

PART IV. APPENDICES

A. NUMERICAL LIST OF BUILDINGS AND HISTORIC SITES RECORDED AND FILED AT THE
VIRGINIA HISTORIC LANDMARKS COMMISSION

(Sites added after July 1978)

Augusta County
NEW HOUSE SITES

- 7-391 Kersh House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-392 Richard Wright House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-393 Christian House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-394 Hillside Acres (John Simmons House), Mt. Sidney
- 7-395 Wm. A. Landes House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-396 Towle House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-397 Reid Cabin, Churchville
- 7-398 Sleepy Hollow Farm, Greenville
- 7-399 Harlow Toll House, Parnassus
- 7-400 Dudley House, Parnassus
- 7-401 John Cooke House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-402 Shields House, Greenville
- 7-403 Charley Currey House, Parnassus
- 7-404 David House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-405 J. S. Sellers House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-406 Weyers Cave Railroad Station, Mt. Sidney
- 7-407 W. D. Ewing House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-408 Wampler House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-409 Click House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-410 Jacob Ritchie House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-411 Fred Cline House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-412 Peter Fitch House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-413 Fleek House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-414 J. S. Lewis House, Staunton
- 7-415 Pebble Hill Farm, Mt. Sidney
- 7-416 Brooks House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-417 Dice House, Mt. Sidney

- 7-418 William Wampler House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-419 Driver House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-420 John Rubush House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-421 George Rubush House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-422 Roller-Wampler Tenant House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-423 Shreckhise House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-424 Tanner-Landes Farm, Mt. Sidney
- 7-425 Roller-Wampler House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-426 Westview Schoolhouse, Mt. Sidney
- 7-427 Houff-Bailey House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-428 David Wine House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-429 Byers Place, Mt. Sidney
- 7-430 Reed House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-431 Cochran Barn, Stokesville
- 7-432 Erastus Houff House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-433 C. P. Landes, Mt. Sidney
- 7-434 Siple House, Stokesville
- 7-435 Gilkerson-Cash House, Stokesville
- 7-436 John Wine House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-437 Stribling Springs, Stokesville
- 7-438 Crossroads Schoolhouse, Stokesville
- 7-439 Stone Ridge, Stokesville
- 7-440 Reiffe House, Stokesville
- 7-441 Huff House (Turtle Lane), Churchville
- 7-442 Hunter Cabin, West Augusta
- 7-443 Gum's Service Station, Stokesville
- 7-444 Bruce Botkin Barn, Churchville
- 7-445 West Augusta Cemetery, West Augusta
- 7-446 Bottenfield-Reece House, Stokesville

- 7-447 Thomas Cross House, West Augusta
- 7-448 Jake Long House, West Augusta
- 7-449 Anthony House, West Augusta
- 7-450 Whiteway Lunch, Stokesville
- 7-451 Gabriel Cross House, Stokesville
- 7-452 Jennings Gap Methodist Church, Stokesville
- 7-453 Gordon House, Stokesville
- 7-454 Michael's Country Store, Elliot Knob
- 7-455 Cason House, Elliot Knob
- 7-456 Deerfield United Brethren Church, Elliot Knob
- 7-457 Irvin-Thomas House, Elliot Knob
- 7-458 Hodge Barn, Elliot Knob
- 7-459 Steel Truss Bridge, Elliot Knob
- 7-460 Clayhill School, third site, Elliot Knob
- 7-461 Steel Truss Bridge, Calfpasture River, Craigsville
- 7-462 Bartley House, Deerfield
- 7-463 Thomas Montgomery House, Deerfield
- 7-464 Calhoun House, Deerfield
- 7-465 McLain House, Deerfield
- 7-466 Clayton House, Deerfield
- 7-467 Dula House, Deerfield
- 7-468 Old Mountain House Site, West Augusta
- 7-469 Old Augusta West Inn, West Augusta
- 7-470 Holly Hill Farm Site, Stokesville
- 7-471 Henry Ryan House Site, West Augusta
- 7-472 Cross Keys Inn, Elliot Knob
- 7-473 Clay Hill School, first site, West Augusta

- 7-474 Nicholas Ryan House Site, West Augusta
- 7-475 Lebanon Springs School and Church, West Augusta
- 7-476 Hoy's Store, Deerfield
- 7-477 Bright House, Elliot Knob
- 7-478 West Augusta Church, Elliot Knob
- 7-479 Bosserman House, Elliot Knob
- 7-480 John Montgomery House Site, Deerfield
- 7-481 Kale House, Elliot Knob
- 7-482 Mary Bartley House, Deerfield
- 7-483 William Montgomery House Site, Deerfield
- 7-484 Hodge House Site, Craigsville
- 7-485 Ramsey Schoolhouse (Big River Schoolhouse), Craigsville
- 7-486 Steel Truss Bridge, Middle River Crossing/Grottoes
- 7-487 Taylor House (Alto Vista), Deerfield
- 7-488 Deerfield Baptist Church, Deerfield
- 7-489 Ralston House, Deerfield
- 7-490 Whiting House, Deerfield
- 7-491 James Ramsey House, Craigsville
- 7-492 Ramsey-Kipp House, Craigsville
- 7-493 Ramsey-McGoy House, Craigsville
- 7-494 Wootzell House, Craigsville
- 7-495 Fox House, Craigsville
- 7-496 Summers House, Deerfield
- 7-497 Ferris House, Deerfield
- 7-498 Clayton's Mill Site, Deerfield
- 7-499 Reynolds House, Deerfield
- 7-500 Crummet House, Deerfield

- 7-501 Bashaw House, Craigsville
- 7-502 Wallace's Mill, Craigsville
- 7-503 Wallace House, Craigsville
- 7-504 George Campbell House, Craigsville
- 7-505 Walter Campbell House, Craigsville
- 7-506 Alfred Campbell House, Craigsville
- 7-507 Steel Truss Bridge, Little Calfpasture River, Craigsville
- 7-508 Fordwick Plant, Lehigh Portland Cement Company, Craigsville
- 7-509 Aenon Baptist Church, Craigsville
- 7-510 Hiner Store, Craigsville
- 7-511 Wallace Schoolhouse, Craigsville
- 7-512 Robert Craig House, Craigsville
- 7-513 Craig's Store, Craigsville
- 7-514 Craigsville Barn, Craigsville
- 7-515 James Craig House, Craigsville
- 7-516 Dinkle's Hotel, Craigsville
- 7-517 William Smith House and Tavern, Greenville
- 7-518 McCutcheon-Sprouse House, Augusta Springs
- 7-519 Zacariah Sprouse House, Augusta Springs
- 7-520 Sprouse Cemetery, Augusta Springs
- 7-521 John Sprouse House, Augusta Springs
- 7-522 Friends Church, Augusta Springs
- 7-523 Sensabaugh-Doyle House, Augusta Springs
- 7-524 Estaline Schoolhouse, Augusta Springs
- 7-525 Estaline Furnace Ruins, Augusta Springs
- 7-526 Steel Truss Bridge, Augusta Springs
- 7-527 Stillwater Worsted Mills, Augusta Springs

- 7-528 Stillwater Worsted Mills, Craigsville
- 7-529 Ferrol, Augusta Springs
- 7-530 Cale's Store, Augusta Springs
- 7-531 Augusta Springs Presbyterian Church, Augusta Springs
- 7-532 J. R. Cover Tannery Site & Workers' Housing, Augusta Springs
- 7-533 J. R. Cover House, Augusta Springs
- 7-534 Snead-Mohn House, Augusta Springs
- 7-535 G. L. Reed House, Augusta Springs
- 7-536 Herpst House, Vesuvius (Simpson recorded)
- 7-537 Miller-Stephenson House, Augusta Springs
- 7-538 Rippatoe House Sites and Cemetery, Elliot Knob
- 7-539 McCutcheon Schoolhouse, Augusta Springs
- 7-540 McChesney-Craig House, Augusta Springs
- 7-541 Snow Spring Farm, Augusta Springs
- 7-542 Mount Hermon Cemetery, Augusta Springs
- 7-543 V. G. Arehart Store, Augusta Springs
- 7-544 McKinley Schoolhouse, Augusta Springs
- 7-545 Arehart-Rosen House, Augusta Springs
- 7-546 Davis Tenant House, Augusta Springs
- 7-547 Moffatt's Creek Schoolhouse, Augusta Springs
- 7-548 Arehart-Buchanon House, Augusta Springs
- 7-549 Hutchens House, Augusta Springs
- 7-550 McCray House, Augusta Springs
- 7-551 Rosemont, Greenville
- 7-552 Smiley-Duffy House, Augusta Springs
- 7-553 Jim Wade House, Augusta Springs
- 7-554 Oak Hill Church, Augusta Springs
- 7-555 Oak Hill Cemetery, Augusta Springs
- 7-556 W. K. Clemmer House, Greenville

- 7-557 Bob Mish House, Greenville
- 7-558 Thistle Hill, Stuarts Draft
- 7-559 Hattie Ellinger House, Augusta Springs
- 7-560 Press Ellinger House, Augusta Springs
- 7-561 Mathias Fix House, Augusta Springs
- 7-562 Miller Log House, Greenville
- 7-563 Baylor Tenant House, Greenville
- 7-564 Summerdean Store and Post Office, Augusta Springs
- 7-565 James B. McCutchan House, Augusta Springs
- 7-566 Adison-McCutcheon House, Augusta Springs
- 7-567 Riley-Buchanon House, Augusta Springs
- 7-568 Charles Palmer House, Greenville
- 7-569 A. S. Craig House, Augusta Springs
- 7-570 Silverbrook Tenant House, Augusta Springs
- 7-571 Bethel Presbyterian Church, Greenville
- 7-572 Old Merchant Mill, Brownsburg
- 7-573 James Harris Callison House, Brownsburg
- 7-574 McKemy Schoolhouse, Brownsburg
- 7-575 Jim Wiseman House, Brownsburg
- 7-576 Thompson House, Brownsburg
- 7-577 Clemmer-Hutchens House and Mill, Brownsburg
- 7-578 William H. Fulton House, Brownsburg
- 7-579 "Rock Castle," B. F. McNutt House, Brownsburg
- 7-580 Enos Ott House, Brownsburg
- 7-581 Thompson-McClure House, Brownsburg
- 7-582 Thompson-Lightner House, Brownsburg
- 7-583 Beard-Tolley House, Brownsburg
- 7-584 John S. Beard House, Brownsburg
- 7-585 Sandy's Store & Service Station, Brownsburg

- 7-586 Middlebrook Lutheran Church, Greenville
- 7-587 St. Paul's German Reformed Church Site, Brownsburg
- 7-588 Patterson-Barger House, Crimora
- 7-589 McChesney-Wilson House, Vesuvius
- 7-590 Col. Moore House, Vesuvius
- 7-591 J. A. McClure House, Vesuvius
- 7-592 Spottswood Mercantile, Vesuvius
- 7-593 Spencer & McClure Store, Vesuvius
- 7-594 Carson-Walton Tenant House, Vesuvius
- 7-595 Carson-Walton Tenant House, Vesuvius
- 7-596 John Lotts House, Vesuvius
- 7-597 Jacob A. Lotts House, Vesuvius
- 7-598 James McClung House, Vesuvius
- 7-599 James McClung Mill, Vesuvius
- 7-600 McCormick-Wallace House, Vesuvius
- 7-601 John McClure House, Vesuvius
- 7-602 Robertson House, Vesuvius
- 7-603 Bowers-Bradley House, Vesuvius
- 7-604 Hasler-Bradley House (James Alexander House), Vesuvius
- 7-605 Broadhead Schoolhouse #9, Vesuvius
- 7-606 Stonehouse Farm, Vesuvius
- 7-607 Cox-Brown House, Vesuvius
- 7-608 John Harris House, Vesuvius
- 7-609 Hildebrand House, Waynesboro West
- 7-610 David Gilkerson House, Vesuvius
- 7-611 Hawpe House, Vesuvius
- 7-612 Spottswood School, Vesuvius
- 7-613 B. S. Rowan House Site, Vesuvius

- 7-614 Col. H. J. Williams House, Greenville
- 7-615 Layman House Site, Ft. Defiance
- 7-616 A. S. Peck House, Greenville
- 7-617 W. F. Smith House, Vesuvius
- 7-618 Col. Robert Doak House, Vesuvius
- 7-619 Doak's Fort Site, Vesuvius
- 7-620 Davis-Painter House, Vesuvius
- 7-621 Schultz House, Vesuvius
- 7-622 Col. John D. Lilly House, Vesuvius
- 7-623 Lofton Cemetery, Vesuvius
- 7-624 Steele's Tavern Site, Vesuvius
- 7-625 Troxel House, Vesuvius
- 7-626 J. B. McGuffin House, Vesuvius
- 7-627 Steele's Tavern American Legion Hall, Vesuvius
- 7-628 Lee Way Inn, Vesuvius
- 7-629 Sam Lightner House, Vesuvius
- 7-630 Mt. Carmel Church & Cemetery, Vesuvius
- 7-631 Arehart-Brooks House, Vesuvius
- 7-632 D. C. Ramsey House, Vesuvius
- 7-633 Miss N. Brownlee House Site, Vesuvius
- 7-634 Riverside (Alexander House), Stuarts Draft
- 7-635 Mt. Carmel Manse, Vesuvius
- 7-636 Berry-Crist House, Greenville
- 7-637 Crist House, Greenville
- 7-638 Miller-Hemp House, Greenville
- 7-639 J. M. McCutchan, Jr. House, Greenville
- 7-640 J. S. Garrison Tenant House, Greenville

- 7-641 Oakland Cemetery, Greenville
- 7-642 McCutchen-Meek House, Greenville
- 7-643 J. K. McComb House, Greenville
- 7-644 D. W. Armstrong House, Greenville
- 7-645 Roaring Run Log House, Greenville
- 7-646 Henry Schwartzel House and Barn Site
- 7-647 S. B. Brawford House, Greenville
- 7-648 Brubeck-Lightner House, Greenville
- 7-649 Catalpa, Greenville
- 7-650 W. B. Moomaw House, Greenville
- 7-651 D. Bosserman House and Mill Sites, Greenville
- 7-652 Weaver-Wiseman House, Greenville
- 7-653 Monte Vista, Greenville
- 7-654 Greenville Masonic Lodge, Greenville
- 7-655 Greenville Black Methodist Evangelic Church
- 7-656 Greenville Methodist Evangelical Church South
- 7-657 Larue-Schwartzel House Sites, Greenville
- 7-658 Shields Brothers House Sites, Greenville
- 7-659 Rosemont, Greenville
- 7-660 Henry Apple House, Greenville
- 7-661 Greenville Schoolhouse, Greenville
- 7-662 Melton House, Greenville
- 7-663 Fanny Thompson House, Greenville
- 7-664 Mt. Ed. Baptist Church, Greenville
- 7-665 McGiloray-Hanger House, Greenville
- 7-666 Breckenridge-Vines, Greenville
- 7-667 Martin Cabin, Greenville

- 7-668 Green Koagler House, Greenville
- 7-669 Kesterson House, Greenville
- 7-670 Greenville Baptist Church, Greenville
- 7-671 D. H. Beard House, Greenville
- 7-672 D. Rusmisl House, Greenville
- 7-673 Jacob Arehart Tavern, Greenville
- 7-674 William Shelton House, Greenville
- 7-675 Randolph-Buchanan House, Greenville
- 7-676 Helms-Jones House, Greenville
- 7-677 Helms-Smith House, Greenville
- 7-678 Hyde-Clemmer House, Greenville
- 7-679 Hogshead-Rusmisl House, Greenville
- 7-680 John S. McCorkle Store
- 7-681 St. John's Church of Christ (German Reformed), Greenville
- 7-682 John Jacob Shuey House, Greenville
- 7-683 M. P. Goode House, Greenville
- 7-684 David Grim House, Greenville
- 7-685 Steele-Armaroade House and Store, Greenville
- 7-686 Middlebrook Schoolhouse, Greenville
- 7-687 Holy Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Greenville
- 7-688 Engleman-Clemmer House and Store, Greenville
- 7-689 Rosen-Lewis House, Greenville
- 7-690 Mt. Airy Baptist Church, Greenville
- 7-691 Ward Bowman House, Greenville
- 7-692 Middlebrook Cemetery, Greenville
- 7-693 Mt. Airy Baptist Cemetery, Greenville
- 7-694 James Bumgardner's Tenant House, Greenville
- 7-695 Randolph-Rosen House, Greenville

- 7-696 Dunlap-Sweet House, Greenville
- 7-697 Fauver-Rosen House and Shop, Greenville
- 7-698 W. W. Cale House, Greenville
- 7-699 J. W. Mish Tenant House, Greenville
- 7-700 Lewis Shuey House, Greenville
- 7-701 William Thompson House, Greenville
- 7-702 White-Hamilton House, Greenville
- 7-703 Mrs. S. Scott House Site, Greenville
- 7-704 McCorkle-Brown House, Greenville
- 7-705 W. R. Dunlap House, Greenville
- 7-706 Glebe Schoolhouse and Cemetery, Greenville
- 7-707 Glebe Farm, Greenville
- 7-708 Baylor House and Mill, Greenville
- 7-709 Sugarloaf Mill and Miller's House, Greenville
- 7-710 Mt. Tabor Lutheran Church, Greenville
- 7-711 Miller-Shuey House, Greenville
- 7-712 Evans-Wright House, Greenville
- 7-713 William Lange House, Churchville
- 7-714 John Sheets House, Staunton
- 7-715 Hahn House, Grottoes
- 7-716 William Swink House, Greenville
- 7-717 Baylor-Kniple House, Greenville
- 7-718 Argenbright-Craig House, Greenville
- 7-719 Baylor-Rowe House, Greenville
- 7-720 Shyder-Miller House, Greenville
- 7-721 Dull-Hanger House, Greenville
- 7-722 Hailman-Watkins House, Greenville

- 7-723 Cornelia A. Wright House, Greenville
- 7-724 Flowing Springs Farm, Greenville
- 7-725 Gibson Brothers Farm, Greenville
- 7-726 Sugarloaf House Site, Greenville
- 7-727 Sheets-Wright House, Greenville
- 7-728 Swartzel-Fifer House, Greenville
- 7-729 George Fauber House, Greenville
- 7-730 David Greaver House, Greenville
- 7-731 Jacob Price House, Greenville
- 7-732 D. H. Bailey House, Greenville
- 7-733 H. J. Griner House, Greenville
- 7-734 Wilson-Hanger House, Greenville
- 7-735 Rosen-Hemp Barn, Greenville
- 7-736 Palmer House Site, Greenville
- 7-737 Bethlehem Church, Churchville
- 7-738 William Fauver House, Greenville
- 7-739 Arbor Hill Schoolhouse, Greenville
- 7-740 Miller-Spitler House, Greenville
- 7-741 Davis-Bosserman House, Greenville
- 7-742 Poole-Rowe House, Greenville
- 7-743 Ira Swartzel House, Greenville
- 7-744 G. F. Hoover House, Churchville
- 7-745 Cedar Green Methodist Church, Churchville
- 7-746 Hebron School, Churchville
- 7-747 Smokey Row Baptist Church, Churchville
- 7-748 Swoope, Middle River Steel Truss Bridge, Churchville
- 7-749 Shiloh, Churchville
- 7-750 Green-Harden House, Churchville

- 7-751 Mt. Chapel Methodist Church, Churchville
- 7-752 Hunters Cemetery, Churchville
- 7-753 James Brown House, Churchville
- 7-754 Driver-Coiner House, Churchville
- 7-755 Augusta County Training School, Churchville
- 7-756 Taylor-Brown House, Churchville
- 7-757 H. M. Clemmer House, Greenville
- 7-758 Glover House, Greenville
- 7-759 Valley Mills Schoolhouse, Greenville
- 7-760 Shenandale Gun Club, Greenville
- 7-761 Buffalo Gap Presbyterian Chapel, Greenville
- 7-762 Taylor-Childress House, Greenville
- 7-763 Keller-Brown House, Churchville
- 7-764 Cook-Shuey House, Churchville
- 7-765 Trinity Point Mill Site, Churchville
- 7-766 Hull-Wagner House, Churchville
- 7-767 Jerusalem United Brethren Church, Churchville
- 7-768 Baylor House and Site, Churchville
- 7-769 Crawford House, Churchville
- 7-770 John F. Baylor House, Churchville
- 7-771 Clifton-Harris House, Churchville
- 7-772 B. D. Pemberton House, Churchville
- 7-773 Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Churchville
- 7-774 Thomas-Beam House, Churchville
- 7-775 Trimble House and Mill Site, Churchville
- 7-776 Swoope Chapel, Churchville
- 7-777 Edna Coffman House, Churchville
- 7-778 Wilson-Wisman House, Churchville

- 7-779 Womble-Dickerman House Site, Churchville
- 7-780 Valley Mills Site and House, Churchville
- 7-781 West View United Methodist Church, Churchville
- 7-782 Kennedy House, Churchville
- 7-783 McClung House, Churchville
- 7-784 Francis Bell House, Churchville
- 7-785 Mountain View Methodist Church, Churchville
- 7-786 Keller's Fort Site, Churchville
- 7-787 B. E. Jordan House, Churchville
- 7-788 McGarack-Simon House, Churchville
- 7-789 Lange-Steinmetz House, Churchville
- 7-790 Althizer-Snead House, Churchville
- 7-791 Dull-Shaver, Churchville
- 7-792 Green Hill Cemetery, Churchville
- 7-793 Wm. McClanahan House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-794 Brown-Sandy House, Churchville
- 7-795 Newton Hulvey House Site, Churchville
- 7-796 Collins House Site, Churchville
- 7-797 Langston Williams House, Churchville
- 7-798 Lasser House, Churchville
- 7-799 Ted Riddle House, Churchville
- 7-800 Emory Collins House, Churchville
- 7-801 Bear Mill and Funeral Home, Churchville
- 7-802 Christian Bear, Jr. House, Churchville
- 7-803 Christian Bear House Site, Churchville
- 7-804 Roudabush-Ashby House, Churchville
- 7-805 J. N. Wilson House, Churchville
- 7-806 Jennings Branch Bridge, Churchville

- 7-807 Churchville Bank, Churchville
- 7-808 Holy Trinity Lutheran Parsonage, Greenville
- 7-809 H. B. Sieg House Site, Churchville
- 7-810 "Loch Willow," Churchville
- 7-811 Churchville Garage, Churchville
- 7-812 Churchville Black Cemetery, Churchville
- 7-813 Allen Cemetery, Churchville
- 7-814 Joseph Wilson House, Churchville
- 7-815 St. James United Methodist Church, Churchville
- 7-816 Loch Willow Manse, Churchville
- 7-817 Loch Willow Presbyterian Church, Churchville
- 7-818 St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Churchville
- 7-819 Glossbrenner United Brethren Church, Churchville
- 7-820 Willow Grove/Mrs. Harvey Bear House, Churchville
- 7-821 Michael Bear House, Churchville
- 7-822 Hottel-Sterrett House, Churchville
- 7-823 C. A. Bear & Churchville Mill, Churchville
- 7-824 Irving Reed House, Churchville
- 7-825 Frank Argenbright House, Greenville
- 7-826 Frank Bear House, Churchville
- 7-827 Livick-Allen House, Churchville
- 7-828 Walt Weller House, Staunton
- 7-829 W. H. Peyton House, Greenville
- 7-830 Hottel-Gilkerson House, Staunton
- 7-831 Samuel H. Swisher House, Parnassus
- 7-832 Good-Blair House, Parnassus
- 7-833 Hite-Wood House, Stokesville
- 7-834 J. M. Bare's Mill and House Site, Stuarts Draft

- 7-835 Massey House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-836 Agnor's Store and House, "Wilda," Stuarts Draft
- 7-837 South River Retreat, Stuarts Draft
- 7-838 Byers Service Station, Stuarts Draft
- 7-839 R. Francis Wallace House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-840 John Samuel Wallace House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-841 Spring Valley Pentecostal Church, Stuarts Draft
- 7-842 Porterfield Cabin, Stuarts Draft
- 7-843 F. C. V. Brown House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-844 Avis Store and Post Office Site, Stuarts Draft
- 7-845 Pilson House Site, Stuarts Draft
- 7-846 James Moffett House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-847 Jacob C. Armentrout House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-848 Mary and Jackson Minnis House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-849 Calvary United Methodist Church, Stuarts Draft
- 7-850 Black's Lime Kiln and Stone Quarry Site, Stuarts Draft
- 7-851 William Glenn House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-852 Mac and Dick Hyde House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-853 Samuel Gochenour House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-854 W. L. Van Lear House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-855 R. W. Moffett House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-856 P. P. Harris House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-857 Luther L. Greimer House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-858 Hatton Pond Baptist Church, Stuarts Draft
- 7-859 Gertie Lowery House, Big Levels
- 7-860 Kennedy Mine Site, Big Levels
- 7-861 Love's Run Cabin, Big Levels
- 7-862 Rankin Methodist Church, Big Levels

- 7-863 Beulah Baptist Church, Waynesboro West
- 7-864 J. D. Balsley House, Sherando
- 7-865 Sherando Store and Lodge House, Sherando
- 7-866 John Loving House, Sherando
- 7-867 Tomes House Site, Sherando
- 7-868 Hydens House, Sherando
- 7-869 Jesse Bridge House, Sherando
- 7-870 James Robert Bridge House, Sherando
- 7-871 Mt. Torrey Furnace, Sherando
- 7-872 Humpback Rocks Visitor Center, Sherando
- 7-873 Love Cemetery, Big Levels
- 7-874 Mountain Blue Gifts, Big Levels
- 7-875 Hammond Church, Stuarts Draft
- 7-876 Capt. C. B. Coiner House, Waynesboro West
- 7-877 Maj. A. Koiner House, Waynesboro West
- 7-878 Andrew McComb House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-879 Cecil Log Cabin, Stuarts Draft
- 7-880 J. H. Stump House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-881 Joe McCray House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-882 Ott House Site and Servant House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-883 J. B. McComb House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-884 William McComb House Site, Stuarts Draft
- 7-885 Mrs. Mary E. Gilkerson House Site, Stuarts Draft
- 7-886 Hoyt Log House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-887 W. Brown Patterson House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-888 Guthrie-Patterson House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-889 Willie's Ford Truss Bridge, Stuarts Draft
- 7-890 Ashby Maupin Store, Stuarts Draft
- 7-891 Stuarts Draft High School, Stuarts Draft
- 7-892 Dr. W. B. Dodge House, Stuarts Draft

- 7-893 C. H. Cohron House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-894 Stuarts Draft Post Office, Stuarts Draft
- 7-895 Reeds Chapel, Stuarts Draft
- 7-896 C. H. Cohron Mill, Stuarts Draft
- 7-897 People's Bank, Stuarts Draft
- 7-898 John Coalter House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-899 Crobarger House Site, Stuarts Draft
- 7-900 Patton-McChesney House Site, Waynesboro West
- 7-901 George Bateman House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-902 Dr. S. H. Dodd House, Waynesboro West
- 7-903 Miss Hannah Forrer House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-904 Brand Steel Truss Bridge, Stuarts Draft
- 7-905 W. F. Brand's Mill, Stuarts Draft
- 7-906 Jacob Peck House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-907 Ebenezer Church, Waynesboro West
- 7-908 Beverly Manor Baptist Church, Stuarts Draft
- 7-909 George Pepperly House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-910 Provident Springs, Stuarts Draft
- 7-911 Folly Mill's Site & Miller's House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-912 George M. Ramsey House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-913 Jacob Swartzel, Stuarts Draft
- 7-914 Cochran Church, Stuarts Draft
- 7-915 Oak Grove Church, Stuarts Draft
- 7-916 Maj. W. M. Tate House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-917 G. M. Cochran's Mill, Stuarts Draft
- 7-918 J. R. Paris House (Red Gables), Stuarts Draft
- 7-919 M. R. Danner House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-920 Miller-Greiner House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-921 J. T. Shields House, Stuarts Draft

- 7-922 John Evans House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-923 Cochran Mills Miller's House, Stuarts Draft
- 7-924 D. B. Weaver House, Waynesboro West
- 7-925 Capt. H. W. Smith, Waynesboro West
- 7-926 Oak Hill, South River Bridge, Waynesboro West
- 7-927 D. D. Coiner House Site, Waynesboro West
- 7-928 A. J. Palmer House, Waynesboro West
- 7-929 S. H. Hunt House, Waynesboro West
- 7-930 Springdale Mennonite Church, Waynesboro West
- 7-931 Samuel Miller House, Waynesboro West
- 7-932 I. Q. Simmons Store, Waynesboro West
- 7-933 Augusta House, Waynesboro West
- 7-934 Fishersville School, Waynesboro West
- 7-935 Fishersville Amoco, Waynesboro West
- 7-936 E. Bateman House, Waynesboro West
- 7-937 Mt. Marine Baptist Church, Waynesboro West
- 7-938 Gardner-Etter Cabin, Waynesboro West
- 7-939 White Bridge, Waynesboro West
- 7-940 Coiner-Slaybach House, Waynesboro West
- 7-941 Samuel Kerr House, Waynesboro West
- 7-942 John Jacob Harner House, Waynesboro East
- 7-943 D. J. Brower House, Waynesboro West
- 7-944 John Nicholas Coiner House & Mill, Waynesboro East
- 7-945 R. R. Sayre House, Waynesboro West
- 7-946 Dooms Steel Truss Bridge, Waynesboro East
- 7-947 Skyview, Crimora
- 7-948 W. F. Harner House, Waynesboro East
- 7-949 Dooms Store, Waynesboro East

- 7-950 Lionel Fisher Cabin, Waynesboro East
- 7-951 Mt. Lebanon Church, Waynesboro East
- 7-952 H. T. Miller House, Waynesboro East
- 7-953 Martin Coiner House, Waynesboro East
- 7-954 Morning Star Church, Crimora
- 7-955 Hersey Campbell House Site, Stuarts Draft
- 7-956 Michael Coiner House, Waynesboro West
- 7-957 W. V. Strough House, Crimora
- 7-958 Red Mill, Crimora
- 7-959 John L. Koiner House, Crimora
- 7-960 Crimora Store, Crimora
- 7-961 Mountain View Church Site & Cemetery, Crimora
- 7-962 Derundeau Mill & House, Crimora
- 7-963 J. B. Yount House, Crimora
- 7-964 Crimora Elementary School, Crimora
- 7-965 Cyrus J. Barger House, Crimora
- 7-966 Lloyd & Mary Coiner House, Crimora
- 7-967 Leonard-Strole House, Crimora
- 7-968 J. C. Coiner House, Waynesboro West
- 7-969 Wesley Church, Crimora
- 7-970 Mt. Bethel Methodist Church, Waynesboro West
- 7-971 Pleasant Hill Church of Brethren, Waynesboro West
- 7-972 W. R. Watts House, Waynesboro West
- 7-973 Enoch Brower House, Waynesboro West
- 7-974 Koiner-Spitzer House, Crimora
- 7-975 Daniel Yount House, Crimora
- 7-976 Samuel Yount House, Crimora
- 7-977 S. N. Patterson House, Crimora

- 7-978 Barger-Shaver House, Crimora
- 7-979 Harriston Steel Truss Bridge, Crimora
- 7-980 "Harriston," C. S. Patterson House, Crimora
- 7-981 Crimora Mines Site, Crimora
- 7-982 George W. Wonderley House, Crimora
- 7-983 Mt. Horeb Church, Crimora
- 7-984 Eugene Johnson House, Crimora
- 7-985 J. G. Patterson House, Crimora
- 7-986 Mt. Vernon Church Site & Cemetery, Grottoes
- 7-987 Cosby Mill & House, Grottoes
- 7-988 Harriston School, Crimora
- 7-989 Showalter's 66, Staunton
- 7-990 Groves-Long House, Grottoes
- 7-991 B. Byerly House, Grottoes
- 7-992 Abraham Mohler House, Grottoes
- 7-993 Sarah Ruebush House, Grottoes
- 7-994 J. G. Fulton House, Grottoes
- 7-995 D. Landis House, Grottoes
- 7-996 Mt. Meridian Schoolhouse, Grottoes
- 7-997 Verona Middle River Steel Truss Bridge, Staunton
- 7-998 Middle River Steel Truss Bridge, Staunton
- 7-999 H. Palmer Mill & Dwelling, Staunton
- 7-1000 Abraham Cline House, Staunton
- 7-1001 C. K. Zerkel House, Staunton
- 7-1002 Jenny Poage Wilson House, Staunton
- 7-1003 "Bear Wallow," Staunton
- 7-1004 Minnie Gilpin House, Staunton
- 7-1005 Frank's Mill Steel Truss Bridge, Staunton
- 7-1006 Joseph Cline House, Staunton

- 7-1007 Mrs. M. A. Pollock House, Staunton
- 7-1008 Eugene Crosby House, Staunton
- 7-1009 Dunlap House Site, Staunton
- 7-1010 Harold Berry Cabin, Staunton
- 7-1011 Schutterle Cemetery, Staunton
- 7-1012 Luck Quarry, Staunton
- 7-1013 Ausbert Van Lear House, Staunton
- 7-1014 Cherry Hill Farm, Staunton
- 7-1015 E. M. Anderson House, Staunton
- 7-1016 George M. Furr House, Staunton
- 7-1017 Benjamin Houff House, Staunton
- 7-1018 Sillings-Dudley House Sites, Staunton
- 7-1019 Stimson Morris, Crimora
- 7-1020 Glass House, Staunton
- 7-1021 Maj. James Crawford House, Staunton
- 7-1022 Cobble Hill, Staunton
- 7-1023 O'Rourke House, Staunton
- 7-1024 Moneymaker-Lickfold House, Staunton
- 7-1025 Stewart Bolling House, Staunton
- 7-1026 Simmons-Marshall House, Staunton
- 7-1027 La Grange, Staunton
- 7-1028 Sanger-McCune House, Staunton
- 7-1029 Stickley-Masincupp House, Staunton
- 7-1030 Annex Steel Truss Bridge, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1031 Christian's Creek Steel Truss Bridge, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1032 Full Gospel Church, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1033 Forrer-Allison House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1034 Asbury Methodist Church, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1035 George Will's Mill Property, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1036 S. L. Wampler House Site, Ft. Defiance

- 7-1037 Paxton's Store, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1038 Jacob Driver House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1039 Walter Coffman House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1040 Hildebrand Mennonite Church, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1041 Thomas Turk House Site, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1042 J. Wade Coiner House Site, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1043 Barren Ridge Church of the Brethren, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1044 James E. Wine, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1045 Martha Washington House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1046 Oak Grove Baptist Church, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1047 St. Paul's Methodist Church & Cemetery, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1048 Robert Page House & Page's Store, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1049 Mt. Tabor Church, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1050 Mt. Bethel Baptist Church, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1051 Dr. R. R. Davis House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1052 Ramsey House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1053 Sheets House & Orchard, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1054 Firebaugh-Barnhart House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1055 Knightly Steel Truss Bridge, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1056 Middle River Church of the Brethren, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1057 Clarence Hall House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1058 Sallie Sanger House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1059 Joseph Landes House Site, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1060 Piedmont Grocery, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1061 Finley-Cline House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1062 Knightly Cemetery, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1063 Piedmont Middle River Steel Truss Bridge
- 7-1064 Ignatius Yount House, Crimora
- 7-1065 L. Grove House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1066 Simmons-Harris House, Ft. Defiance

- 7-1067 River View Schoolhouse, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1068 R. C. Byers House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1069 Cline & Wampler's Mill, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1070 Sandridge's Store, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1071 Frederick Cline House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1072 John J. Garber House Site, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1073 Gosnell House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1074 Laurel Hill Baptist Church, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1075 Joe Beard House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1076 John Brower House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1077 Middle River Steel Truss Bridge, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1078 Charles Crawford House, Crimora
- 7-1079 Lackey's Store, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1080 Bank of New Hope, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1081 Crawford & Wilberger's Store, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1082 James Brooks House, Waynesboro West
- 7-1083 Andes Tenant House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1084 Schrogham House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1085 Wilberger Funeral Home, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1086 James Bunch House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1087 New Hope High School, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1088 Miller-Wagner House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1089 W. I. Groves House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1090 Jacob Garber House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1091 Kerr-Sites House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1092 James White House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1093 Bauserman House Site, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1094 New Hope Town Hall, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1095 Abraham Garber House Site, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1096 Coiner-Miller House Site, Ft. Defiance

- 7-1097 John H. Dalhouse House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1098 "Oak Grove," Jacob Kenney House Site, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1099 Lottie Craushorn House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-1100 William Landes House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-1101 S. M. Benson, Waynesboro West
- 7-1102 C. H. Cline House, Waynesboro West
- 7-1103 Geo. W. Craig House, Crimora
- 7-1104 Sallie Hanger House, Waynesboro West
- 7-1105 Unerigg, Greenville
- 7-1106 William F. Rimel House, Parnasus
- 7-1107 McNair-Hanger House, Churchville
- 7-1108 E. G. Marshall House, Churchville
- 7-1109 Finley House/H. C. Minor House, Greenville
- 7-1110 John Moore House Site, Churchville
- 7-1111 Lelia Moore House Site, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1112 Black Farm, Staurts Draft
- 7-1113 J. C. S. Myers House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1114 Gasper Myers House, Churchville
- 7-1115 Chris V. Parkins House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1116 Quiet Retreat, Churchville
- 7-1117 L. W. Root House Site, Mt. Sidney
- 7-1118 Rosen House Site, Greenville
- 7-1119 Jas. B. Smith House Site, Vesuvius
- 7-1120 Samuel Sterrett House, Churchville
- 7-1121 Elizabeth Suter House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1122 J. M. Sutton House Site, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1123 Village End, Stuarts Draft
- 7-1124 Walnut Hills, Stuarts Draft
- 7-1125 "West Hill," Stuarts Draft
- 7-1126 Daniel C. Brower House, Staunton

- 7-1127 William Bull House, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1128 John H. Carson House, Vesuvius
- 7-1129 Annie Desper House or Site, Stuarts Draft
- 7-1130 T. C. Dickerson House Site, Stuarts Draft
- 7-1131 S. W. Fry House, Churchville
- 7-1132 William L. Huffman House, Staunton
- 7-1133 Stuart Hutchens House Site, Greenville
- 7-1134 Elijah R. Kennedy House (Site ?), Crimora
- 7-1135 Hoy House & Mill Site, Crimora
- 7-1136 Steven Wise House, Mt. Sidney
- 7-1137 Englewood Motel, Vesuvius
- 7-1138 Maple Lawn Motel, Vesuvius
- 7-1139 Sleepy Hollo Motel, Vesuvius
- 7-1140 Shady Rest Motel, Greenville
- 7-1141 Douglas Arms, Greenville
- 7-1142 Maple Lawn Home for the Aged, Stuarts Draft
- 7-1143 Augusta Motel, Ft. Defiance
- 7-1144 Lee-Jackson Motor Lodge, Staunton
- 7-1145 Weyers Cave Bank, Mt. Sidney
- 7-1146 Craigsville Consolidated School, Craigsville
- 7-1147 *James Creek School*
- 7-1148 *Little Mountain Baptist Church*
- 7-1149
- 7-1150 Glebe Cemetery, Greenville

B. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BUILDINGS AND HISTORIC SITES RECORDED AND FILED AT
THE VIRGINIA HISTORIC LANDMARKS COMMISSION

VIRGINIA HISTORIC LANDMARKS COMMISSION SURVEY

AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

07-1000	Abraham-Cline House, Staunton
07-509	Aenon Baptist Church, Craigsville
07-836	Agnor's Store and House, "Wilda," Stuarts Draft
07-142	Aldhizer, Enoch, House (Log House), Ft. Defiance
07-229	Alexander, David, House, Mt. Sidney
07-604	Alexander, James, House (Hasler-Bradley House), Vesuvius
07-228	Alexander House, Mt. Sidney
07-375	All Modern Beauty Salon, Mt. Sidney
07-71	Allen-Bowling House (Breedon House), Staunton
07-813	Allen Cemetery, Churchville
07-790	Althizer-Snead House, Churchville
07-251	Altizer, A. G., House and Mill, Stokesville
07-1015	Anderson, E. M., House, Staunton
07-156	Andes House, Ft. Defiance
07-1083	Andes Tenant House, Ft. Defiance
07-252	Andrews, R. E., House, Stokesville
07-253	Angleberger House, Parnassus
07-1	Annandale, Stuarts Draft
07-1030	Annex Steel Truss Bridge, Ft. Defiance
07-449	Anthony House, West Augusta
07-660	Apple, Henry, House, Greenville
07-2	Arbor Hill, Greenville
07-739	Arbor Hill Schoolhouse, Greenville
07-45	Arehart House, Augusta Springs
07-631	Arehart-Brooks House, Vesuvius

- 07-548 Arehart-Buchanon House, Augusta Springs
- 07-673 Arehart, Jacob, Tavern, Greenville
- 07-545 Arehart-Rosen House, Augusta Springs
- 07-543 Arehart, V. G., Store, Augusta Springs
- 07-718 Argenbright-Craig House, Greenville
- 07-825 Argenbright, Frank, House (Argenbright-Arehart House), Greenville
- 07-847 Armentrout, Jacob C., House, Stuarts Draft
- 07-644 Armstrong, D. W., House, Greenville
- 07-1034 Asbury Methodist Church, Ft. Defiance
- 07-43 Aspen Hill, Staunton
- 07-115/
147 Asymmetrical House (Long Meadows), Waynesboro West
- 07-377 Atkins House, Mt. Sidney
- 07-121 Augusta County Poor House, Greenville
- 07-755 Augusta County Training School, Churchville
- 07-144 Augusta Expo House, Stuarts Draft
- 07-933 Augusta House, Waynesboro West
- 07-241 Augusta Military Academy, Ft. Defiance
- 07-1143 Augusta Motel, Ft. Defiance
- 07-35 Augusta Springs, Craigsville
- 07-531 Augusta Springs Presbyterian Church, Augusta Springs
- *V/N 07-4 Augusta Stone Church, Ft. Defiance
- 07-35 Augusta White Lithia Springs, Augusta Springs
- 07-844 Avis Store and Post Office Site, Stuarts Draft
- 07-732 Bailey, D. H., House, Greenville
- 07-387 Bailey, Floyd, House, Mt. Sidney
- 07-153 Bailey House (Kenney-Bailey House), Ft. Defiance
- 07-160 Bailey House, Ft. Defiance
- 07-141 Baker House, Ft. Defiance
- 07-864 Balsley's, J. D., House, Sherando

07-1088 Bank of New Hope, Ft. Defiance
07-834 Bare's, J. M., House and Mill Site, Stuarts Draft
07-965 Barger, Cyrus J., House, Crimora
07-978 Barger-Shaver House, Crimora
07-274 Barn, Stokesville
07-116 Barn (near Barterbrook)
07-1043 Barren Ridge Church of the Brethren, Ft. Defiance
07-22 Barterbrook, Stuarts Draft
07-462 Bartley House, Deerfield
07-482 Bartley, Mary, House, Deerfield
07-501 Bashaw, Darwin, House, Craigsville
07-936 Bateman, E., House, Waynesboro West
07-901 Bateman, George, House, Stuarts Draft
07-1093 Bauserman Shops, Ft. Defiance
07-708 Baylor, John, House and Mill, Greenville
07-768 Baylor House and House Site, Churchville
07-770 Baylor, John F., House, Churchville
07-717 Baylor-Kniple House, Greenville
07-719 Baylor-Rowe House, Greenville
07-563 Baylor Tenant House, Greenville
07-823 Bear, C. A. & Churchville Mill Churchville
07-803 Bear, Christian, House Site, Churchville
07-802 Bear, Christian, Jr., House, Churchville
07-826 Bear, Frank, House, Churchville
07-820 Bear, Mrs. Harvey, House (Willow Grove), Churchville
07-821 Bear, Michael, House, Churchville
07-801 Bear Mill and Funeral Home, Churchville
07-1003 "Bear Wallow," (David Fultz House), Staunton

07-671 Beard, D. E., House, Greenville
07-1075 Beard, Joe, House, Ft. Defiance
07-584 Beard, John S., House, Brownsburg
07-583 Beard-Tolley House, Brownsburg
07-5 Belefont, Staunton
07-784 Bell, Francis, House, Churchville
07-185 Bell, Col. David, House (Greene House), Ft. Defiance
07-7 Bellemont (Belemont), Ft. Defiance
07-8 Bellevue (Bellvue), Churchville
07-9 Belvidere (McCue Home), Ft. Defiance
07-1101 Benson, S. M., House, Waynesboro West
07-636 Berry-Crist House, Greenville
07-136 (Berry Farm) Berrymor, Greenville
07-56 Berry, Charles, House (Groves-Berry House), Augusta Springs
07-1010 Berry, Harold, Cabin, Staunton
07-371 Berry House, Ft. Defiance
07-57 Berry, John R., House (Groves-Berry-Logan House), Augusta Springs
07-136 Berrymor (Berry Farm), Greenville
07-10/126 Bethel Green, Greenville
07-571 Bethel Presbyterian Church & Cemetery, Greenville (N. Mtn. Mtg. Hous
07-737 Bethlehem United Methodist Church, Churchville
07-214 Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Waynesboro West
07-863 Beulah Baptist Church, Waynesboro West
07-908 Beverly Manor Baptist Church, Stuarts Draft
07-1112 Black Farm, "Mountain View," Stuarts Draft
07-850 Black's Lime Kiln and Stone Quarry Site, Stuarts Draft
07-222 Bloss House, Crimora
07-42 Blue Ridge Railroad Co. (HAER)
07-1025 Bolling, Stewart, House, Staunton

- 07-30 Bonny Doon (River Bend Farm), Ft. Defiance
- 07-651 Bosserman, D., House and Mill Sites, Greenville
- 07-479 Bosserman House, Elliot Knob
- 07-444 Botkin, Bruce, Barn, Stokesville
- 07-446 Bottenfield-Reece House, Stokesville
- 07-603 Bowers-Bradley House, Vesuvius
- 07-709 (Bowman, Jacob, Mill & Miller's House), Sugarloaf Mill
& Miller's House, Greenville
- 07-691 Bowman, Ward, House, Greenville
- 07-62 Bowman-Payne House (Paynecrest), Augusta Springs
- 07-209 Boxley House, Waynesboro West
- 07-904 Brand Steel Truss Bridge, Stuarts Draft
- 07-905 Brand's, W. F., Mill, Stuarts Draft
- 07-47 Brandenburg, G. W., House (Callison Tenant House), Augusta Springs
- 07-647 Brawford, S. B., House, Greenville
- 07-666 Breckenridge-Vines House, Greenville
- 07-328 Breeden, Earle, Farm, Mt. Sidney
- 07-71 Breeden House (Anne Allen's House), Staunton
- 07-211 Brenneman House, Waynesboro West
- 07-122 Brick Barn (Henry Mish House/Heritage Hill, Hamilton Place),
Greenville
- 07-117 Brick House, Stokesville
- 07-870 Bridge, James Robert, House, Sherando
- 07-869 Bridge, Jesse, House, Sherando
- 07-477 Bright House, Elliot Knob (Cason House)
- 07-605 Broadhead Schoolhouse #9, Vesuvius
- 07-416 Brooks, Robert, House, Mt. Sidney (James Huffman House)
- 07-386 Brook's Restaurant Sign, Staunton (Verona)
- 07-72 Brower House, Waynesboro West
- 07-943 Brower, D. J., House, Waynesboro West

07-1126 Brower, Daniel C. House, Staunton
07-973 Brower, Enoch, House, Waynesboro West
07-1076 Brower, John, House, Ft. Defiance
07-843 Brown, F. C. V., House, Stuarts Draft
07-96 Brown House (John Trimble House), Churchville
07-753 Brown, James, House, Churchville
07-794 Brown-Sandy House, Churchville
07-633 Brownlee, Miss N., House Site, Vesuvius
07-213 Brydge House, Waynesboro West
07-49 Buchanan-McCutcheon House (Clemmer House), Augusta Springs
07-648 Brubeck-Lightner House, Greenville
07-323 Buck, Mary, House, Parnassus
07-242 Buck, Napoleon Isiah, House, Mt. Solon
07-97 Buckhorn Inn, West Augusta
07-388 Buffalo Branch Truss Bridge, Churchville
07-761 Buffalo Gap Presbyterian Chapel, Greenville
07-1127 Bull, William, House, Ft. Defiance
07-694 Bumgardner's, James, Tenant House, Greenville
07-1086 Bunch, James, House, Ft. Defiance
07-73 Burtner House (Plateau), Staunton
07-991 Byerly, B., House, Grottoes
07-254 Byerly, Hessie H., House, Parnassus
07-429 Byers House, Mt. Sidney
07-1068 Byers, R. C., House, Ft. Defiance
07-838 Byers Service Station, Stuarts Draft
07-118 Caldwell Place, Waynesboro West
07-698 Cale, W. W., House, Greenville
07-46 Cale's House, Greenville
07-530 Cale's Store, Augusta Springs

07-61	Cale-Clemmer House (Nutt House), Augusta Springs
07-459	Calfpasture River Steel Truss Bridge, Elliot Knob
07-464	Calhoun House, Deerfield (See Crawford House)
07-573	Callison, James Harris, House, Brownsburg
07-47	Callison Tenant House, Augusta Springs
07-849	Calvary United Methodist Church, Stuarts Draft
07-506	Campbell, Alfred, House, Craigsville
07-955	Campbell, Hersey, House Site, Stuarts Draft
07-504	Campbell, George, House, Craigsville
07-505	Campbell, Walter, House, Craigsville
07-1128	Carson, John H., House, Vesuvius
07-594	Carson-Walton House, Vesuvius
07-595	Carson-Walton Tenant House, Vesuvius
07-455	Cason House, Elliot Knob
07-1075	Carpenter, John Will, House, Ft. Defiance
07-649	Catalpa, Greenville
07-48	Cauley Log Cabin, Craigsville
07-879	Cecil Log Cabin, Stuarts Draft
07-745	Cedar Green Methodist Church Cemetery, Churchville
07-11	Cedars, The, Brownsburg
07-74	Center Hill, Staunton
07-316	Centerview Farm, Stokesville
07-12	Chapel Hill, Stuarts Draft
07-1014	Cherry Hill Farm, Staunton
07-240	Chesapeake & Western R. R. Passenger Depot, Mt. Solon
07-393	Christian House, Mt. Sidney
07-1031	Christian's Creek Steel Truss Bridge, Ft. Defiance
07-807	Churchville Bank, Churchville
07-812	Churchville Black Cemetery, Churchville

07-811 Churchville Garage, Churchville
07-473 Clay Hill School, 1st site, West Augusta
07-460 Clay Hill School, 3rd site, Elliot Knob
07-466 Clayton House, (Hickory Dale), Deerfield
07-498 Clayton's Mill Site, Deerfield
07-49 Clemmer House (Buchanan-McCutcheon), Augusta Springs
07-757 Clemmer, H. M., House, Greenville
07-577 Clemmer-Hutchens House and Mill, Brownsburg
07-556 Clemmer, W. K., House, Greenville
07-409 Click House, Mt. Sidney
07-771 Clifton-Harris House, Churchville
07-162 Cline House (Old Stout Place, Robertson Farm), Ft. Defiance
07-411 Cline House, Mt. Sidney
07-1000 Cline, Abraham, House, Staunton
07-1102 Cline, C. H. House, Waynesboro West
07-1071 Cline, Frederick, House, Ft. Defiance
07-1006 Cline, Joseph, House, Staunton
07-372 Cline, Ray, Tenant House, Ft. Defiance
07-1069 Cline & Wampler's Mill, Ft. Defiance
07-898 Coalter, John, House, Stuarts Draft
07-1022 Cobble Hill, Staunton
07-431 Cochran Barn, Stokesville
07-914 Cochran Church, Stuarts Draft
07-917 Cochran's, G. M., Mill, Stuarts Draft
07-46 Cochran-Cale House (Cale's House), Greenville
07-923 Cochran's Mill Miller's House, Stuarts Draft
07-317 Coffey, E. W., House, Parnassus
07-324 Coffey House, Parnassus
07-149 Coffman-Diehl House (Diehl House), Ft. Defiance

07-148 Coffman-Diehl House (Diehl House), Ft. Defiance
07-777 Coffman, Edna, House, Churchville
07-1039 Coffman, Walter, House, Ft. Defiance
07-893 Cohron, C. H., House, Stuarts Draft
07-896 Cohron, C. H., Flour Mill, Stuarts Draft
07-192 Coiner, Jim, House, Ft. Defiance
* N/V 07-224 Coiner House, Crimora
07-876 Coiner, Capt. C. B., House, Waynesboro West
07-927 Coiner, D. D., House Site, Waynesboro West
07-968 Coiner, J. C., House, Waynesboro West
07-1042 Coiner, J. Wade, House Site, Ft. Defiance
07-944 Coiner, John Nicholas, House & Mill, Waynesboro East
07-75 Coiner, Kasper, House, Waynesboro West
07-966 Coiner, Lloyd, House, Crimora
07-953 Coiner, Martin, House, Waynesboro East
07-956 Coiner, Michael, House, Waynesboro West
07-146 Coiner, Michael A., House Site, Ft. Defiance
07-1096 Coiner-Miller House Site, Ft. Defiance
07-940 Coiner-Slaybach House, Waynesboro West
07-329 Collins, Fletcher, House, Staunton
07-800 Collins, Emory, House, Churchville
07-796 Collins House Site, Churchville
07-764 Cook-Shuey House, Churchville
07-401 Cooke, John, House, Mt. Sidney
07-310 Combs House, Stokesville
07-987 Cosby House & Mill, Grottoes
07-533 Cover, J. R., House, Augusta Springs
07-532 Cover, J. R., Tannery Site and Workers' Housing, Augusta Springs
07-607 Cox-Brown House, Vesuvius
07-50 Coyner House, Augusta Springs

07-953 Coyner, Martin, House, Waynesboro East
07-569 Craig, A. S., House, Augusta Springs
07-1103 Craig, George W., House, Waynesboro West
07-515 Craig, James, House, Craigsville
07-512 Craig, Robert, House, Craigsville
07-513 Craig's Store, Craigsville
07-514 Craigsville Barn, Craigsville
07-1146 Craigsville Consolidated School, Craigsville
07-330 Cramer, L. K., House, Parnassus
07-1099 Craushorn, Lottie, House, Mt. Sidney
07-769 Crawford House, Churchville
07-311 Crawford House, Parnassus
07-1081 Crawford & Wilberger's Store, Ft. Defiance
07-1078 Crawford, Charles, House, Crimora
07-1021 Crawford, Maj. James, House, Staunton
07-380 Crawford-Kegley (Kegler House), Staunton
07-374 Crawford, William, House, Ft. Defiance
07-76 Crickenberger House, Ft. Defiance
07-964 Crimora Elementary School, Crimora
07-960 Crimora Store (Plaine and Coiner Store), Crimora
07-981 Crimora Mines Site, Crimora
07-637 Crist House, Greenville
07-178 Critzer House (David Dickson House), Ft. Defiance
07-899 Crobarger House Site, Stuarts Draft
07-13 Crone House, Parnassus
07-1008 Crosby, Eugene, House, Staunton
07-451 Cross, Gabriel, House, Stokesville
07-472 Cross Keys Inn, Elliot Knob
07-447 Cross, Thomas, House, West Augusta
07-438 Crossroads Schoolhouse, Stokesville

07-500 Crummet House, Deerfield
07-312 Cupp, Naomi, House, Parnassus
07-331 Cupp's Mill, Mt. Solon/Parnassus
07-403 Currey, Charlie, House, Parnassus
07-313 Curry, S. W., House, Parnassus
07-314 Daggy, Leon, House, Parnassus
07-1097 Dalhouse, John H., House, Waynesboro West
07-919 Danner, M. R., House, Stuarts Draft
07-404 David House, Mt. Sidney
07-51 Davis House, Augusta Springs
07-199 Davis House, Waynesboro West
07-741 Davis-Bosserman House, Greenville
07-620 Davis-Painter House, Vesuvius
07-1051 Davis, Dr. R. R., House, Ft. Defiance
07-546 Davis Tenant House, Augusta Springs
07-119/221 Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro East
07-488 Deerfield Baptist Church, Deerfield
07-456 Deerfield United Brethren Church, Elliot Knob
07-165 Deffenbaugh House, Ft. Defiance
07-962 Derundeau Mill & House, Crimora
07-1129 Desper, Annie, House or Site, Stuarts Draft
07-417 Dice House, Mt. Sidney
07-189 Dickenson Tavern, Ft. Defiance
07-1130 Dickerson, T. C., House Site, Stuarts Draft
07-178 Dickson, David, House (Critzler House), Ft. Defiance
07-148 (Diehl House) Coffman-Diehl House, Ft. Defiance
07-149 (Diehl House) Coffman-Diehl House, Ft. Defiance
07-516 Dinkle's Hotel, Craigsville
07-618 Doak, Col. Robert, House, Vesuvius

07-619 Doak's Fort Site, Vesuvius

07-902 Dodd, Dr. S. H., House, Waynesboro West

07-892 Dodge, Dr. W. B., House, Stuarts Draft

07-946 Dooks Steel Truss Bridge, Waynesboro East

07-949 Dooks Store, Waynesboro East

07-1141 Douglas Arms, Greenville

07-419 Driver House, Mt. Sidney

07-109 Driver, C. H., House (Rhubush House), Stokesville

07-754 Driver-Coiner House, Churchville

07-1038 Driver, Jacob, House, Ft. Defiance

07-143 Drumheller Mill, Ft. Defiance

07-152 Dudley House (Riverside Farm), Ft. Defiance

07-400 Dudley House, Parnassus (Bell House)

07-273 Dudley, Albert, House, Parnassus (See Log House, 07-207)

07-184 Dudley, E., House, Ft. Defiance

07-467 Dula House, Deerfield

07-721 Dull-Hanger House, Greenville

07-791 Dull-Shaver, Churchville

07-1009 Dunlap House Site, Staunton

07-52 Dunlap, R. L., House, Augusta Springs

07-696 Dunlap-Sweet House, Greenville

07-705 Dunlap, W. R., House, Greenville

07-155 Eakle House, Ft. Defiance

07-140 Early House, Ft. Defiance

07-907 Ebenezer Baptist Church, Waynesboro West

07-120 Eddy Place (North Mountain Farm), Greenville

07-255 Elk Run House, Stokesville

07-559 Ellinger, Hattie, House, Augusta Springs

07-560 Ellinger, Press, House, Augusta Springs

07-688 Engleman-Clemmer House and Store, Greenville

07-137 Engleman, George, House, Stuarts Draft
07-1137 Englewood Motel, Vesuvius
07-525 Estaline Furnace, Augusta Springs

07-53 Estaline Presbyterian Church, Augusta Springs

07-524 Estaline Schoolhouse, Augusta Springs

07-145 Eustler House, Ft. Defiance

07-922 Evans, John W., House, Stuarts Draft

07-712 Evans-Wright House, Greenville

07-407 Ewing, Dr. W. D., House (Slate Hill), Mt. Sidney (SEE Sellers House)

07-14 Fairmont Farm, Churchville (SEE Joseph Mitchell House)

07-234 Farm, Waynesboro West

07-729 Fauber, George, House, Greenville

07-78 (Fauver House) Patterson-Cline House, Staunton

07-697 Fauver-Rosen House and Store, Greenville

07-738 Fauver, William, House, Greenville

07-497 Ferris House, Deerfield

07-529 Ferrol, Augusta Springs

07-1061 Finley-Cline House, Ft. Defiance

07-1109 Finley House/H. C. Minor House, Greenville

07-1054 Firebaugh-Barnhart House (Riner House), Ft. Defiance

07-191 Fisher House & Office (Johnson House), Ft. Defiance

07-950 Fisher, Lionel, Cabin, Waynesboro East

07-935 Fishersville Amoco, Waynesboro West

07-934 Fishersville School, Waynesboro West

07-412 Fitch, Peter, House, Mt. Sidney

07-200 Fitzgerald House, Waynesboro West

07-121 Fix House (Augusta County Poor House), Greenville

07-561 Fix, Mathias, House, Augusta Springs

07-413 Fleek House, Mt. Sidney

07-332 Floramont, Ft. Defiance

07-724 Flowing Springs Farm, Greenville

*V/N 07-15 Folly Farms (Folly), Stuarts Draft

07-40 Folly

07-911 Folly Mill's Site & Miller's House, Stuarts Draft

07-508 Fordwick Plant, Lehigh Portland Cement Company, Craigsville

07-1033 Forrer-Allison House, Ft. Defiance

07-903 Forrer, Miss Hannah, House, Stuarts Draft

07-333 Fort Defiance R. R. Station, Ft. Defiance

07-495 Fox House, Craigsville

07-256 Francis Store, Parnassus

07-79 Frank's House and Mill, Staunton

07-1005 Frank's Mill Steel Truss Bridge, Staunton

07-257 Freemason Run House, Parnassus

07-194 Freid House, Crimora

07-190 Fretwell-Garber House (Garber House), Ft. Defiance

07-193 Fretwell's Store Site (New Hope Grocery), Ft. Defiance

07-522 Friends Church, Augusta Springs

07-1131 Fry, S. W., House, Churchville

07-1032 Full Gospel Church Site & Cemetery, Ft. Defiance

07-994 Fulton, J. G. IV, House, Grottoes

07-578 Fulton, William H., House, Brownsburg

07-258 Fultz, Anna, House, Briery Branch

07-1016 Furr, George M., House, Staunton

07-169 (Furr House) Daniel Wine House, Ft. Defiance

07-80 Gambel House, Staunton

07-1095 Garber, Abraham, House Site, Ft. Defiance

07-141 Garber, B. F., House (Baker House), Ft. Defiance

07-190 Garber House (Fretwell-Garber House), Ft. Defiance

07-1090 Garber, Jacob, House, Ft. Defiance

07-1072 Garber, John J., House Site, Ft. Defiance
07-938 Gardner-Etter Cabin, Waynesboro West
07-334 Garrett House, Parnassus
07-640 Garrison's, J. S., Tenant House, Greenville
07-985 "Gasco," (J. G. Patterson House), Crimora
07-113 Gibbons House, Grottoes
07-725 Gibson Brothers Farm, Greenville
07-435 Gilkerson-Cash House, Stokesville
07-610 Gilkerson, David, House, Vesuvius
07-885 Gilkerson, Mrs. Mary E., House Site, Stuarts Draft
07-259 Gilliam, G. R., House, Parnassus
07-1004 Gilpin, Minnie, House, Staunton
07-262 Glade Run Farms, Parnassus
07-1020 Glass House, Staunton
07-175 Gleason House, Ft. Defiance (SEE Hermitage)
07-1150 Glebe Cemetery, Greenville
07-707 Glebe Farm, Greenville
07-706 Glebe Schoolhouse and Cemetery, Greenville
07-263 Glen Echo Farm, Parnassus

07-851 Glenn, William, House, Stuarts Draft
07-819 Glossbrenner United Brethren Church, Churchville
07-758 Glover House, Greenville
07-853 Gochenour, Samuel, House, Stuarts Draft
07-264 Golf-Sandwich House, Parnassus
07-335 Good, Ivan, House, Parnassus
07-95 Gochenour-Yount House (Greenhill Farm), Staunton
07-832 Good-Blair House, Parnassus
07-683 Goode, M. P., House, Greenville
07-453 Gordon House, Stokesville

- 07-157 Gore House, Ft. Defiance
- 07-219 Gorsuch House (Koiner House), Waynesboro West
- 07-1073 Gosnell House, Ft. Defiance
- 07-265 Grady, Effy, House, Briery Branch
- 07-98 Graham House (Christian or Beck House), Deerfield
- 07-16 Gray Gables, Churchville (SEE James Brown House)
- 07-730 Greaver, David, House, Greenville
- 07-750 Green-Harden House, Churchville
- 07-792 Green Hill Cemetery, Churchville
- 07-185 Greene House (Col. David Bell House), Ft. Defiance
- 07-670 Greenville Baptist Church, Greenville
- 07-655 Greenville Black Methodist Evangelical Church, Greenville
- 07-654 Greenville Masonic Hall, Greenville
- 07-656 Greenville Methodist Evangelical Church South & Cemetery,
 Greenville
- 07-661 Greenville School, Greenville
- 07-54 Greenwood, Augusta Springs
- 07-55 Greenwood Tenant House, Augusta Springs
- 07-857 Greimer, Luther L., House, Stuarts Draft
- 07-99 Griffin House (James Thomson House, Old Coffee House), W. Augusta
- 07-684 Grim, David, House, Greenville
- 07-733 Griner, H. J., House, Greenville
- 07-1065 Grove, L., House, Ft. Defiance
- * 07-56 Groves-Berry House, Augusta Springs (SEE Charles Berry House)
- 07-57 Groves-Berry-Logan House (John R. Berry House), Augusta Springs
- 07-990 Groves-Long House, Grottoes
- 07-1089 Groves, W. I., House, Ft. Defiance
- 07-443 Gum's Service Station, Stokesville
- 07-882 Guthrie-Ott Servant House and Main House Site, Stuarts Draft

07-888 Guthrie-Patterson House, Stuarts Draft
07-196 Hackworth House, Crimora
07-715 Hahn House, Grottoes
07-722 Hailman-Watkins House, Greenville
07-1057 Hall, Clarence, House, Ft. Defiance
07-122 Hamilton Place (Brick Barn) SEE Henry Mish House, Greenville
07-875 Hammond Church, Stuarts Draft
07-82 Hamrick Cabin (Burnt Cabin Farm), Staunton
07-974 Hanger-Spitzer House, Crimora
07-325 Hanna, Sadie, House, Parnassus
07-1104 Hanger, Sallie, House, Waynesboro West
07-336 Harlow, Franklin R., House, Parnassus
07-399 Harlow Tollhouse, Parnassus
07-942 Harner, John Jacob, House, Waynesboro East
07-948 Harner, W. F., House, Waynesboro East
07-233 Harper, Jno., House, Stuarts Draft
07-608 Harris, John, House, Vesuvius
07-856 Harris, P. P., House, Stuarts Draft
07-980 "Harriston," (C. S. Patterson House), Crimora
07-988 Harriston School, Crimora
07-979 Harriston Steel Truss Bridge, Crimora
07-604 Hasler-Bradley House (James Alexander House), Vesuvius
07-858 Hatton Pond Baptist Church, Stuarts Draft
07-183 Hawkins, W. H., House, Mt. Sidney
07-226 Hawkins, David, House (Log Houses), Mt. Sidney
07-611 Hawpe House, Vesuvius
07-100 Hebron Presbyterian Church (Brown's Meeting House), Churchville
07-746 Hebron School, Churchville

07-676 Helms-Jones House, Greenville
07-677 Helms-Smith House, Greenville
07-83 Hermitage Presbyterian Church, Ft. Defiance
07-536 Herpst House, Vesuvius (Simpson recorded)
07-340 Hess, I. E., House, Mt. Sidney
07-138 Hessian House, Greenville
07-337 Hessian Brook, Mt. Sidney (SEE Stone House, 07-231)
07-536 Hidden Valley Farm, Vesuvius
07-466 Hickory Dale (Clayton House), Deerfield
07-586 Hildebrand, Benjamin, House, Ft. Defiance
07-609 Hildebrand House, Waynesboro West
07-158 Hildebrand House (Philip Schmucker House), Waynesboro West
07-195 Hildebrand, Jacob, House, Ft. Defiance
07-1040 Hildebrand Mennonite Church, Ft. Defiance
07-394 Hillside Acres (John Simmons' House), Mt. Sidney (O'Baugh House)
07-510 Hiner's Store, Craigsville
07-833 Hite-Wood House, Stokesville
07-458 Hodge Barn, Elliot Knob
07-484 Hodge House Site, Craigsville
07-679 Hogshead-Rusmiser House, Greenville
07-378 Holly Hill Farm, Mt. Sidney
07-470 Holly Hill Farm Site, Stokesville
07-687 Holy Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Greenville
07-808 Holy Trinity Lutheran Parsonage, Greenville (SEE G. B. Rusmiser House)
07-171 Homestretch Farm, Ft. Defiance
07-744 Hoover, G. F., House, Churchville
07-218 Hopeman House (J. Cornelius Coiner House), Waynesboro West
07-830 Hottel-Gilkerson House, Stuarts Draft
07-822 Hottel-Sterrett House, Churchville

07-427 Houff-Bailey House, Mt. Sidney
07-1017 Houff, Benjamin, House, Staunton
07-432 Houff, Erastus, House, Mt. Sidney
07-234 House and Farm, Waynesboro West
07-373 House of Lamps Antique, Mt. Sidney
07-84 Hoy House, Waynesboro West
07-1135 Hoy House & Mill Site, Crimora
07-476 Hoy's Store, Deerfield
07-886 Hoyt Log House, Stuarts Draft
07-441 Huff House (Turtle Lane), Churchville
07-267 Huffer House, Parnassus
07-339 Huffman, Paul, House, Mt. Sidney
07-1132 Huffman, William L., House, Staunton
07-766 Hull-Wagner House, Churchville
07-338 Hulvey's George, Mill Site & House, Staunton
07-795 Hulvey, Newton, House Site, Churchville
07-187 Humbert, Samuel, House (Middle River Farm), Ft. Defiance
07-220 Huml House, Waynesboro West
07-872 Humpback Rocks Visitor Center, Sherando
07-929 Hunt, S. H., House, Waynesboro West
07-442 Hunter Mountain Farm, West Augusta
07-752 Hunters Cemetery, Churchville
07-549 Hutchens House, Augusta Springs
07-1133 Hutchens, Stuart, House Site, Greenville
07-678 Hyde-Clemmer House, Greenville
07-852 Hyde, Mac and Dick, House, Stuarts Draft
07-379 Hyde, Sue, Tavern, Mt. Sidney
07-868 Hydens House, Sherando
07-17 Idle Wilde, Churchville

07-135 Imboden, John, House, Stuarts Draft
07-18 Intervale, Churchville
07-457 Irvin-Thomas House, Elliot Knob
07-216 Irvine House, Waynesboro West
07-341 Ivy Dell Acres, Mt. Sidney
07-268 Jackson, Nancy, House, Parnassus
07-806 Jennings Branch Steel Truss Bridge, Churchville
07-452 Jennings Gap Methodist Church, Stokesville
07-767 Jerusalem (United Brethren) Chapel, Churchville
07-101 Johnson House (Montgomery House), Deerfield
07-191 Johnson House (Fisher House & Office), Ft. Defiance
07-984 Johnson, Eugene, House, Crimora
07-26 Johnston, Zechariah, House (SEE Old Stone Fort), Waynesboro West
07-787 Jordan, B. E., House, Churchville
07-87 Jordan, James House (Partlow House), Staunton
07-269 Joseph, William, House (Hannah Miller House), Parnassus
07-481 Kale House, Elliot Knob
07-380 Kegiler House, Verona/Staunton
07-763 Keller-Brown House, Greenville
07-786 Keller's Fort Site, Churchville
07-1134 Kennedy, Elijah R., House (Site ?), Crimora
07-782 Kennedy, Frank, House, Churchville
07-860 Kennedy Mine Site, Big Levels
07-153 Kenney-Bailey House, Ft. Defiance
07-139 Kerr House, Ft. Defiance
07-941 Kerr, Samuel, House, Waynesboro West
07-164 Kerr House Site, Ft. Defiance
07-1091 Kerr-Sites House, Ft. Defiance
07-391 Kersh House, Mt. Sidney

07-669 Kesterson House, Greenville
07-203 Kindig House, Waynesboro West
07-235 Kindig, Rufus, House, Waynesboro West
07-307 Kiracofe, Henry, House, (Maple Shade), Briery Branch
07-260 Kiracofe, R. L., House, Parnassus
07-174 Kite House (Samuel Life House), Ft. Defiance
07-1062 Knightly Cemetery, Ft. Defiance
07-1055 Knightly Steel Truss Bridge, Ft. Defiance
07-668 Koagler, Green, House, Greenville
07-261 Kohr, Randolph, House, Parnassus
07-877 Koiner, Maj. A., House, Waynesboro West
07-223 Koiner, Henry, House, Crimora (SEE Patterson House)
07-959 Koiner, John L., House, Crimora
07-239 Koiner's Church & Cemetery (Trinity Lutheran Church), Crimora
07-974 Koiner-Spitzer House, Crimora
07-1079 Lackey's Store, Ft. Defiance
07-1027 La Grange, Staunton
07-270 Lam, R. S., House, Parnassus
07-342 Landes, C. A., House, Parnassus
07-433 Landes, C. P., Mt. Sidney (SEE Willberger House)
07-1059 Landes, Joseph, House Site, Ft. Defiance
07-182 Landes, R. E., House, Mt. Sidney
07-395 Landes, W. A., House, Mt. Sidney
07-343 Landes, W. Paul, House, Parnassus
07-1100 Landes, William, House, Mt. Sidney
07-995 Landis, D., House, Grottoes
07-789 Lange-Steinmetz House, Churchville
07-713 Lange, William, House, Churchville
07-657 Larue-Schwartzel House Sites, Greenville

07-798 Lasser House, Churchville

07-1074 Laurel Hill Baptist Church, Ft. Defiance

07-167 Lawson House, Ft. Defiance

07-615 Layman House Site, Ft. Defiance

07-344 Lebanon Church of the Brethren, Parnassus

07-99 Lebanon Springs (Old Coffee House), West Augusta

07-475 Lebanon Springs Church and School, West Augusta

07-1144 Lee-Jackson Motor Lodge, Staunton

07-628 Lee Way Inn, Vesuvius

07-217 Leonard, D. E., House, Waynesboro West

07-967 Leonard-Strole House, Crimora

07-84 Leonard, John, House (Hoy House), Waynesboro West

07-414 Lewis, J. S., House, Staunton

07-174 Life, Samuel, House (Kite House), Ft. Defiance

07-629 Lightner, Sam, House, Vesuvius

07-622 Lilly, Col. John D., House, Vesuvius

07-345 Limestone Farm, Parnassus

07-85 Link House, Staunton

07-827 Livick-Allen House, Churchville

07-810 "Loch Willow," Churchville

07-816 Loch Willow Manse, Churchville

07-817 Loch Willow Presbyterian Church, Churchville

07-197 Locust Grove, Crimora

07-19 Locust Grove, Augusta Springs (SEE William W. Sproul House)

07-44 Locust Grove (Walnut Grove), Waynesboro West

07-623 Lofton Cemetery, Vesuvius

07-124 Log Double Pen Barn

07-207 Log House, Parnassus (See Albert Dudley House, 07-273)

07-125 Lone Beech Farm, Stuarts Draft

07-448 Long, Jake, House, West Augusta

- 07-147/115 Long Meadows, Waynesboro West (Asymmetrical House)
- 07-597 Lotts, Jacob A., House, Vesuvius
- 07-596 Lotts, John, House, Vesuvius
- 07-873 Love Cemetery, Big Levels
- 07-861 Love's Run Cabin, Big Levels
- 07-866 Loving, John, House, Sherando
- 07-859 Lowery, Gertie, House, Big Levels
- 07-1012 Luck Quarry Site, Staunton
- 07-43 Lyndhurst R. R. Station, Waynesboro West
- 07-173 Mailer House, Waynesboro West
- 07-309 Maple Lawn Farm, Parnassus
- 07-1142 Maple Lawn Home for the Aged, Stuarts Draft
- 07-1138 Maple Lawn Motel, Vesuvius
- 07-307 Maple Shade (Henry Kiracofe House), Briery Branch
- 07-308 Maple Shade, Parnassus
- 07-346 Maple Spring Farm, Mt. Sidney
- 07-39 Marble Valley
- 07-1108 Marshall, E. G., House, Churchville
- 07-667 Martin Cabin, Greenville
- 07-58 Martin, Don, House, Augusta Springs
- 07-59 Martin House (Dr. James George House), Augusta Springs
- 07-60 Martin, Thomas, House (Groves-Gilkeson House), Augusta Springs
- 07-835 Massie House, Stuarts Draft
- 07-890 Maupin, Ashby, Store, Stuarts Draft
- 07-303 May, E. E., House, Parnassus
- 07-298 May, E. E., Log House, Parnassus
- 07-348 McAllister, H. L., House, Ft. Defiance
- 07-20/127 McChesney House (Meredith Hogshead House, S. H. McLaughlin Home, SEE Oak Hall), Greenville
- 07-540 McChesney-Craig House, Augusta Springs
- 07-589 McChesney-Wilson House, Vesuvius
- 07-793 McClanahan, Wm., House, Stuarts Draft

07-783 McClung House, Churchville
07-598 McClung, James, House, Vesuvius
07-599 McClung Mill, Vesuvius
07-591 McClure, J. A., House, Vesuvius
07-601 McClure, John, House, Vesuvius
07-878 McComb, Andrew, House, Stuarts Draft
07-883 McComb, Mrs. J. B., House, Stuarts Draft
07-643 McComb, J. K., House, Greenville
07-884 McComb, William, House Site, Stuarts Draft
07-704 McCorkle-Brown House, Greenville
07-680 McCorkle's, John S., Store, Greenville
07-600 McCormick-Wallace House, Vesuvius
07-550 McCray House, Augusta Springs
07-881 McCray, Joe, House, Stuarts Draft
07-639 McCutchan, J. M., House, Greenville
07-565 McCutchan, James B., House, Augusta Springs
07-52 McCutchan-Dunlap House (Dunlap House, "Stonecrest"),
Augusta Springs
07-642 McCutchen-Meek House, Greenville
07-300 McCutcheon, R. T., House, Parnassus
07-566 McCutcheon, Adison, House, Augusta Springs
07-539 McCutcheon Schoolhouse, Augusta Springs
07-518 McCutcheon-Sprouse House, Augusta Springs
07-788 McGarack-Simon House, Churchville
07-665 McGiloray-Hanger House, Greenville
07-626 McGuffin, J. B., House, Vesuvius
07-574 McKemy Schoolhouse, Brownsburg
07-544 McKinley Schoolhouse, Augusta Springs
07-465 McLain House, Deerfield
07-1107 McNair-Hanger House, Churchville

07-579 McNutt, B. F., House (Rock Castle), Brownsburg
07-347 Meadow Dale Farm, Stokesville
07-163 Meadow Run Ranch (Barbara Shuey House), Ft. Defiance
07-180 Mehler House (Rutledge House), Ft. Defiance
07-381 Meiss, Oliver, House, Mt. Sidney
07-662 Melton House, Greenville
07-21 Merrifield, Staunton
07-306 Michael, C. N., Rail Fence, Stokesville
07-305 Michael, N. A., House, Briery Branch
07-304 Michael, T. O., House, Parnassus
07-454 Michael's Country Store, Elliot Knob
07-1056 Middle River Church of the Brethren, Ft. Defiance
07-187 Middle River Farm, Ft. Defiance
07-154 Middle River Steel Truss Bridge (#6151), Ft. Defiance
07-1077 Middle River Steel Truss Bridge (\$6147), Ft. Defiance
07-998 Middle River Steel Truss Bridge, Staunton
07-962 Middlebrook Cemetery, Greenville
07-686 Middlebrook Schoolhouse, Greenville
07-29 Middon Manor (Rankin House, J. T. Stout Home), Mt. Sidney
07-586 Middlebrook Lutheran Church, Greenville
07-638 Miller, A. J., House (Miller-Hemp House), Greenville
07-952 Miller, H. T., House, Waynesboro East
07-269 Miller, Hannah, House (William Joseph House), Parnassus
07-70 Miller, Henry, House, Parnassus
07-188 Miller, Jacob F., House, Ft. Defiance
07-204 Miller, John E., House, Grottoes
07-562 Miller Log House, Greenville
07-931 Miller, Samuel, House, Waynesboro West
07-321 Miller, Margaret, House, Briery Branch
07-920 Miller-Greiner House, Stuarts Draft

07-638 Miller-Hemp House (A. J. Miller House), Greenville
07-711 Miller-Shuey House, Greenville
07-740 Miller-Spitler House, Greenville
07-537 Miller-Stephenson House, Augusta Springs
07-1088 Miller-Wagner House, Ft. Defiance
07-848 Minnis, Mary and Jackson, House, Stuarts Draft
07-128 Mint Spring, Stuarts Draft
07-557 Mish, Bob, House, Greenville
07-699 Mish's, J. W., Tenant House, Greenville
07-122 Mish, Henry, House/Heritage Hill (Brick Barn, Hamilton Place),
Greenville
07-547 Moffatt's Creek Schoolhouse, Augusta Springs
07-846 Moffett, James, House, Stuarts Draft
07-855 Moffett, R. W., House, Stuarts Draft
07-992 Mohler, Abraham, House, Grottoes
07-299 Mohler, James B., House, Parnassus
07-302 Mohler, Jacob, House, Parnassus
07-1024 Moneymaker-Lickfold House, Staunton
07-653 Montevista, Greenville
07-22 Montezuma (Barberbrook Farm), Stuarts Draft
07-480 Montgomery, John, House Site, Deerfield
07-463 Montgomery, Thomas, House, Deerfield
07-483 Montgomery, William, House Site, Deerfield
07-650 Moomaw, W. B., House, Greenville
07-230 Moore House, Mt. Sidney
07-590 Moore, Col., House, Vesuvius
07-86 Moore, James House (Abraham Sillings House), Staunton
07-1110 Moore, John, House Site, Churchville
07-1111 Moore, Lelia, House Site, Ft. Defiance
07-954 Morning Star Church, Crimora

- 07-349 Morris, B. R., Farm, Parnassus
- 07-1019 Morris, Stimson, House, Crimora
- 07-23 Mossy Creek Presbyterian Church (Mossy Creek Church), Parnassus
- 07-350 Mt. Airy, Ft. Defiance
- 07-693 Mt. Airy Baptist Cemetery, Greenville
- 07-690 Mt. Airy Baptist Church, Greenville
- 07-1050 Mt. Bethel Baptist Church, Ft. Defiance
- 07-970 Mt. Bethel Methodist Church, Crimora
- 07-630 Mt. Carmel Church and Cemetery, Vesuvius
- 07-635 Mt. Carmel Manse, Vesuvius
- 07-751 Mt. Chapel Methodist Church, Churchville
- 07-664 Mt. Ed. Baptist Church & Cemetery, Greenville
- 07-983 Mt. Horeb Presbyterian Church, Crimora
- 07-542 Mt. Herman Cemetery, Augusta Springs
- 07-301 Mt. Ida, Parnassus
- 07-951 Mt. Lebanon Church, Waynesboro East
- 07-937 Mt. Marine Baptist Church, Waynesboro West
- 07-113 Mt. Meridian Gas Station, Grottoes
- 07-996 Mt. Meridian Schoolhouse, Grottoes
- 07-24 Mt. Pleasant, Staunton
- 07-351 Mt. Sidney P. O. and Store, Mt. Sidney
- 07-358 Mt. Solon Methodist Church, Parnassus
- 07-327 Mt. Solon Bank, Parnassus
- 07-1049 Mt. Tabor Methodist Church, Ft. Defiance
- 07-710 Mt. Tabor Lutheran Church, Greenville
- * V/N 07-871 Mt. Torrey Furnace, Sherando
- 07-208 Mt. Vernon Church, Waynesboro West
- 07-986 Mt. Vernon Church Site & Cemetery, Grottoes
- 07-773 Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Churchville

- 07-326 Mt. Zion Methodist Church, Stokesville
- 07-874 Mountain Blue Gifts, Big Levels
- 07-36 Mountain Top Inn (see Archaeological Report), Waynesboro East
- 07-961 Mountain View Church Site & Cemetery, Crimora
- 07-785 Mountain View Methodist Church, Churchville
- 07-382 Myers, Henry, Barn, Stokesville
- 07-1114 Myers, Gasper, House, Churchville
- 07-1113 Myers, J. C. S., House, Ft. Defiance
- 07-186 Myers, Rudolph, House, Ft. Defiance (SEE Isaac Moyers House)
- 07-297 Myers, W. H., House, Parnassus
- 07-202 Nash House, Waynesboro West
- 07-352 Neff Tavern, Mt. Sidney
- 07-193 (New Hope Grocery) Fretwell's Store Site, Ft. Defiance
- 07-1087 New Hope High School, Ft. Defiance
- 07-1094 New Hope Town Hall Site, Ft. Defiance
- 07-120 North Mountain Farm (Eddy Place), Greenville
- 07-61 Nutt House, Augusta Springs (SEE Cale-Clemmer House)
- 07-1046 Oak Grove Baptist Church, Ft. Defiance
- 07-915 Oak Grove Church, Stuarts Draft
- 07-1098 "Oak Grove," Jacob Kenney House Site, Stuarts Draft
- 07-20/127 Oak Hall (McChesney House, S. H. McLaughlin Home), Greenville
- 07-555 Oak Hill Cemetery, Augusta Springs
- 07-554 Oak Hill Church, Augusta Springs
- 07-296 Oak Hill Church Cemetery, Stokesville
- 07-926 Oak Hill South River Bridge, Waynesboro West
- 07-353 Oak Manor Farm, Mt. Sidney
- 07-295 Oak Spring Farm, Briery Branch
- 07-102 Oakland, Deerfield

07-641 Oakland Cemetery, Greenville
07-37 Octagonal Barn, Grottoes
07-294 Oddfellows Lodge, Spring Hill, Parnassus
07-469 Old Augusta West Inn, West Augusta
07-572 Old Merchant Mill, Brownsburg (SEE Smiley's Mill)
07-468 Old Mountain House Site, West Augusta
* V/N 07-25 Old Providence Stone Church, Vesuvius
07-354 Old Salem Lutheran Cemetery, Mt. Sidney
* V/N 07-4 Old Stone Church (Augusta Stone Church), Ft. Defiance
07-26 Old Stone Fort (William Johnson House, Zechariah Johnston House), Waynesboro West
07-27 Old Virginia, Staunton
07-1023 O'Rourke House, Staunton
07-580 Ott, Enos, House, Brownsburg
07-882 Ott House Site and Servant House, Stuarts Draft
07-129 Over the River Farm, Stuarts Draft
07-1048 Page, Robert, House & Page's Store, Ft. Defiance
07-179 Painter House, Ft. Defiance
07-928 Palmer, A. J., House, Waynesboro West
07-568 Palmer, Charles, House, Greenville
07-999 Palmer's, H. A. House & Mill, Staunton
07-736 Palmer House Site, Greenville
07-918 Paris, J. R., House (Red Gables), Stuarts Draft
07-1115 Parkins, Chris V., House, Ft. Defiance
07-293 Parnassus United Methodist Church, Parnassus
07-222 Patrick House (Bloss House), Crimora
07-87 Partlow House (James Jordan House), Staunton
07-223 Patterson House (Koiner House), Crimora
07-980 Patterson, C. S., House (Harriston), Crimora

07-985 Patterson, J. G. House ("Gasco"), Crimora
07-977 Patterson, S. N., House, Crimora
07-887 Patterson, W. Brown, House, Stuarts Draft
07-588 Patterson-Barger House, Crimora
07-78 Patterson-Cline House (Fauver House), Staunton
07-112 Patterson-Cook House (Shreckhise House), Crimora
07-900 Patton-McChesney House Site, Waynesboro West
07-1037 Paxton's Stores, Ft. Defiance
07-62 Paynecrest, Augusta Springs
07-292 Paynes Methodist Chapel, Stokesville
07-355 Peaceful Valley Farm, Parnassus
07-415 Pebble Hill Farm, Mt. Sidney (see Crickenberger House)
07-616 Peck, A. E., House, Greenville
07-906 Peck, Jacob, House, Stuarts Draft
07-772 Pemberton, B. M., House, Churchville
07-356 Pense, Lee, House, Staunton
07-897 People's Bank, Stuarts Draft
07-909 Pepperly, George, House, Stuarts Draft
07-829 Peyton, W. H., House, Greenville
07-960 Plaine and Coiner Store (Crimora Store), Crimora
07-1063 Piedmont Middle River (Steel Truss) Bridge, Ft. Defiance
07-232 Pilson House, Stuarts Draft
07-845 Pilson House Site, Stuarts Draft
07-1060 Piedmont Grocery, Ft. Defiance
07-971 Pleasant Hill Church of the Brethren, Crimora
07-181 Plecker-Wise House, Mt. Sidney
07-210 Plumb Farm, Waynesboro West
07-88 Poage, John, House (Carroll House), Staunton
07-1007 Pollock, Mrs. M. A., House, Staunton

07-291 Ponderosa, Briery Branch
07-357 Posada del Rey, Mt. Sidney
07-842 Porterfield Cabin, Stuarts Draft
07-731 Price, Jacob, House, Greenville
07-6 Prospect Hill (R. W. Moore House), Staunton
07-910 Provident Springs, Stuarts Draft
07-290 Puffenberger, Hazel, House, Parnassus
07-359 Quick House, Staunton
07-1116 Quiet Retreat, Churchville
07-489 Ralston House, Deerfield
07-28/360 Rainey, Garlan, House (W. A. Quick Home), Mt. Sidney
07-1052 Ramsey House, Ft. Defiance
07-215 Ramsey House, Waynesboro West
07-632 Ramsey, D. C., House, Vesuvius
07-912 Ramsey, George M., House, Stuarts Draft
07-491 Ramsey, James, House (Locust Grove), Craigsville
07-492 Ramsey, William, House (Ramsey-Kipp House), Craigsville
07-493 Ramsey-McGay House (Hadlow), Craigsville
07-485 Ramsey Schoolhouse (Big River Schoolhouse), Craigsville
07-29 (Rankin House; J. T. Stout Home), Middon Manor, Mt. Sidney
07-862 Rankin Methodist Church, Big Levels
07-289 Rawley, Warren, House, Parnassus
07-958 Red Mill, Crimora
07-320 Redifer, A. B., House, Parnassus
07-110 Redifer, C. L., House, Stokesville
07-318 Redifer, W. W., House, Parnassus
07-319 Redifer, W. W., Log House, Parnassus
07-430 Reed House, Mt. Sidney (SEE George Cooke House)
07-535 Reed, G. L., House, Augusta Springs
07-824 Reed, Irving, House, Churchville
07-895 Reed's Chapel, Stuarts Draft
07-288 Reeves, J. P., House, Parnassus
07-397 Reid Cabin, Churchville

07-440 Reiffe House, Stokesville

07-103 Revercomb House (The Meadows, Meadowlands, Guy Run Farm),
Deerfield

07-499 Reynolds House, Deerfield

07-799 Riddle, Ted, House, Churchville

07-567 Riley-Buchanan House, Augusta Springs

07-361 Rimel, John, House, Parnassus

07-1106 Rimel, William F., House, Parnassus

07-170 Riner House, Ft. Defiance

07-538 Rippatoe House Sites & Cemetery, Elliot Knob

07-410 Ritchie, Jacob, House, Mt. Sidney

07-634 Riverside (Alexander House), Stuarts Draft

07-152 Riverside Farm (Dudley House), Ft. Defiance

07-1067 River View School, Ft. Defiance

07-376 Roach, John, House, Mt. Sidney

07-645 Roaring Run Log House, Greenville

07-162 Robertson Farm (Cline House, Old Stout Place), Ft. Defiance

07-602 Robertson House, Vesuvius

07-579 "Rock Castle," (B. F. McNutt House), Brownsburg

07-38 Rockfish Service Station, Crimora

07-104 Rocky Spring Presbyterian Church & Cemetery, Deerfield

07-89 Rodgers House, Staunton

07-425 Roller-Wampler House, Mt. Sidney

07-422 Roller-Wampler Tenant House, Mt. Sidney

07-287 Roof House, Briery Branch

07-1117 Root, L. W., House Site, Mt. Sidney

07-551 Rosemont, Greenville

07-659 Rosemont (Clark House), Greenville

07-735 Rosen-Hemp Barn and House, Greenville

07-1118 Rosen House Site, Greenville
07-689 Rosen-Lewis House, Greenville
07-804 Roudabush-Ashby House Sites, Churchville
07-286 Rouse, Mille, House, Parnassus
07-613 Rowan, B. S., House Site, Vesuvius
07-742 Rowe, Poole, House, Greenville
07-993 Ruebush, Sarah, House, Grottoes
07-421 Rubush, George, House, Mt. Sidney
07-420 Rubush, John, House, Mt. Sidney
07-672 Rusmisl, D., House, Greenville
07-471 Ryan, Henry, House Site, West Augusta
07-180 Rutledge House (Mehler House), Ft. Defiance
07-474 Ryan, Nicholas, House Site, West Augusta
07-285 Ryder, Alfred B., House, Staunton
07-815 St. James United Methodist Church, Churchville
07-681 St. John's Church of Christ (German Reformed), Greenville
07-587 St. Paul's German Reformed Church Site, Brownsburg
07-284 St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Parnassus
07-1047 St. Paul's Methodist Church & Cemetery, Ft. Defiance
07-818 St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Churchville
07-283 Sanders, R., House, Stokesville
07-1070 Sandridge Store, Ft. Defiance
07-585 Sandy's Store and Service Station, Brownsburg
07-1058 Sanger, Sallie, House, Ft. Defiance
07-89 Sanger, Joel, House (Rodgers House), Staunton
07-1028 Sanger-McCune House, Staunton
07-945 Sayre, R. R., Farm, Waynesboro West
07-1084 Schrogham House, Ft. Defiance
07-621 Schultz House, Vesuvius

07-1011 Schutterle Cemetery, Staunton

07-646 Schwartzel, Henry, House and Barn Site, Greenville

07-703 Scott, Mrs. S., House Site, Greenville

07-405 Sellers, J. S., House, Mt. Sidney (See J. N. Crawford House)

07-366 Senger, John S., House, Parnassus

07-64 Sensabaugh, D. W., House, Augusta Springs

07-63 Sensabaugh, W. Arthur, House, Augusta Springs

07-523 Sensabaugh-Doyle House, Augusta Springs

07-1140 Shady Rest Motel, Greenville

07-1053 Sheets House & Orchard, Ft. Defiance

07-282 Sheets, J. H., House, Stokesville

07-714 Sheets, John, House, Staunton

07-727 Sheets-Wright House, Greenville

07-674 Shelton, William, House, Greenville

07-65 Shemariah Church, Augusta Springs

07-760 Shenandale Gun Club, Greenville

07-281 Shenvalara, Parnassus

07-865 Sherando Store and Lodge House, Sherando

07-66 Shibley House (Dr. James George House), Augusta Springs

07-658 Shields Brothers House Sites, Greenville

07-402 Shields House, Greenville

07-921 Shields, J. T. House, Stuarts Draft

07-367 Shifflett, Samuel, House, Parnassus

07-749 Shiloh, Churchville

07-105 Shinaberry House, Deerfield (SEE William Clayton House)

07-266 Showalter House (House), Stokesville

07-989 Showalter's 66, Staunton

07-112 Shreckhise House (Patterson-Cook House), Crimora

07-423 Shreckhise House, Mt. Sidney

07-163 Shuey, Barbara, House (Meadow Run Ranch), Ft. Defiance

07-682 Shuey, John Jacob, House, Greenville
07-700 Shuey, Lewis, House, Greenville
07-383 Shumake House, Mt. Sidney
07-79 Shutterle-Frank House, Staunton
07-720 Shyder-Miller House, Greenville
07-809 Sieg, H. B., House Site, Churchville
07-86 Sillings, Abraham, House (Moore House), Staunton
07-1018 Sillings-Dudley House Sites, Staunton
07-1066 Simmons-Harris House, Ft. Defiance
07-932 Simmons, I. Q., Store, Waynesboro West
07-1026 Simmons-Marshall House, Staunton
07-279 Simmons, Robert L., House, Parnassus
07-280 Simmons, Vergil, House, Parnassus
07-67 Silverbrook, Augusta Springs
07-570 Silverbrook Tenant House, Augusta Springs
07-434 Siple House, Stokesville
07-947 Skyview, Crimora
07-1139 Sleepy Hollo Motel, Vesuvius
07-398 Sleepy Hollow Farm, Greenville (see Glover House, 07-758)
07-552 Smiley-Duffy House, Augusta Springs
07-278 Smith, Eugene, House, Stokesville
07-1119 Smith, Jas. B., House Site, Vesuvius
07-925 Smith, Capt. H. W., House, Waynesboro West
07-277 Smith, Ivan, House, Parnassus
07-617 Smith, W. F., House, Vesuvius
07-517 Smith, William, House and Tavern, Greenville
07-747 Smokey Row Baptist Church, Churchville
07-534 Snead-Mohn House, Augusta Springs
07-541 Snow Spring Farm, Augusta Springs
07-130 Solitude (Abney or Churchman Place), Stuarts Draft

07-837	South River Retreat, Stuarts Draft
07-389	South River Truss Bridge, Waynesboro West
07-390	South River Truss Bridge, Waynesboro West
07-593	Spencer & McClure's Store, Vesuvius
07-248	Sponaugle, O. H., House, Parnassus
07-592	Spottswood Mercantile, Vesuvius
07-612	Spottswood School, Vesuvius
07-225	Spring Farm, Mt. Sidney
07-111	Spring Hollow, Stokesville
07-131	Spring Valley
07-150	Spring Valley, Waynesboro West
07-841	Spring Valley Pentecostal Church, Stuarts Draft
07-368	Springbrook Farm, Parnassus
07-276	Springdale Farm, Parnassus
07-930	Springdale Mennonite Church, Waynesboro West
07-362	Springfield, Parnassus
07-520	Sprouse Cemetery, Augusta Springs
07-521	Sprouse, John, House, Augusta Springs
07-519	Sprouse, Zacariah, House, Augusta Springs
07-132	Stage House
07-526	Steel Truss Bridge, Augusta Springs
07-461	Steel Truss Bridge, Calfpasture River, Craigsville
07-507	Steel Truss Bridge, Little Calfpasture River, Craigsville
07-459	Steel Truss Bridge, Calfpasture River, Elliot Knob
07-144	Steel Truss Bridge, Ft. Defiance
07-486	Steel Truss Bridge, Middle River Crossing, Grottoes
07-685	Steele-Armaroade House and Store, Greenville
07-50	Steele-Coyner House (Coyner House), Augusta Springs
07-627	Steele's Tavern American Legion Hall, Vesuvius

07-624 Steele's Tavern Site, Vesuvius

07-106 Steinhaus Farm, Churchville (SEE John Brown House)

07-68 Stephenson House, Brownsburg

07-1120 Sterrett, Samuel, House, Churchville

07-1029 Stickley-Masincupp House, Staunton

07-179 Stiegel House (Painter House), Ft. Defiance

07-69 Still Meadow/^{Farm}(Rennie House), Augusta Springs

07-527 Stillwater Worsted Mills, Augusta Springs

07-528 Stillwater Worsted Mills, Craigsville

07-247 Stokesville Bridge, Stokesville

07-231 Stone House (on Goose Creek) (SEE Hessian Brook, 07-337, Mt. Sidney)

07-227 Stone Church (Mennonite), Mt. Sidney

07-439 Stone Ridge, Stokesville

07-606 Stonehouse Farm (Clover Mount/Robert Tate House), Vesuvius

07-31 Stony Point, Stuarts Draft

07-177 Stormy Hill, Ft. Defiance

07-151 Stout-Cline House, Ft. Defiance

07-437 Stribling Springs Inn, Stokesville

07-957 Strough, W. V., House, Crimora

07-891 Stuarts Draft High School, Stuarts Draft

07-894 Stuarts Draft Post Office, Stuarts Draft

07-880 Stump, J. H., House, Stuarts Draft

07-32 Sugar Loaf Farm, Greenville

7-726 Sugar Loaf House Site, Greenville

07-709 Sugarloaf Mill and Miller's House (Jacob Bowman Mill)
Greenville

07-564 Summerdean Store and Post Office, Augusta Springs

07-496 Summers House, Deerfield

07-363 Sunnybank Farm, Mt. Sidney

07-1121 Suter, Elizabeth, House, Ft. Defiance
07-90 Suter House (William Anderson House), Staunton
07-1122 Sutton, J. M., House Site, Ft. Defiance
07-728 Swartzel-Fifer House, Greenville
07-743 Swartzel, Ira, House, Greenville
07-913 Swartzel, Jacob, House, Stuarts Draft
07-716 Swink, William, House, Greenville
07-831 Swisher, Samuel H., House (Huffer House), Parnassus
07-364 Switzer, M. C., House, Parnassus
07-369 Switzer, Walter R., House, Parnassus
07-776 Swoope Chapel, Churchville
07-748 Swoope, Middle River Steel Truss Bridge, Churchville
07-246 Swope, Ridhard K., House, Stokesville
07-424 Tanner-Landes Farm, Mt. Sidney (SEE Walker Farm)
07-916 Tate, Maj. W. M., House, Stuarts Draft
07-238 Tavern (SEE Old Tavern), Greenville
07-487 Taylor House (Alto Vista), Deerfield
07-756 Taylor-Brown House, Churchville
07-762 Taylor-Childress Cabin, Greenville
07-212 Tench House, Waynesboro West
07-558 Thistle Hill, Stuarts Draft
07-774 Thomas-Beam House, Churchville
07-538 Thompson House, Augusta Springs
07-576 Thompson House, Brownsburg
07-663 Thompson, Fanny, House, Greenville
07-272 Thompson, James, House, Stokesville
07-701 Thompson, William, House, Greenville
07-582 Thompson-Lightner House, Brownsburg
07-581 Thompson-McClure House, Brownsburg

* V/N 07-33 Tinkling Spring Presbyterian Church, Waynesboro West

07-385 Toll House, Ft. Defiance

07-867 Tomes House Site, Sherando

07-161 Toomy House (Rev. Samuel Driver House), Ft. Defiance

07-365 Tory Farm, Parnassus

07-396 Towle House, Mt. Sidney (SEE Saftely Tenant House)

07-775 Trimble, B. T., House and Mill Site, Churchville

07-239 (Trinity Lutheran Church), Koiner's Church and Cemetery, Crimora

07-765 Trinity Point Mill Site, Churchville

07-625 Troxel House, Vesuvius

07-1041 Turk, Thomas, House Site, Ft. Defiance

07-1105 Unerigg, Greenville

07-243 Union Presbyterian Church, Stokesville

07-759 Valley Mills Schoolhouse, Churchville

07-780 Valley Mills Site and House, Churchville

07-41 Valley Railroad Stone Bridge (B & O; HAER), Stuarts Draft

07-1013 Van Lear, Dr. Ausbert, House, Staunton

07-854 Van Lear, W. L., House, Stuarts Draft

07-244 Vellines, Wilson, House, Parnassus

07-997 Verona Middle River Steel Truss Bridge, Staunton

07-1123 Village End, Stuarts Draft

07-133 Waddell Place, Greenville

07-553 Wade, Jim, House, Augusta Springs

07-503 Wallace House, Craigsville

07-840 Wallace, John Samuel, House, Stuarts Draft

07-839 Wallace, R. Francis, House, Stuarts Draft

07-511 Wallace Schoolhouse, Craigsville

07-502 Wallace's Mill, Craigsville

07-34 Walnut Grove, Churchville

07-44 Walnut Grove, Waynesboro West
07-1124 Walnut Hills, Stuarts Draft
07-245 Walsh, James, House, Staunton
07-408 Wampler, David, House, Mt. Sidney
07-1036 Wampler, S. L., House Site, Ft. Defiance
07-418 Wampler, William, House, Mt. Sidney
07-1045 Washington, Martha, House, Ft. Defiance
07-972 Watts, W. R., House, Waynesboro
07-924 Weaver House, Waynesboro West
07-652 Weaver-Wiseman House, Greenville
07-828 Weller, Walt, House, Staunton
07-91 Wenger, A. T., House, Staunton
07-92 Wenger, S. L., House, Staunton
07-969 Wesley Church, Crimora
07-812 Wesley, John, Cemetery, Churchville
07-445 West Augusta Cemetery, West Augusta
07-469 West Augusta Inn & Post Office, West Augusta
07-1125 West Hill, Stuarts Draft
07-781 West View United Methodist Church, Churchville
07-478 West Augusta Methodist Church, Elliot Knob
07-426 Westview Schoolhouse, Mt. Sidney
07-406 Weyers Cave Railroad Station, Mt. Sidney
07-108 Wheatlands, Churchville
07-939 White Bridge, Waynesboro West
07-322 White House, The, Parnassus
07-201 White House, Waynesboro West
07-1092 White, James, House, Ft. Defiance
07-702 White-Hamilton House, Greenville
07-450 Whiteway Lunch, Stokesville

07-249 Whitmer, M. G., House, Stokesville
07-490 Whiting House, Deerfield
07-1085 Wilberger Funeral Home, Ft. Defiance
07-204 Wilkerson House, Grottoes
07-1035 Will's, George, Grist Mill and Miller's House, Ft. Defiance
07-614 Williams, Col. H. J., House, Greenville
07-797 Williams, Langstone, House, Churchville
07-135 Willie's Ford (Imboden), Stuarts Draft
07-889 Willie's Ford Truss Bridge, Stuarts Draft
07-250 Willow Creek Farm, Briery Branch
07-820 Willow Grove (Mrs. Harvey Bear House), Churchville
07-166 Wills House, Ft. Defiance
07-805 Wilson, J. N., House, Churchville
07-1002 Wilson, Jenny Poage, House, Staunton
07-814 Wilson, Dr. Joseph, House, Staunton
07-734 Wilson-Hanger House, Greenville
07-778 Wilson-Whisman House, Churchville
07-94 Wine House, Staunton
07-169 Wine, Daniel, House (Furr House), Ft. Defiance
07-428 Wine, David, House, Mt. Sidney
07-1044 Wine, Jame E., House, Ft. Defiance
07-436 Wine, John, House, Mt. Sidney
07-93 Wine, Peter, House, Ft. Defiance
07-181 Wise House (Plecker-Wise House), Mt. Sidney
07-206 Hubert
Wise/House (John Seawright House), Mt. Sidney
07-370 Wise, Samuel F., House, Parnassus
07-275 Wise, Stanley, House, Parnassus
07-1136 Wise, Steven, House, Mt. Sidney
07-575 Wiseman, Jim, House, Brownsburg

07-159 Wolfe House, Ft. Defiance
07-779 Womble-Dickerman House Site, Churchville
07-205 Wonderley House, Crimora
07-982 Wonderley, George W., House, Crimora
07-208 Wood House, Stokesville
07-494 Wootzell House, Craigsville
07-168 Wright House, Ft. Defiance
07-723 Wright, Cornelia A., House, Greenville
07-392 Wright, Richard, House, Mt. Sidney
07-198 Wunderlich, John Daniel, House, Crimora
07-205 Wunderlich-Weast House, Crimora
07-315 Yates, R. L., House, Parnassus
07-95 Yount House (Greenhill Farm), Staunton
07-975 Yount, Daniel, House, Crimora
07-1064 Yount, Ignatius, House, Crimora
07-963 Yount, J. B., House, Crimora
07-976 Yount, Samuel, House, Crimora
07-384 Zaccaria House, Mt. Sidney
07-1001 Zerkel, C. K., House, Staunton
07-207/127 Zirkle House Site, Waynesboro West
07-271 Zimmerman, Peter and Sarah, House, Parnassus
07-176 Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Waynesboro West

C. TABULAR LISTS OF SURVEYED BUILDINGS AND HISTORIC SITES

The preliminary organization of the Augusta County survey data involved the compilation of tabular lists of the surveyed buildings. These charts include the date, plan, construction, chimney location and material, roof type, exterior and interior decoration, additions and miscellaneous notes. Although final typed lists of these resources form a part of the text itself, these tabular lists have been included here in the Appendix for additional reference. Details regarding certain buildings or resource categories discussed in the text can be found in the tabular lists.

The charts group the buildings according to the outline of themes and building types under "Historical Resources: Identification and Evaluation." Domestic resources follow the divisions of house plans, and in some cases they are further divided by the building material. Non-domestic resources are listed according to the theme and building type.

Augusta County Architectural Survey

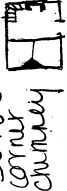
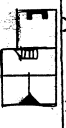
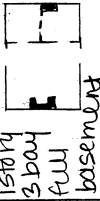
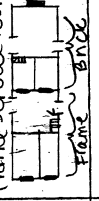
I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 1

BUILDING TYPE: CONTINENTAL PLANS

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
A) Flurkuchenhaus									
Sleepy Hollow Farm CR 7-398	1780-1800	2 bay, 3 room Flurkuchenhaus (battered); bank sitting w/ insulated cellar	log with weather bds	central stone chimney	principal rafters w/ wind braces	mid. 19th c Gothic Rev. trim	many interior partitions removed and later finish	rear ell - 2 room plan, 2 story, brick	insulated cellar -
Lewis Shuey House CR 7-700	1795-1810	4 bay, 3 room Flurkuchenhaus 33x29 insulated cellar w/ spring	log with weather bds	one central stone chimney	German underbraced roof, w/ common rafters	Renovated - New porch, small windows -	orig. beaded board partitions; enclosed corner stairs w/ oolite's no. handrails only	2 room brick wing - 2 level w/ central door - removed later outside chimney	some closets added on 1st floor - 3 rooms above - 1
B) Acculturated Flurkuchenhaus									
Henry Koiner House CR 7-223	1790-1820	was 2 bay, 4 room, 2 story 32 1/2 x 29 (renovated into central passage plan)	log with beaded weather bds	one exterior stone chimney, each end	Principle Rafters w/ wind braces	20th c porch;	interior gutted, had board partition one; one Fed mantel left	late 19th c - parlor & passage add. off front;	had detached log kitchen w/ breezeway off back; all remodeled in late 1940s
Henry Miller House PA 7-70	Late 18th (1784)	not insulated 3 room, 7 bay 35 x 35 wing 25' x 14'	ashlar limestone	interior chimneys	gable & hip			brick ell - 2 rooms	
C) Bank Houses									
Marion Miller Use PA 7-269	1814	20x20 2 story, 2 bay full basement	Limestone	Exterior Gable end chimney;	Gable	1/6 sash, wide cellar door	very plain, enclosed corner stair	early 20th c frame lateral ell - 2 room plan	

BUILDING TYPE: THREE-ROOM PLANS

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 2-a

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Angelier House PA 7-253	late 18th c.	3 rooms 30x25 corner chimney 	stone	interior	gable	9/16 sash, transoms, cornice	adorned w/ plaster over mantels	enlarged to 3rd story 1835-45, w/ 1 1/2 story kitchen wing	greek trim to addition on similar to 3 room german plan
Henry Miller House PA 7-75	late 18th c. (1784)	3 rooms, 7 bays 25x35 wings 33' square 	ashlar limestone	interior chimneys	gable & hip			back ell - 2 rooms	
Old Stone House Waynesboro 136-4	ca 1800-30	3 1/2 x 4 1/2 1 story 3 bay full basement 	limestone	interior gable end chimneys	common rafter	9/16 sash	some cymas, ovalos, chair railing, recessed window reveals	2 wings, shed dormers	
Locust Grove CI 7-197	1820-40	3 bay 2 story frame, several rooms Frame - end 	Flemish & 4c. American bond, frame extension w/ 3c. Amer. bond found.	slightly projecting	common rafters		Federal decoration		

DOUBLE-PILE
BUILDING TYPE: THREE-ROOM PLANS - 1

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 2-b, 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
James Moffett House SD7-846 ①	1790-1820	5 bays, 2 story 50x32 full basement w/fireplace	stone	Interior stone chimney	common rafters w/collars	flank modillion cornice, stone jack arches	sheathed doors, arched have moldings	removed, Victorian facade	4 room on second floor, w/board partitions
Stone Ridge SV7-439 ⑤	1785-1797	5 bays, 2 stories 40x30 full basement w/fireplace	stone	One exterior, one interior gable end chimney	common w/collars			garage carport to one gable end	
Hessan House Hotel GR7-138 ②	1790-1820	5 bays, 2 story 40x30 full basement w/fireplace	stone	Interior gable end chimney	common rafters w/purlins & tie beams	cyma wood cornice, 9/16 sash, transoms, lighted entry	architrave mantels, double-run stairs, 10 p doors	basement finished, apt. created on 2nd floor, change to 1st floor	Two long motel wings flank but do not appear. The dwelling/office
Homestead Farm PD7-171 ①	1800-1820	3 bays 35x20 1/2 partial root cellar	stone w/stucco	Interior gable end chimney	common rafters w/collars	victorian porch, 6/16 sash	single run stairs, 1st floor mantels, architrave molding	2 room ell - 2 story w - added 1880	4 rooms on 2nd floor, had single story log kitchen at one gable end
stonehouse Farm VE7-606 ①	by 1803	5 bays 42x20 (addition w/26 dup) full basement w/fireplace	stone	Interior end chimney	common rafters	derail cornice, stone jack arches	corner stairs, orig architrave mantels	8 room ell - plan ell - stuccoed - to one gable end	stenciling  ADD OR EL
Limestone Farm PA7-345 ④	ca 1800	5 bays 45x27 1/2 partial cellar	stone	Interior gable end chimney	Gable		parlor wainscot raised panel doors w/ stairs w/ sawn consoles	Wing w/pc kitchen - 2 room plan, 1 story	related more to Georgian than Georgian forms due to rectangular proportions & symmetrical facade
White House PA7-322 ③	ca 1790-1800	5 bays (asym) 44x28 cellar	stone stuccoed	Interior end chimney	Gable		quarter round moldings, open stair		

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 2-b,1

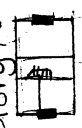
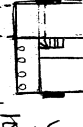
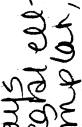
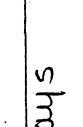
DOUBLE-PILE
BUILDING TYPE: THREE-ROOM PLANS - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Peter ① Wine Hse FD 7-93	1810- 20	3 bays 38x30 full basement white washed	All Flemish w/glazed headers - in diamond patterns	Interior end chimneys	common ratters w/collars	jack arches transom - lighted entry frieze cornice	ovals; very elaborate Fed. mantle; orig. stairs; ch. railing	2-room ell - concrete block - side porch w/partry	
Catalpa ③ GR 7-649	1820- 40	3 bays	All Flemish bond - glazed brick diapering pattern	Interior end chimneys	common ratter w/ridge- board	brick jack arches;	much of woodwork replaced after a fire	2-room frame ell destroyed in fire; later (20th) 3 room addition	Fire destroyed much of interior 1934.
John E. ④ Miller Hse GO 7-204	1800- 30	3 bays 40x27 1/2	All Flemish, herringbone brick pattern on one gable end	Interior gable end chimneys	common ratters w/collars	brick jack arches; frieze cornice	ovals; ch. railing; raised up door; sheathed doors; orig. Federal mantel & stair	1 story, 1 room ell - Flemish bond; brick columns porch - all renovated	later frame kitchen wing ca 1900
John ⑤ Coalter HO 5- SD 7-898	1790- 1803	3 bays 44x28 full basement 3 rooms passage white washed	Flemish & 3 c. Amer. bond glazed headers	Both corner & other end chimney are interior.	common ratters w/collars	frame cornice;	architrave mantel; designs; ovals; up doors; orig stairs; orig wainscot	11-room brick kitchen ell 1830-60; porch renovated into kitchen	The oldest datable example of two type.
John ⑥ Jacob Warner Hse WE 7-942	1800 - 30	corner chimney removed. now 2 room w/ hall	Flemish, 3 c. Amer bond	One interior one exterior chimneys (end)	common ratters w/collars	brick jack arches; molded brick cornice	mantel w/ overmantel; ovals; wainscot, raised up door	frame "ell" as lateral extension ca. 1890	
Patrick ⑦ Coalter HO 5- WD 7-200	1810- 30	5 bays 40x26 bank sitting/ basement	Flemish, 3 c. Amer. bond	One exterior gable end, one corner	common ratters (w/collars?)	molded brick transom - entry	shingled doors; Fed. mantels ovals; board ceilings; board partitions	kitchen, partry, bath behind house	
S.C. Coalter ⑧ House WW 7-219 (Coalter)	1810- 30	5 bays 42'3x27'3" basement	Flemish, 3 c. Amer. bond	all brick - one exterior, one corner	common ratters w/collars	brick jack arches; later porch; gable, cornice	shingled doors; orig. stairs; mantle overmantel; Federal mantels	2 room ell, frame	dovetailed & tapered board & batten door;

Augusta County Architectural Survey

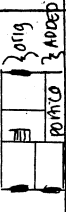
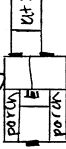
DOUBLE-PILE
BUILDING TYPE: THREE-ROOM PLANS - 4

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 2-b,2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
J.W. Swartzel House 6R7-743	c/1830 50	2 story, 5 bay 	Brick - Flemish 3 1/2 c. Armer	Projecting end chimneys	common rafter	barren entry, moldered brick cornice	elab. mantels wainscott, turned heads	joined on to kitchen (w/ing) ca 1900, paneled	unusual decoration to mantels - turned spindle, etc
McLindle-Brown House 6R7-704	c/1830 60	2 story, 5 bay 40x24 unfurnished cellar 	Flemish, 6 c. Armer w/ Flemish variant	Exterior brick	hipped roof	pane cornice 9/16 sash zone porch	Federal trim - oval's moldered trim, mantels of local design wainscott	created kitchen by dividing large room	
Middon Manor MS7-29	1848	2 story, 3 bay full basement 	Brick	Exterior brick	common rafter	2 story, single bay portico - 4 columns, 9/16 sash, w/sidelights	Greek Rev mantels, trim;	kitchen moved to main floor, side porch & pantry	ground level basement entry to back - 2 rooms used for cooking built by James Rankin
Aspen Hill ST7-43	1820-40	3 bays integral ell - back porch 	Flemish 4 c. Armer bond	Exterior brick chimneys	half-lapped common rafters	orig. 3 story porch removed 6/16 sash	Federal mantels, arched trim, moldered trim, chair rail	arched breezeway to kitchen, new enclosed "informal"	ca 1850 to lateral extension - brick, 3 bay, 2 story house has been restored
Seawright (Wise) House MS7-206	1827	5 bays integral ell - 3 room plan, 1 story 	Flemish	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	barren - lighted entry	heavy, Victorian mantels by J. Rankin, all original trim	pane kitchen	James Rankin - Joiner, Green B. Jones - Painter
Hugh D. Lyman House Coke Manor Farm MS7-353	1847-48	3 bays raised basement 	Flemish	End chimneys	Gable	2 story Greek Rev portico	Greek Rev mantels & trim	lateral brick addition	one of three brick houses w/ Greek porticos - Built by same carpenter as Middon Manor

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 2-b, 3

BUILDING TYPE: DOUBLE-PILE
THREE-ROOM PLANS - 6

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Driver (4) House MSF-419	1844	5 bays 43x77 w/detached dining/kitchen ell	Brick - Flemish & 5 c. Amer. bond	Projecting chimneys - one on one end; two on the other	Gable	molded brick cornice; brick jack arches	heavy, rich valley mantels; molded trim wing	breezewall enclosed; frame added wing - 1920's	
D. Landis House GOT-995	1820- 40	now 3 bays (w/bay windows) partial cellar	Flemish, 5 c. Amer.	One projecting chimney on one end; 2 interior chimneys on other end	low pitch gable roof (later)	later bay windows & bracketed cornice & port	Federal mantels, pianos, top doors, later stairs & mantel	2 room-plan frame ell	
B. Byerly House GOT-991	1820 40	5 bays 42x25 w/interior 2- room, 1 story extension	Flemish, 5 c. Amer.	one projecting end chimney; & interior chimneys on other end	common rafters	double hounds-tooth cornice; brick jack arches; later front port	Federal mantels; orig stairs & dragons, pianos	ca. 1925-6 3 room ell added for tenants; later enlarged 1970	
M.C. Switzer Hse PAT-364	1868	central passage  full basement	mixture of mortar & small stones poured into form	paired interior chimneys on each end	Gable	Italianate entry; porch; gone	Greek Revival mantels & trim		oak graining; good description of room usage
Wunderlich West House CIT-205	ca. 1850- 70	These consid- ably enlarged; remodeled;  long porch & noed	Brick - 3-5 c. American bond	some exterior and some interior gable end chimney	butted common rafters	2-story porch w/ addition; later 2nd porch	Federal mantels in old rooms; Greek Rev. in add.	2nd story, ell by Eustice Bros. - very stylish	
Guthrie Patterson House SDA-888	1820- 40	later 1st wing 2 story hse  porch & noed	Flemish	Exterior brick chimneys	common rafters	2 brick columns on recessed porches	Federal mantels; 6 p. doors; chair rail; orig stairs	several rooms divided; kitchen wing remodeled; porches enclosed	very unusual plan - esp w/ recessed porches brick columns porches popular in Western

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 3-a

BUILDING TYPE: DOUBLE-PILE FOUR-ROOM PLANS - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Momas Maitre Hse A57-60 ①	ca. 1810- 30	38' x 28', cellar 5 bays 2 story 	Brick-Flemish 3 c. American bond	One exterior One interior brick chimneys	common ratters w/collars	molded brick cornice; 7/8 sash	red mantels w/gauged decoration; sheathed w/p door walruscot	only enclosed porch	unheated back rooms, only eg w- two area of two plan
Michael Bear Hse ② C47-808	ca. 1818- 1830	38'5" deep x 27' wide 3 bay 2 story 	Flemish facade; 4 c. Amer. bond	Paired interior brick chimney w/parapet top to one end; exterior gable end chimney at other end	common ratters	molded brick cornice same window lintels; later port	2nd floor original 1st floor rehat- eled federal \$6 German w/tileruo	Frame kitchen added to replace attached "lookhouse"	beaded br/batter- doors w/tapered # dovetailed battens; attributed to Bear family
Crawford- Kegley ① Kouwe ST 7-380	1800- 30	40' x 31 1/2' full basement 2 story 	All Flemish bond	one exterior, one interior chimney	common ratters w/collars	wooden dentil cornice; jack arches	mantel w/overmantel w one room; decorative Fed wove; dentil cornice	one later kitchen partition	diff floor basement; had detached brick kitchen & slave house
James Alexander House Waser-Bradley VE7-604	1827	35' x 28' 2 front doors 1 story on elevated basement 	Flemish 4 c. Amer bond	2 exterior chimneys on each end	Gable	raised front porch; fan- lights over entry; jack arches; molded brick cornice	Delicate federal woodwork, similar to other 50 Aug Co. houses	finished garret same plan off back porch	full basement had a finished rooms served by 2 front basement doors on facade
Warren Rawley House PA 7-289	1840- 60	3 bay, 2 story 	Flemish facade; American bond	Paired interior chimneys on each end	Gable	Corbelled brick cornice	2 enclosed stairs	20mc single- story ell	
O.H. Sponagle House PA 7-248	1840- 50	3 bay, 2 story 35' x 31' 	staggered Flemish bond, Amer. w/Flemish variant	Paired interior chimneys on each end, 115' x 115' w/2 parapets	Gable	square corbelled cornice; 20mc porch	Greek Rev. mantels	Later frame ell	
Argenbright- erds House BR 7-718	1820- 40	2 story, 4 bay basement w/roof + root cellar 	Flemish bond	Interior gable end chimneys	common ratters	molded brick cornice; sashed gable windows	had fluted windows on m, all else removed	kitchen w/roof replaced by 1950's brick kitchen	interior totally gutted

BUILDING TYPE: DOUBLE-PILE FOUR-ROOM PLANS - 3

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 3-b

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Steel-Coyne Use (also cover) HSE 7-50 AUG SPE65	1870	* Double-Pile, Full basement w/ut 3 DR, 3 bay	Facade - staggered Flemish; 7 c. American w/Flem. variant	Interior chimneys, 2, interior lateral walls	hipped, box cornice	orig porch, 3 bay, 1 story (resembles Bretzel green)	one Federal mantel from earlier hse, Greek Rev. mantels	20th c brick add. (1930's office)	
Don Martin HSE 7-58 AUG SPE6	1850- 80	* Double pile, Full basement w/ut 3 DR, 3 bay, 3 story	Brick - Flemish & 6 course American w/Flem. variant	2 chimneys on interior lateral walls, brick	hipped	corbelled brick cornice Italianate elements, w/6	Greek Revival alcove some mantels w/ut decor- ation, most orig. survives	late 19th c kitchen ell.	late 19th wood glazing
Speed-Mohr HSE 7-534 AUG SPE6	1860- 1880s	* Double-pile 3 bay, 3 story walls		Interior chimneys 2, interior lateral walls	hipped roof	1 story front porch Italianate entrance a story back porch	Greek Revival interior		one of earliest extant houses in Aug Springs remotely late- 19th c
Huthens HSE 7-549 AUG SPE5	1860- 80	* Double-pile- w/basement	Flemish facade 6 c. Am. bond w/Flemish variant	Four projecting gable end chimneys	hipped, blackened cornice	Two-story, single bay porch Italianate entry w/6 sash	Blocky Greek Revival mantels, curved stair panels below window	early 20th c brick ell off NW end	one of several dpt. b w/interior- Newport area 19th c painting-blue w/white dribbling
Fairmont 714 CH	1854- 66	* Three bay, two stories full raised basement. Double-parlors to east	4-c. Amer. w/Flemish variant	Four brick chimneys on interior passage walls	hipped	Two-story, Roman portico segmental arch door- ways, both floors	Greek Rev mantels, delicate Fed. curved stairwell built in cupola		lower window panels, marble lintels to windows. arch opening half- way through hall
Lock Willow Manse 7-816 CH	1876- 7	* Three bay, one variation w/ that passage does not extend length of house	7-course American w/Flemish variant	2 interior chimneys on lateral walls	hipped	wide entry w/6 sash 20th c porch	Greek Rev alcove some half- crosset window trim	earlier ell replaced by frame shed addition	one of 1st surviving houses of this type in Churchville
Eddy Brady HSE BB 7-265	ca 1840s- 50s	* 2 story, 3 bay partial cellar 49 x 38	Brick, staggered Flemish facade	Interior gable end chimney, brick, 4; 2 on each wall	hipped, frame, cornice	later porch- paired front windows	Greek Revival detailed	ell addition	Two plan most common w/ No. AC at mid-century

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 3-b

BUILDING TYPE: DOUBLE-PILE FOUR-ROOM PLANS - 4

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Patrick Hsc CI 7-222	ca. * 1830 50	5 bay only raised foundation; full basement w/ plastered kitchen 50x38	Brick-Flemish & 4 c. American bond	4 interior gable end chimneys, brick.	common rafter w/ collar beams	orig. porch of brick columns, moldered trim around 9/16 sash.	7 Federal mantels, fairly plain w/ wainscot, oval built-in cupboards.		one of earliest apt-houses in town after kitchen & service rooms in basement
"Harriston" CI 7-980	ca. * 1830's add 1869	Frame addition with head to create apt-h.  basement	Frame with weather-boards (to brick half-parlor)	Interior lateral walls in addition; exterior chimneys w/ old part	common rafters	covered window hoods, porch	Greek Rev. mantels	frame kitchen "ell" off brick hse	Gabled effect created response to former revival Harriston mill generated else for hse
Belvedere FD 7-9	1850 * 3	3 bay, 2 story 2 stairs-gre. central, one enclosed; full basement with kitchen	Staggered Flemish; 6 c. Amer. w/ Flemish variant	Interior lateral walls (2)	hipped roof	Painted windows w/ moldered frames; one porch	Greek Rev. woodwork w/ Gothic Revival touches; built-in pressed	ca. 1900 lateral frame kitchen extension; 1 story with pantry, wood house	one of the earliest double-+ pile houses in this area
Bonny Door FD 7-30	1850 * 80	3 bay, ground scale double parlors to one side partial basement	Flemish; 6 c. Amer. bond	Interior passage walls (4)	hipped	Painted windows; bracketed frame cornice; plastered walls stairs	Greek Revival built-in pressed; half-croset trim; back stairs	1920's lateral barn & kitchen addition	one of several apt-h. along middle river N. of New Hope
Stormy Hill FD 7-177	1868 *	3 bay facade	Flemish & 5-6 c. American bond	Interior lateral wall chimneys	hipped	paired windows w/ Italianate eyebrow frame; bracketed cornice	Greek Rev. mantels; door moldings; main stair & corner stair	frame kitchen built some other hse, w/ Federal mantel from earlier hse	
Col. David Bell House FD 7-185	1850 * 70	3 bay with projecting central pavilion; double parlors, front & back halls; full basement	5 c. Amer. w/ Flemish variant	Interior lateral wall chimneys	low hipped roof	Italianate w/ cornice; urn that brick columns; wide cornice overhang	Greek Rev. mantels; formal stairs to remodelled basement		one of the most stylish houses in town; covered walkway to basement and porch to side
Samuel Humbolt Hse FD 7-187	1866 *	3 bays, full basement	5 c. American bond	Interior lateral wall chimneys	hipped roof	bracketed cornice; some porches	replaced mantels, cornice, added paneling; remodelled basement		one of several apt-h. along middle river N. of New Hope

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 3-b

BUILDING TYPE: DOUBLE-PILE FOUR-ROOM PLANS - 5

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Floramont FD 7-332	* ca 1840's 50's	5 bays - double parlors to north arch divides hallway root cellar	Flemish w/7, c. American bond	Paired interior gable end chimneys joined in parapet tops	Roof has been recently replaced	orig 2 story porch w/ brick columns Greek window hoods	Fed. mantels; one maybe mantel, wooden case at top of stairs	little altered w/ interior	detached brick kitchen late 19th c. graining one of first local houses for electricity
Alt. Airey FD 7-350	* 1874	3 bays, w/parlor basement	Brick -	interior lateral wall chimneys	hipped root with bracketed cornice	label arches over windows ca. 1900 porch	orig and ca 1890 woodwork inside	1907 - frame ell - kitchen parlor, store room, porch, 3 bath, 2 1/2 man	3 part bathroom; acetylene lights; one of the most stylish houses w/ff. Detention
Bethel Green GR 7-126 7-10	* 1854	3 bays, 5 1/2 full basement integral ell to rear, lower elevation	Brick - American w/Flemish variant	Interior (passage) wall chimneys	Hip, bracketed cornices	fine mid- 19th c. porch and porch, Gothic chim- ney to bs. paired windows	excellent late 19th c. interiors, double- parlors.	None	Walkway around cellar rooms; excellent collection of outbuilds.
Oak Hall GR 7-20/ 127	* 1856- 70	3 bays with double parlors full basement - 4 rooms	Flemish facade, 5-6 c. Amer. bond with Flem. variant	4 interior gable end chimneys	Hip, bracketed cornice	one story one bay porch sidelights around door windows above	Greek Revival finish on 1st floor;	None, but some interior changes	modeled after Bethel Green - nearby
W.L. Clemmer House GR 7-556	* 1860- 70	3 bays, double parlors full basement plastered wt	Staggered Flemish; 6 c. Amer. w/Flemish variant	4 interior (passage) wall chimneys	hipped	Full Italianate entrance	Greek Revival mantels, woodwork	late 19th c. brick kitchen add to one back corner	one of several civil war era examples in this area painting
A.J. Miller HSE GR 7-638	* 1884	3 bays cellar	5 c. American w/Flemish variant	interior lateral wall chimneys	Hip	Full Italianate entry, early 20th c. por- bracketed windows, 2/2	all orig. mantels - finely plas- tered - 4 presses door trim	frame pantry along back porch	spectacular interior painting by Green B. Jones
D.F. Armstrong HSE GR 7-674	* ca. 1875- 90	3 bays with unusual brick kitchen ell. half basement	7-8 c. Amer. bond w/ Flemish variant	interior lateral wall chimneys	hip	Bay windows one story porch, carved brackets.	simply adorned Victorian, also of mantels	Frame bed- room along side kitchen ell	one of the more stylish of these local dwellings elaborate stairs

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 3-b

BUILDING TYPE: DOUBLE-PILE FOUR-ROOM PLANS - 6

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Glebe Farm GR7-707	*1913	late, 3 bay 2 story design	Brick 7 c. American bond	interior lateral wall chimneys	hip w/ cross gable	segmental arch win- dows, porch to back		None	
Abraham Mohler House GR7-992	*ca. 1869	2 story, 3 bay interior ell; 4 rooms off main passage off main block, cellar below the ell	stretch bond facade; 4-7 c. Amer w/Fluminal	2 projecting gable end chimneys at each end	Gable	bracketed cornice, 1 story bay porch, full w/6 sash	Greek Rev mantels, moldings; heavy stair newels	Frame kitchen addition off ell ca. 1910	unusually preentious house for this area; removed to have been used as hotel
Fred Craw House MS7-411	*ca. 1867	2 story, 3 bay T-house variant 	brick	2 interior gable end chimneys on each wall parapets	Gable	elaborate late 19th c porch; w/6 sash	Greek Revival mantels	front hall remodeled into bath; frame kitchen addition	
George RUBUSL House MS7-421	*1858- 70	3 bay, 2 story kitchen in only finished basement floor	brick	interior passage wall chimneys (4)	low hip roof	corbelled brick dentil cornice	Greek Rev. chair rails & mantels built in cupbds		
Roller- Wampler House MS7-425	*c. 1857- 70	3 bay, 2 story	Frame	2 interior chimneys	hip roof	Italianate eaves, heavy brackets w/2 sash	Greek Revival		
Erastus Houtt House MS7-432	*c. 1850- 70	3 bay, 2 story whitewashed bt/DR cellar 2 fireplaces	Brick- staggered Flemish facade	2 interior chimneys	hip roof	w/6 sash; Frame cornice acculamc	Greek Revival mantels	bathroom at back of hall	full basement w/walkway around outside
C.P. Landis MS7-433	*1865	3 bay, 2 story	Frame	2 exterior brick chimneys	Gable	w/6 sash; 20th c porch	Greek Revival woodwork	1 story tameled; 2 room plan	lateral frame extension unusual double- pile plans

QR

Augusta County Architectural Survey

T. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 3-b BUILDING TYPE: DOUBLE-PILE, FOUR ROOM PLANS - 7

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Merrifield ST 7-21	* 1830- 50	5 bays - 2 part hall with arched opening full basement kitchen/storage	French & 5 c. Amer bond	2 interior gable end chimneys on each side	Gable	Frame cornice; later porch fanlight door (window above it too)	Federal mantels; molded trim; chair rail	Brick Wings W 1920's	formal gardens behind house
Patterson - Cline HOUSE ST 7-18	* 1850- 70	3 bays, 2 story	Staggered French; 6 c. Amer;	2 interior chimneys on each end	King Post for pup rafts; double rafters	paired 4/4 sash, wide overhanging cornice	Greek Revival mantels and trim		detached brick kitchen
Dr. W.B. Dodge HOUSE SD 7-892	* 1870- 1880	3 bays	Frame	Interior wall chimneys (2)	Hip	bay windows, cross gable, sweeping porch		frame all	
Bear Wallow ST 7-1003	* 1869	3 bays full basement 4 whitewash rooms	stretcher facade; 6 c. Amer bond	2 interior wall chimney	common rafters ridge board	Gothic revival gable, porch, windows, cornice	Greek Revival mantels & trim, 4 p		one of the most stylish houses as two arts
Redifer HOUSE SV 7-110	* mid 19th c	3 bays - ell built at same time 1 room plan	staggered French	projecting end chimneys - plan suggests maybe 3 corner chimneys		"crow stepped gable"	chair rail		
Wood HOUSE SV 7-108	* c. 1851- 2	3 bays articulated by plasters full basement - W, DR storage	Brick -	projecting end chimneys on each end	Very low gable	narrow paired windows; hood moldings; bracket & dentil cornice	Greek Rev mantels; mostly woodwork	Italianic main level remodeled 1950's	one of more stylish Italianate buildings W two arts
Lone Beech Farm 5B 7-125	* mid 19th c		Brick						

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 3-b

BUILDING TYPE: DOUBLE-PILE FOUR-ROOM PLANS - 8

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
J.M. Bare's House SD7-834	* mid 19th	3 bays front entry back stairs hall	5 c Amer w/ Flem. variant	Interior lateral wall chimneys	Hip	large 6/6 side wide frame cornice bracketed 1 story porch	Greek Revival	ell torn down	one of only examples of this type in US and 1950-ell & water
Paul Kuffman House MS7-339	* 1840-60	3 bays	Brick - Flemish & Amer.	Paired exterior chimneys on each end	Gable	2-story portico, side bay, side lights, windows		enclosed back porch	
Kasper Corner House WW7-75	* mid 19th	3 bays - 2 room ell built to side	5 c, Amer w/ some Flemish variant	Interior lateral wall chimney	Hip roof w/ monitor	later bay windows & port	Greek Rev. mantels, cupboards, stairs	early 20th remodeling	ca. early 20th - painted brick to look like stretcher bond graining
Spring Valley WW7-150	* mid 19th	3 bays w/ 2 room ell	Flemish 5 c Amer	Interior lateral wall chimney	hip roof				
Maj. A. Kother House WW7-877	* 1840-60	3 bays	All Flemish	Interior lateral wall	hipped	wooden cornice, Italianate entry		brick kitchen, lateral extension, off 1 corner	
Maple Lawn Farm PA7-309	* 1850-70	5 bays 2 1/2 story low water basement	stuccoed brick	Unusual stair location - on long walls (nd side walls)		Italianate cornice		2-room ell w/ porch & pantry	
Mary Buck House PA7-323	* 1850's	3 bays w/ rear kitchen ell	common bond facade	Interior gable end chimneys/ 2 per end	hipped, decorative cornice	2 story, 1 bay portico brick columns	Greek		

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 3-b

BUILDING TYPE: DOUBLE-PILE FOUR-ROOM PLANS - 9

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
A.J. Miller House GR7-038.	* 1884	3 bays full basement w/fireplace	5c. Amer. w/Flemish variant	Interior lateral walls	Hipped	wooden bracketed cornice	Greek manteles, heavy Victorian stairs		very creative wall paintings, graining, & marbelizing - by Green Berry Jan
Finley - Cling House FD7-1061	* 1860- 80	3 bays w/2 room ell very large hall	6c. Amer w/Flemish	4 Interior passage wall chimney	Hipped	double w.s, wide frame cornice	Greek manteles, only early 20th C. mantel, pillars		standing in hall & parlor back ell room had been washhouse - now remodelled
W.H. Myers House PA7-296	* 1850- 60	3 bays 10' x 13' ell - 2 room plan	stuccoed (stone ?)	Interior lateral wall chimney	monitor over hip roof	paired windows, Italianate and Greek frieze			
Stanley Wise House HSC PA7-275	* 1850	3 bays cellar/basement	Flemish facade	2 interior chimney on each end	hip	bracketed cornice, paired facade windows		1 story rear ell w/kitchen - brick	
Crone House PA7-13	* 1850- 70	3 bays cellar	Brick - staggered Flemish facade	Paired end chimney, on one end	hipped w/ antenna- like cresting	2 story, bay porch double- facade windows		rear addition - 1 room 1 story	
Lone Beech Farm PA7-125	* mid- 19th C	3 bay	Brick		hipped	20th C front porch 3 bay			
Eagle House FD7-155	* late 19th C	3 bay	Frame	Interior lateral wall chimney	hipped roof	late 19th C porch, bracketed cornice			

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 3-b, 3

BUILDING TYPE: DOUBLE-PILE FOUR-ROOM PLANS - 12[illegible]

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 4 BUILDING TYPE: THREE-PART PALLADIAN PLANS

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Rosemont GR 7-551 (1)	1840-50	"3-part" house with log house flanked by brick wings 1850s	Flemish facade	one interior, one exterior gable end chimneys	Gable	molded brick cornice, wooden lintels, segmental and attic window	Federal mantels; molded trim; brick stair to attic half	frame add (kitchen) off one wing; another bath to other wing	fireplaces unfinished rooms below brick wings
Barterbrook SD 7-22 (3)	1830's	3-part house 2 story main block, 1 story wings, 7 bays	all Flemish bond	interior & exterior	common rafters	molded brick cornice, 2-story portico, fluted trim	original stairs, original mantel, 4 p doors, much remodelled	2 story, 2 room add frame add off kitchen removed	much 20th c remodeling
Solutude SD 7-130 (4)	1832	2-story wings central gabled blocks, full basement w/ out and 2 storage areas	Flemish & 3 c. American	interior & exterior	gable	tantrant w/ gable, molded brick cornice, later porch	much of original Federal woodwork remains	several service room built behind main block w/ 20th c interesting plan	additions include kitchen, dairy, bath, hsr, servants quarters
Mt. Ida PA 7-301 (2)	1840-50	2 story central log block enlarged by 1 1/2 story wings with recessed loggia between	Log main block, wooden wings	stone chimney at gable end of main block	Gable over main block over wing	2 story, loggia, modillion cornice	4 p doors, Greek mantels	later frame	

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 1

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Locust Grove 7-19 AUG. SPRINGS	1805-1830's	I-house, 2 basement w/urn kitchen 5-bay	Flemish bond, 5 c. American	slightly projecting exterior chimneys	common rafter	molded brick cornice, jack arches, mid-19th c remodeling	Federal, orig stair, some mid-19th c mantels	1 room brick ell, later 2nd and lateral extensions	Major remodeling 1859 by Eugene & daughter to resemble Bethel Green
G.W. Brandenburg House 7-47 (Clerk House) AUG. SPRINGS	1834-36	I-house, early ell (maybe orig) 5-bay 2 story	Flemish, 4 c. American	one interior, one exterior, 2 in ell, all brick	common rafter	orig 2-story bay porch, molded brick cornice, jack arch, elab. jack arch	Federal, stairs & chairs, and presses remain, orig paint	ell built about same time as house	Had original painting, all the probably gone now
Davis House 7-51 AUG. SPRING	ca. 1850-70	I-house 2-story, 3 bay	staggered Flemish facade, 5 c. Am w/ Flem variant	one interior, one exterior - both brick	common rafter	tooled brick round tooth cornice	Greek Revival stairs, no dogs	later 19th c (20th c?) ell frame	had graining inside
Cale-Clemmer House 7-61 AUG. SPR.	1837	I-house 5 bay, 2 story	Brick-Flemish 9-5 c. Amer. bond, ell - 6 c. Am.	One interior, one exterior, gable end brick chimney	common rafter	elab. brick cornice - jack arches, original porch like Brandenburg House - removed	Federal - orig stair, 6 p. chairs, all wainscoting 2nd fl. mantels	2 story brick ell - 6 c. Am - two rooms / floor -	identical to neighboring Brandenburg House 7-47 mantels removed on 1st floor
Bowman-Payne Hse 7-62 "Payne Crest" AUG. SPR.	1830-50	I-house 3 story, 5 bay integral ell w/3 rooms, 1 1/2 story	Brick-Flemish facade, 5-course, American bond	Projecting exterior chimneys, gable end, brick ell chimneys & between rooms at the end	common rafter	molded brick cornice, syn. very elab; molded window cupbds trim w/ chandrily wainscoting much orig.	Valley Federal, very elab; cupbds chandrily wainscoting much orig.	enclosed porches & pantry later portico	
A. Sensabaugh House 7-63 AUG. SPR.	1850-1870's	I-house 2 story 3 bay full unfinished cellar	Brick staggered Flemish facade, American w/ Flemish variant	Exterior gable end chimneys, brick	common rafter	wooden door & window frames & cornices, tooled brick	Greek Revival mantels, stairs, 4 p	1 1/2 story frame ell, 2 rooms, ca 1880	woodgraining, 1 mantel painted black w/ green & brown
Rennie House (Shil Meadow) 7-69 AUG. SPR.	1850-1870's	I-house 3 bay, 2 story integral brick ell, 3 room plan 2 story	staggered Flemish, 5 c. Amer. bond	One exterior, one interior, gable end chimneys	common rafter	molded brick cornice	Greek Revival woodwork, molded trim, wained beds, orig. cupbd wide hall	frame, shop, ell porch	triple run stairs springhouse attached to side of ell.

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Miller-Stephen-son HSE 7-537 AUG. SPR65	* 1830-50	I-house, 2 story, 3 bay (later additions) partial cellar	Brick-Flemish bond, 5 c. American Bond	Projecting exterior gable end chimney	Gable	molded brick cornice, 2/2" later porch	Federal - much original very creative mantels, stairs, wains, chnrl.	2-story frame, built in two sections, converted to springs hse.	one of many 3-bay I-houses along Rt 602, mantled by Brownsburg joiner
MCCRAY HSE 7-550 AUG. SPR65	* 1860-80	2 story, 3 bay I-house cellar	Brick-staggered Flem. facade, 6 course w/ Flem. variant	Exterior gable end chimney	Gable	orig one story, one bay porch, 6/6 sash, no window cornice	Not inspected	Typical, 2 story frame, 2nd, two-room plan, early 20th c.	
SMILEY-DUFFY HOUSE 7-552 AUG SPRS	* 1860-80	2 story, 3 bay 42 x 24 full basement with cellar stairs to kitchen.	Brick-staggered Flemish, 6-course Amer w/ Flemish; 10g ell	Exterior gable end chimneys	common rafter	brick cornice, 6/6 elevated one story, 1 bay porch	Greek Rev mantels, orig stairs, 4 p, no window cornice	utilizes earlier 10g ell, 1/2 corner, to springs hse, kitchen	one of several post CW I houses (SP & DP) in two area
Addison McClutchen HSE 7-566 AUG. SPR65	* 1850-1870	2 story, 3 bay I-house w/ 1 story ell, 2nd room plan	Brick-staggered Flemish; 3 Flemish; 5/6 c. Amer.	one exterior and one interior gable end brick chimneys	common rafters	molded brick cornice, to front, no window to back	blacky Greek Rev, mantels, no window		interior woodwork like Wuthens Hse 7-566
WM FULTON HSE 7-578 BR	* 1865-1880	2 story, 3 bay I-house w/ 1 story ell, 2nd room plan	Staggered Flemish facade, 6 c. Amer. w/ Flemish variant	Interior wall chimneys, each room; interior ell chimney	hip roof	orig front 3 room porch, wide wooden cornice, 6/6	Greek Rev mantels, stair door & window moldings		see Enos old Hse for similar hse; one of 3 in two area
Enos old HSE 7-580 BR	* 1865-1880	2 story, 3 bay with illegal 2 story, 2 room plan ell, and 1 story, 1 bay lateral ext.	Flemish facade, 6 c. American w/ Flemish variants	Interior wall chimneys	hip roof; wide overhang wooden cornice	orig 1 story, one bay porch w/ hip roof bracketed cornice	Greek Rev mantels and stairs		full basement w/ some hardware
John S. Beard HSE 7-584 BR	* 1845-1860	2 story, 3 bay w/ 2 story ell	Flemish facade, 6 c. American bond	Exterior gable end brick chimneys, central ell chimney	Gable	Corbel brick cornice, row-lock arches, 20th c porch	Greek Rev mantels, sym. molded trim w/ carved block		ell remodeled one of oldest brick I-Houses in New Port - typical local mantled

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 3

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Bellevue 7-8 CH	* 1830- 50	3 bay, 2 story I-house with integral 2 story, 1 room plan ell, full basement	brick-Flemish 5c, American bond	Exterior gable end chimneys; central ell chimneys	common rafters dormer cornice	Two story Roman porch, segmental transom, wooden window frame	Federal mantels, ovals, waists, chairs, up	brick ell extension to a m plan; roomy, fine story, fine addition	one of 3 similar houses in Suburb with Roman dormer see wall nut grove Idyl Wilde
Idyl Wilde 7-17 CH	* 1830- 1850	3 bay, 2 story I-house w/ integral one- room, 2 story brick lateral extension	Flemish facade	Interior gable end chimneys on all parts	Gable, frame cornice	Two story Roman porch segmental arch door on both floors		porched enclosed	cellar below Wing-like Bellevue Walnut grove
Intervale 7-18 CH	* 1810- 1830	5-bay, 2 story I-house with integral one- room one story ell, house 22x40	Flemish facade, 3-4 c. Amer bond	Exterior gable end chimneys	Gambrel (later addition along w/ corners & wooden cornice)	Wooden inlets cornice, porch, foot balustrade on both floors	Very creative mantels & stair design by Christina Bear	added room to ell -> 2 rooms heightened to story	"Victorianized" 1890 colonialized ca 1890 one of several houses in Suburb w/ Bear family
Walnut grove 7-34 CH	* 1830- 1850	3 bay, 2 story I-house 46x20 w/ integral two story ell w/ one room floor full basement	Flemish facade; 5-course American	Exterior gable-end brick chimneys on each end; interior chimney on ell.	Gable	Two story Roman porch segmental arch door frame inlets frame window	decorative Federal mantels, cupboards, waists, up	see outbuilds for detached kitchen/ servants quarters	basement w/ kitchen under ell D.R. below main rise staircase on ell porch
Brown House 7-96 CH	* 1830- 1850	5 bay, 2 story I-house with integral lateral extension, 2 story, 1 room, brick	Flemish facade, 5 c. American bond	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	common rafter	modded brick cornice	Federal mantels, stair, molding up doors	19th c. brick add. to rear, 20th c. frame rear additions	see wheatlands
Wheatlands 7-108 CH	* 1813- 20's	5 bay, 2 story I-house with integral brick lateral extension, 1 room, 1 story	Flemish 3 course American bond	Exterior brick chimneys	common w/ collar beams	modded brick cornice brick jack arches a/c. delicate transom	Federal mantels ovals, cup- board, chair, waists, up	late 19th c. brick kit ell off front w/ small adj. D.R.	see Brown Hse full basement w/ 3 whitewashed rooms
Nutt House 7-441 CH	* 1820's	5 bay, 2 story I-house with asym. plan. 40x24 w/ 1 story lateral one story 1 room 17x17	Flemish 3 course American bond	Projecting exterior gable end chimneys, brick	Common rafter	Frame cornice, brick jack arch	sheathed doors, long corner stairs plain red mantels	1940's remodeling kitchen all remodelled	

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 4

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
G.F. Hoover Hsc 7-744 CH	ca. * 1805- 1880	3 bay, 2 story, integral 2 story ell w 2 room plan	5 c Amer, bond.	Interior (passage way) chimneys	hip roof	wide overhang cornice bay porch, 1/2 Italianate entrance	Greek Rev mantels & doors	porch & pantry	typical late- 19th c form swoope / kitchen
Shiloh 7-749 CH	ca. * 1830- 50	5 bay, 2 story I-house. (integrating earlier cell) 40x18	Flemish 4.5 c Amer.	Exterior gable end chimneys	common rafters	wood cornice, jack arches transom-light over end	Federal mantels	ca. 1900-20 brick ell, conveniently changed kitchen	w basement - whitewashed - outside ell stairs
Green-Harden House 7-750 CH	ca. * 1830- 40's	5 bay, 2 story I-house	Brick- Flemish & 4 c American	Projecting gable end chimneys	later hip roof	Flare cornice, jack arches, 2nd century porch	largely remodeled; overlook 1800's, early stairs	1947 brick kitchen replaced old flame lit ell	6R mantel upstairs
Driver-Corner Hsc 7-754 (CH)	ca. * 1840 1860	3 bay, 2 story I-house	brick	Slightly projecting gable end chimneys	gable w/ slate	later bracketed cornice, eastable gable screen	Greek Rev. mantels & furnish	T-shaped house w/ ell	
B.T. Trimble Hsc 7-775 CH	ca. * 1880- 1890	3 bay, 2 story I-house w/ two story 4 room plan ell 3 full basement	Brick-5c. American w/ Flemish variant	Interior gable end brick chimneys	hip	wide, overhang flame cornice late 19th c single bay porch	Greek Rev mantels & decoration early 19th c rose gold painted doors in washhouse	ell has pantry & staircase on inside porch	see John Jacob Shuey Hsc for newborn late 19th c house along Middle River, same
Vally Mills House 7-780 CH	ca. * 1860- 1880	3 bay, 2 story I-house w/ integral lateral extension - in ell plan	staggered Flemish & 6 c. Amer w/ Flemish variant	Interior gable end chimneys. one exterior to west section (ell)	gable	wide frame cornice shingled front gable Italian entrance	Greek Rev. mantels, heavy stair turnings.	enclosed back porch	2 story porch removed from west wing - also inside remodeled
Fleming Bell Hsc 7-784 CH	ca. * 1840's	3 bay, 2 story brick w/ 2 two story, one- room plan brick ell	5 c. Amer. w/ Flemish variant	Interior gable end chimneys at end of brick ell	gable	Box cornice, transom - entrance, 2/3 sash to 1st porch	late Federal mantels, cyma 60 door, heavy stair new	later (early 20th) frame kitchen added to complete ell	one of many brick houses along Middle River w. of swoope

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 5

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Lasser Hse 7-798 CH	*1830-50	3 bay, 2 story - integral 2 story, one room plan - ell with base- ment kitchen	Flemish facade, 5-C Amer bond	exterior gable end chimneys	common rattler	corbelled brick cornice, wooden lintels, 6/6 sash	Federal - stairs, mantels, hardware etc.		full basement, stairs in ell go down to finished kitchen
Emory Collins Hse 7-800 CH	*1850-70	3 bay, 2 story full basement w/ht. & root cellar	facade 6 Sc. American w/ Flemish various 6C Amer bond	Projecting gable end chimneys	common rattler	person - light over door, molded brick cornice	Greek Revival	ca. 1900 - typical 2- story frame ell, 2 room plan, outside stairs to ell	6 lms added porch
Christian Bear Jr Hse 7-802 CH	*1852	3 bay I-hse, w/ integral 2 story 2- room plan ell	Flemish facade, 6C. American bond side walls	exterior gable end chimneys	common rattler	Italianate entry, corbelled brick cornice, 1 bay, 1 story porch w/ brick columns	Greek Rev, but some creative touches by Beaurs columns	Brick add. to ell, one of 3 brick I-houses in Cherryville - retains older mantel piece Christian Bear Sr	one of 3 brick I-houses in Cherryville - retains older mantel piece Christian Bear Sr
James Ramsay Hse 7-491 CR	*1805	5 bay I-house w/ integral ell - two-room plan, 1 story; 2 1/2 story attic	Flemish bond brickwork, w/ glazed headers.	interior gable end chimneys + An unusual corner chimney in front ell room	common rattler	Dentil cornice, brick arches, federal, comic porch, chair rail, wainscot	sheathed doors, federal, some mantels, chair rail, wainscot	front ell room pushed up into main block. some 19th cent. renovations, gray spongework on base bd.	front ell room pushed up into main block. some 19th cent. renovations, gray spongework on base bd.
Ramsay- McBay Hse CR 7-493	*1830's	5 bay I-house, cellar	Flemish 3C Amer bond, some glazed headers	exterior gable end brick chimneys.	common rattler	molded brick cornice low block arches.	very creative Flemish mantels, wainscot, chair rail, p doors.	ca. 1900 2 story, frame add. - room plan w/ bay window to kitchen	one of 3 brick I-houses originally they ran into the Marble Valley
Freid House CI-194	*1870-90	3 bay I-house 2 stories. with integral 2 story ell - 2 room plan -	7C American bond	interior gable end chimneys; central ell chimney	Gable		Greek Revival interior		
Blackworn Hse, SUE CI-196	*ca. 1825-50	5 bay, 2 story brick I-house		Exterior gable end chimney	Gable			major alterations & additions late 19th c - including 3	rooms in lateral ell fashion - Eastlake interior

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 6

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Underhill-Weast Hse CI-7-205	* 1830-50	* was probably two story I-house	Brick-American bond	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	Gable		Federal mantels, chairs, cymas, wainscot	remodeled considerably	see Aux. brick for addition
Kouler Hse CI-7-224	* 1825	* two-story, 3-bay I-house no cellar 38 1/2 x 20 1/2	Brick-Flemish and 3-4 c. American bond	Slightly projecting gable end chimney	Common ratters	molded brick cornice; entrance and gabled porch over door frame	excellent example of early Valley joinery & painting	early 20mc frame ell attached to kitchen wing; 1 story porch	one of best preserved early 19thc houses along River with painting
Patterson-Barger Hse CI-7-588	* 1820-30	* 5 bay facade, no basement 45 x 24	Brick-Flemish & 3-course American bond	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	Common ratters	door frame similar to Colmar Hse; jack arches; painted hand cornice	Fed mantel (only one); cymas, chair rail		original brick kitchen 20x16 13' from house
W. Strough House CI-7-957	* 1830-50	* 3 bay facade w/ kitchen wing partial cellar	Flemish-3-5 c. American bond in both blocks	Projecting gable end chimney	half-lapped common ratters	molded brick cornice; half lock window above porch	only one Fed. mantel; cymas, 6 p. chair rail	present owners enclosed porch; added dining room, laundry, bath	board & batten doors with tapered & dovetail battens; one of 19thc of brick houses along South River
Leonard-Stroble House CI-7-967	* 1860-80	* 3 bay, 2 story I-house with later ell	facade-8c. Amer w/ Flemish variant; 8c. American sided	Interior gable end chimney	Common ratters w/ ridge	water porch added by Eutsler	Greek Revival	Eutsler add ca. 1900	see Eutsler Bros. for addition woodgraining
Daniel Young Hse CI-7-975	* 1860-80	* 3 bay, 2 story I-house with integral 2-room plan ell with side ell	smother facade; 6c. American w/ Flemish variant	Interior gable end chimney	cupped	wide frame cornice. later frame porch			excellent farm grouping
Barger-Shaver Hse CI-7-978	* 1868	* 3 bay I-house with integral brick ell	5-7 c. Amer bond with Flemish variant	Interior gable end chimney	Gable	Frame cornice; 20mc porch	Greek Revival mantels	Eutsler Bros addition	orig. painting - black marble with reds & greens, and floor gray, blue sponge ptg.

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 7

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Calhoun Hse DF 7-464	*1842-50	*Three bays	Brick Flemish & SC Amer. cap bond	Slightly projecting gable end chimney	Common rafter	brick cornice; original porch removed	Federal mantels, chair railings, molded trim w/carved blocks	Frame ell ca. 1885, 2 stones, 2 room plan	several older sites on farm one room has gabled unpainted wood work
Dudley Hse FD 7-152	*1830's-40's	*3 bay Full base - w/ent. & rept. cellar	Brick - Flemish & SC Amer. bond	One interior, one exterior brick chimney	Half-lapped common rafters	windous, w/sidings, segmental arch gable windows	Federal mantels, chair rail, molded trim	later ell by then addition - mud mnc	major remodeling ca. 1900 - very much w/alter. Anne - eclectic spirit in plan and decoration
Kenney-Bailey Hse FD 7-153	*1860's	*3 bay (unusual 3rd floor); integral ell, old room, 3 stone-partial cellar	Staggered Flemish facade, 6 c. Amer. w/Flem. variant	Projecting gable end chimneys	Gable	molded brick cornice, brick belt course between 2-3 floors, later porch	Greek Rev. mantels, moldings, built-in presses	1930's - 2 story kitchen bedroom addition "ell"	orig. gray & purple paint - third floor w/very unusual - only example in Aug Co
Andes Hse FD 7-156	*1830's	*5 bay Full basement	Flemish & 4 c. Amer. bond	Projecting gable end chimneys	Half-lapped common rafters	transom entrance; wooden trim, ca. 1900 gable screens	simple-run stairs, sheathed doors, Fed. mantels,	irregular brick add ca. 1900, elaborate woodwork survives	Like Dudley Hse remodeled ca. 1960 into richly decorated, irregular design - frame kitchen
Samuel Driver Hse FD 7-161	*1820's-30's	*3 bay, 2 story partial cellar	Flemish w/3 course American w/bond queen closets	Exterior gable end chimneys Two ell chimney	Half-lapped common rafters	molded brick cornice rowlock arches, 2nd floor porch	Federal mantels, orig stair, wainscott, raised bp doors	Two-story brick ell, two room plan added mud mnc, pre 1850	
Barbara Shuey Hse FD 7-163	*1830-50	*3 bay	Flemish, 5-6 c. American bond	Interior gable end brick chimney	Half-lapped common rafters		Interior remodeled Fed stairs & mantels survive	2 room ell plan as lateral extension, frame late mnc	one of string of brick houses along meadow, built
Daniel Wine Hse FD 7-169	*1830-50	*5 bays w/ lateral kitchen extension, 3 story partial cellar	Flemish & SC Amer. bond	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	Half-lapped common rafters	boards built on wall, rowlock arches	late Federal woodwork, a few mantels	one brick room has been removed	recent 20th c. addition

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 8

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
David Dickson House FD 7-178	ca. * 1930- 40	5 bays with integral ell- 1 story, 2 room plan	Brick- Flemish bond, 5 c. American bond	Exterior gable end chimneys	Gable	round stoop cornice, brick jack arches 9/16 1st floor orig. trim	valley interpenetration of Fed mantels, most orig. trim	Frame add to heighten ell to 2 stories ca. 1900	
Rutledge- Mehner House FD 7-180	ca. * 1790 1830	3 bay I-hse w/ detached 1st room brick kitchen-3c. Amer bond	Brick- Flemish & 3 course American; glazed bricks	Slightly projecting gable end chimneys	Common rafter	cornice band with red black & white bricks; molded brick cornice 9/16 cast	Federal woodwork; mantel w/ dovetailed one heavily carved	breewer enclosed ca. 1890's porch	cornice like nearby Coffman- Dienl House
E. Dudley Hse FD 7-184	ca. * 1865- 70	3 bays with integral one room, 2 story brick ell	Flemish & 5 c. Amer. bond	Interior gable end chimneys	Gable	Italianate entry molded brick cornice replaced by frame	Greek Rev mantels; cyma trim heavily new to stails	1 room 2 story brick kitchen addition along side ell. 1916 built in cupolas by breewer	When had beer a story servants quarters off the dining room (ell) connected to house by breewer
Rudolph Myers Hse FD 7-186	ca. * 1843	5 bays with stairs to full basement detached 1 room, 2 story kitchen attached to hse	Flemish facade, 5 c. c. Amer bond side walls	Exterior gable end chimneys	Half- lapped common rafters	molded & round stoop cornice, brick jack arches	local Fed mantels & woodwork, chair rail, 6 p doors, molded trim	1972 - converted hse to old kitchen 1977 brick veneer ell	
Jacob F. Miller Hse FD 7-188	ca. * 1830's	3 bays no original basement	Flemish facade, 4 c. Amer. bond	Exterior gable end chimneys	half- lapped common rafters	molded brick cornices; jack arches	very decor- ative Fed mantels, stock, 6 p doors, orig stairs, orig stails	lateral frame extension, 1 room, 2 story, later summer kitchen	addition oak graining - by John Bros, Spring Hill one of the most stylish houses here
H.L. McAllister Hse FD 7-348	1876	3 bays with integral ell- 2 story - 2 room plan	Brick	Interior passage walls - chimney location	overhanging hip roof w/ blacked cornice	rich Italiane detailing - brick labels over windows, sawing front porch	Greek bathtub & Italiane detailing		oak graining - by John Bros, Spring Hill one of the most stylish houses here
William Crawford Hse FD 7-374	1800- 30	5 bays with full basement	brick cond w/ stucco	Exterior gable end chimney	half- lapped common rafters	frame cornice w/ moldings	Federal mantels and open corner stairs	lateral one room brick extension 2nd room brick ell	western fed by ram had been in athic

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 9

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Jacob Garber Hse FD 7-1090	* 1830's 1844	* 3 bays no basement	Brick w/ stucco	Exterior brick chimneys	half- lapped common rafters w/collars	molded brick cornice;	sheathed doors, Fed mantels with valley character; orig trunk	c. 1917 C frame w/ 2 room plan, 2 story w/ 2 pantries	woodgrained panel Wainscott;
R.C. Byers House FD 7-1068	* 1840's	* 3 bays w/ original ell. 2 room plan	Flemish facade; 5 c. Amer. bond	Projecting gable end chimneys	half- lapped common rafters	wide fau- cades over front entry; side- lights flanking windows round- woodwork cornice	Federal mantels w/ local interpretation all original woodwork		one of more stylish brick houses along Middle River;
Sugar Loaf Farm BR 7-32	* 1850- 1880	* 5 bays, full basement	Flemish facade; 6 c. Amer. w/ Flem. variant	Projecting gable end chimney	common rafters w/ ridge board	9-story added w/ 1950's; frame cornice	Greek Revival mantels, stairs-	was earlier house as "ell"	
Cochran- Cale BR 7-46	* 1830's 1840's	* 3 bays with integral 1-room plan ell. full basement; w/ Federal variant	Flemish facade; 4 c. Amer. bond-ell 4.5 c. Amer.	One interior, one exterior both brick	common rafters	round- woodwork cornice; rowlock arches	rich, elaborate carved val- mantels; unusual decoration	later kitchen ell extensions	one of several early brick houses along Middle River valley at summit
Northern Mountain Farm GR 7-120	* 1860- 80	* 3 bays originally single-pile	Brick cove w/ stucco	Interior gable end chimneys	hip rafters later alteration	sidelights & transoms; 6/10 sq ft; sidelights to end floor window	completely remodeled; ca. 1900 stairs	enlarged w/ 2 rooms to create a square double-pile design	rooms to each side also added; all stuccoed
Hug. Co. Poor Hse GR 7-121	* 1850 70	* 3 bays, with 1 story ell (4 c. Amer. bond) full cellar	Brick- 6/7 course American bond	One interior, one exterior brick	common rafter	rowlock windows arches; sidelights to door & window above	Greek Revival mantels & woodwork		ell possibly earliest portion of house; hall chimneys on each end.
George (Henry) Mush Hse GR 7-127	* 1830's	* 5 bay, with integral 2-room ell plan	Flemish & 4 c. American bond	One interior, one exterior	common rafter	molded brick cornice; rowlock arches	local Fed. woodwork; most survives	framed pantry behind ell @ log room	behind pantry one of 3 similar houses w/ middle area

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 10

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Berrymor Farm GR 7-136	* 1840-60	3 bays; integral rear ell w/ 9 room plan	Flemish & 4-5 c. Amer. bond with Flem. variant	Exterior gable end chimneys	Gable	molded brick cornice; rowlock window arches	Greek Rev. mantels and mantels	ca. 1915 frame addition to back of house	
Berry-Crist House GR 7-636	ca. 1840-60	2 bays full basement (banked with furnace) kitchen	Flemish facade; 5 c. Amer. bond	one exterior; one interior brick chimney	Gable	Molded brick cornice; rowlock window arches	Greek Rev. mantels; some original cupboards; alterations	Frame ell ca. 1877 - groom plan of Muddlebrook area.	Painting - white/gray/blue typical of Muddlebrook area.
J.L. McComb House GR 7-643	c. 1830-50	5 bays with integral one room ell full basement w/ kitchen	Flemish and 5 c. American	Two exterior chimneys	Common ratters	Molded brick cornice; rowlock window arches	Federal mantels, chair rail, molded trim, orig. stairs	ell adjoins 1st floor rooms (2-story)	Painting - black & graining
S.B. Brawford House GR 7-647	c. 1840-60	3 bays w/ integral one room ell.	Staggered Flemish 5-6 c. Amer. bond	Two exterior chimneys	Gable	Molded brick cornice; rowlock arch; recent porch	Greek Rev. mantels; orig. stairs; some molded trim	one-room frame extension to ell; replaced by present brick add.	Painting - gray/white/blue
Montevista GR 7-653	c. 1830-50	3 bays w/ integral 1-room ell 1/2 story extensive basement w/ kitchen, spring, root cellar	Irregular bond - 4-5 c. Amer.	Interior gable end chimneys	later hip roof	Wooden window w/els ca. 1860-80; overhanging cornice	Federal mantels; wainscoting; chair rail	Other frame service side wing 2nd room to back of main house	
McGilloray-Wanger House GR 7-665	c. 1830-50	3 bays, a sym. w/ plan & facade 32' 1/2 x 28'	Flemish & 5 c. Amer. bond	Exterior gable end chimneys	Gable	Molded brick cornice; brick window lighted thru	Fed. mantels; ovalos & gymnas; double stair	Material frame 1-story extension; mud-brick ca. 1900	one of the oldest houses in Greenville nice rear service rooms
John Jacob Shuey House GR 7-662	c. 1860-80	3 bays w/ integral ell, cellar (full)	Flemish facade; 6-7 c. Amer. w/ Flem. variant	Interior passage wall chimneys	Hip	Italianate entry w/ 60's	Greek Rev. mantels; octagonal newel cupboards		black graining middle floor

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 11

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
David Grimm House 6R7-684	* 1840-60	3 bays w/ integrated one room ell	Flemish facade, 6-7 c. Amer w/ Flemish variant	Projecting brick chimneys	Gable	roundstoop cornice, all/sash	Greek Revival mantels, cyrcas, orthagonal neoclass	porch enlarged to inc,	site of Grimm's pottery
Randolph-Rosen House 6R7-695	* 1836-40	5 bays full basement w/ white washed kitchen	Flemish 4-5 c. American bond	Exterior brick chimney	common ratters	wooden window, later ca 1840's windows, molded brick cornice, jigsaw porch	allucate Fed mantels w/ tombstone motif, oval stairs, molded trim	brick ell soon after main house a room plan, orig wood-work (Fed)	one of the most stylish houses in Middlebrook
William Thompson House 6R7-701	* 1820-40	5 bays full basement w/ vit and storage room	Flemish 4 c. Amer bond	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	jack arches, molded brick cornice, ransom light entry	little altered, Fed mantels, fluted trim, updoers, cyrcas holding	mid-19th c. ell-top room plan, Greek Revival trim	well preserved; one of earliest I-houses in this area
McCorle-Brown House 6R7-704	* 1830-60	5 bays 40 x 27 1/2 unfinished partial cellar	Flemish, 6 c. Amer w/ Flemish variant	Exterior brick chimneys	hip roof	9/16 sash, ransom entry, frame cornice	Fed mantels, ovalas, wainscot, molded trim		see also 3 room plans 
Miller-Shuey House 6R7-711	* 1830-50	3 bays w/ integrated one room brick ell	Flemish 5-6 c. American bond	Exterior brick chimneys	Gable-common ratters	roundlock window, arched frame, becmolding, very wide, Federal entry	Federal mantels, molded trim, wainscot, stairs	brick kitchen wing off side of ell w/ 1905	electricity - 1946-8
Hailman-Watkins House 6R7-722	* 1850-70	3 bays partial cellar (bank sitting)	Flemish, 5-6 c. Amer bond	Exterior brick chimney	hip-common ratters w/ ridge pole	paired windows, roundstoop, cornice, Italianate entry	Greek Rev. mantels, fluted trim, original stairs	2 story room plan, frame ell ca. 1900	paneled stair risers and hall trim
Cornelia A. Wright House 6R7-723	* 1830-50	5 bays w/ integrated cellar - but root cellar	Flemish, 5-6 c. American	Exterior brick chimneys	Gable	9/16 sash, molded brick cornice, late 19th c. porch	Federal wood-work	ell porches enclosed	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 12

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Flowing Springs Farm GR7-724	C 1820-40	* 5 bays partial cellar	Flemish 4-c. Amer.	Exterior gable end chimney	Common rafters	Jack arches 20th C porch	creative Federal mantels; 6 p doors; molded trim	Onud 19th C 1 story, 1 room beam ell @ ca. 1908-10 frame ell enlarged.	had painting - green leaf stencils spring house attached to ell.
Gibson Brothers Farm GR7-725	C 1840-60	* 3 bays - full cellar, bank sitting, 3 story rear elevation	Flemish, 5-c. American	Interior gable end chimneys	Common rafters	2 story porch, w/ brick columns; Italianate entry	Greek Revival mantels; wainscot, raised 4 p doors	None; back porch removed	Painting cellar has 2 rear doors and 2 fireplaces
David Greaver House GR7-730	C 1820-50	* 5 bays, but not symmetrical plan; full basement w/ but 3 root cellar	Flemish 4-c. Amer bond	Exterior gable end brick	Common rafters	molded brick cornice; Hanson entry; 4/6 sash	Federal mantels; stairs, 4 p's; spring lock; chair rail; wainscot	1962 present brick ell	graining on stairs
Glover House GR7-758	C 1830-60	* 1	Flemish facade	End chimneys	Gable	rowlock arches Italianate entry		2 room plan addition on off lateral end w/ single gabled	
Plecker-Wise House M57-181	1815/18	* Five bays 2 stories 24x20 partial cellar 3 rooms 2nd floor	Flemish 3-4 c American	Exterior end chimneys	rebuilt roof 1825-lower	9/6 sash; molded brick cornice removed; cross gable added; brick gable end	Federal mantels; wainscot; chair rail; on g stairs	late 19th C ell frame ell - 2 room plan	excellent early painting on 1st & second floors
R.E. Landes House M57-182	1820	* 5 bay, 2 story	Flemish;	Exterior end chimneys	Gable	9/6 sash; molded brick cornice 1910 porch from Sears Roebuck	one ong mantel - elaborate valley design; wainscot; 5 p's; later Greek mantels	attached with ell replaced by 19th C kitchen	porch remodeled; one of string of brick houses along here.
W.H. Hawkins House M57-183	C 1820-40	* 5 bay, 2 story 2 room brick ell	Flemish	Exterior gable end chimneys	Gable	late 19th C porch, cross gable, bricked cornice	good example of local mantels; wainscotting		wood graining

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 13

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Spring Farm MS7-225	* early 19th c	5 bay, 2 story	Brick	Interior gable end	Gable	9/16 sash	delicate Federal mantel, very creative		
Alexander Use MS7-228	* c/1805-1880	2 story, 3 bay original 2 story brick	Brick	Gable end	Gable				typical of post WWI houses
Dr W.D. Ewing House MS7-407	* c/1830s	2 story, 3 bay (one central partition removed)	Brick Flemish facade	Projecting end chimneys	common rafter	boards/stoned corner; Jack arches early 20th c porch	very heavy local mantel designs typical of Howard; 1 piece of wood	mud-lath lateral brick add. 2 story, 1 room	
William Wampler House MS7-418	* c/1810-40	2 story, 3 bay	Brick	Exterior brick chimneys	common ratters	9/16 sash frame corner; 20th c porch	Federal mantel; stairs w/ turned balusters.	late 19th c frame lateral "W"-two rooms (remodeled 25 yrs ago)	frame: rear ell enlarged from 2 room plan → 4 rooms/floor
Tanner - Landels House MS7-424	* c/1830-40	5 bay, 2 story	Brick	Exterior brick chimneys	common rafter w/ridge	2/2 sash; 19th c porch and front gable brackets	Federal mantel; stairs exaggerated mantel corners	late 19th c frame ell, 1900's hallway converted washhouse	garage to house
Prospect Hill ST7-6	* c/1835	5 bay, 2 story	Brick - Flemish facade	Interior gable end chimney	Gable	Roman revival portico			
Old Virginia ST7-27	* 1830-50	5 bay, 2 story (original 1 room w/ 10/3 stories) full basement	Flemish 7/6 c. inner bond	Interior gable end chimney	common rafter	Frame cornice - garret windows	Federal mantel; molded brick build-a-praise plan	ell enlarged by 1 room to 3 rooms	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 14

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Allen-Bowling House ST 7-71	* 1810-30	5 bays, integral 3 room ell, full basement, trough for dairy	Flemish, 2-4 c. Amer bond	Projecting gable end brick chimneys	Common ratters w/collars	Frame dormer, cornice, brick arches post 1930 porch	Federal mantels, and floor, Greek key, wainscot, chair rail	enclosed ell porch to create additional rooms	
Burthor House ST 7-73	* 1835	5 bays,	Flemish facade	One exterior, one interior brick chimneys	Gable	molded brick cornice, w/ fan motifs later cross gable	Federal mantels;	later ell w/ 2 room plan	17
Centerhill ST 7-74	* 1880-95	3 bays w/ integral 1-room ell, double parlors, excavated cellar	6 c. Amer. bond	Interior gable end chimney	Hip	bracketed cornice, tall door, windows, carved window burlis	heavy carved classical mantels;	ca. 1900 brick wing - hexagonal facade, 1938 kitchen wing	post civil war - Victorianized I rise
Gambel House ST 7-86	* 1820-40	2 room ell moved to side, Partial basement	Flemish						one of five now, 15 brick houses in two area
Mowry-Luck House ST 7-85	* 1830's	5 bays w/ 2-room plan brick ell	Flemish 5-c. Amer bond	Exterior brick chimneys	half-lapped common ratters	woodwork, arched woodwork, insets -	Federal mantels; chair rail, top, wainscotting	ell rooms remodelled; porch enclosed later dormer	painting
James Jordan House ST 7-87	* ca. 1857	3 bays, w/ integral ell -	staggered Flemish, 6 c. Amer. bond	Projecting exterior chimney	hipped roof	wide frame cornice, 1 bay portico 6/6 sash.	Greek Revival mantels & trim;	ell porch enclosed & family room added 20 MC	similar to double pile I-rise, Patterson - Clive rise
Joel Sanger House ST 7-89	* 1870's	3 bays w/ integral one-room ell	5 c. American w/Flemish variant	Interior wall chimney	hipped roof	wide bracketed cornice,	Greek Revival mantels;	frame kitchen alongside ell	painting

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 15

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Suter House ST7-90	* c/1830-40		Brick-American bond facade.	End chimneys	Gable	hondston cornice	heavy Federal mantel w/paired columns	frame ell, late addition	
A.T. Wenger House ST7-91	* c/1830s	asym 3 bay full basement;	Flemish 4-5 c. American bond	Interior gable end chimneys	Gable	brick jack arches, molded brick cornice	Federal mantels; ovalos; chairs; one brick, red JV mantel	older ell replaced by present brick kitchen addition	
S.L. Wenger House ST7-92	* c/1860-80	3 bays - w/integral 2 room ell partial cellar	staggered Flemish facade, 8 c. Amer. side wall	Interior (passage) wall chimneys	Gable	bracketed frame cornice, sidepilots to central door, window	blend of Greek Rev styles -	concrete addition off ell - fed by water	and a bathroom, example of late 19th c. I-house in this area
Alfred B. Ryder House ST7-985	* mid 19th c	5 bay basement	brick		Gable		mid-19th c woodwork	single story ell - was 3 room plan	oak grained mantels & doors
Quick House ST7-359	* c/1850	3 bay	Brick staggered Flemish bond Amer. bond	internal chimney	Hipped	bracketed cornice; double windows;	most interior trim removed		
Ch. Zerkel House ST7-1001	* c/1830-55	3 bay 10x21 w/integral lateral wing basement w/ whitewashed cellar and stairs	Flemish 5 c. Amer. bond	Exterior brick chimneys	Gabled	molded brick cornice, jack arches	only one Greek Rev mantel remains; flap doors;	Covered arched breezeway leads from wing to slave quarters	
Dr. Ausbert van Lear 1158 ST7-1013	* c/1870	3 bay; integral 1 room brick ell full basement w/porch	6 c. course American w/Flemish variant	Interior end chimney	Wup	6/6 cast frame cornice late 19th c porch	heavy newel; Greek Rev mantels;	brick kitchen, alongside the ell, frame room to south	one of several post Civil War I houses in this period

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 16

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Major James Crawford Hse 577-1021	* c/1830-40	5 bays integral one room ell partial cellar	Flemish & 4c. Amer. bond	Projecting brick chimneys	common ratters	molded brick cornice wooden lintels	federal mantels, open corner stairs, up doors, chair rail, paneled walls.	bath of passage enclosure of porch for laundry, utility room	one of a handful of early 19th c brick houses in Verona
LaGrange 577-1027	* 1840s	3 bay full basement w/ fireplace whitewashed walls - dirt	Flemish bond, 5c American bond	Interior gable end chimneys	common ratters	brick jack arches molded brick cornice	stairs and one central (hall) partition moved, Federal mantels	frame ell moved bc put to main floor, late 19th c	one of oldest brick I-houses in this area
Sanger-McCune House 577-1028	* c/1840-60	3 bays	Flemish & 5c. Amer bond	Interior end chimney	Gable	later shingled gables & bracketed cornice	only original is Greek Rev mantels,	c. 1910- ell added to former facade, new stairs 3-room plan	
Stickley-Masincup House 577-1029	* c/1830-50 1916	3 bays (earlier ell)	Stretcher bond	Interior (passage) wall chimney	Hip	round arch windows with c. brick original	victorian mantel.	one central partition has been removed	replaced an earlier brick I-house, this ell remains
C.H. Driver Hse 577-109	* c/1820-40	5 bays	Flemish facade	Projecting gable end chimneys	Gable	box cornice	elaborate "valley" mantels - very heavy designs	frame & under block addition	
Spring Hollow 577-111	* c/1850	3 bays	Flemish	Exterior chimney w/ ornamental tops		bay window on E. end; cross gable, brackets		modern brick addition	G. Kettelfinger
House (Showalter?) 577-260	* c/1810-40	3 bay	Brick		Gable	brick cornice (cyma)	heavy Federal trim	1) Front, 2-story porch addition w/ decorative	3rd - octagonal bay - 2) 2 story frame ell - both late 19th c

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 17

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
R. Sanders Hse SD7-283	* c/1810- 30	* 5 bays w/single room ell full basement	Flemish bond facade and one end	Projecting end chimney	Gable	early 2-story porch slender windows along 1st & 2nd fl. doors		1 story room, brick ell	built as made a slight ridge, allowing basement bath access at ends
Anandale SD7-1	* 1824- 7	* 5 bays 50 x 24 integral ell - ground plan - 2nd story only over dining rm	Flemish facade	Interior gable end	Gable	molded brick cornice, jack arches	Pattern body designs w/ exaggerated cornices, waistcoat, stairs	2nd floor room added over kitchen - closed up	kitchen oven in end chimney - closed up
Chapel Hill SD7-12	* 1834	* 3 bay 51'6" x 22'8"	Henrich bond, 5c. American band	Interior gable end chimney	Gable	central pedimented pavilion, triptych windows elliptical fanlight	Ornate mantels, spiral stairs,	1st fl. 19th c. lateral wing 2 story brick @ modern 2nd	graining, marble dug original French wall paper
John Imboden House SD7-135	* c/1830- 50	* 5 bays basement w/ fireplace	Brick - 5c. American bond facade, others 6c Amer.	Interior end chimneys	Brick - 5c. common rafters, all nailed; remnant of German	20th c. porch corbelled brick cornice	early 19th c. stairs, federal mantels, cupboards	brick ell - 2 room w/ side porch & pantry	unusual brick work
Pilson House SD7-232	* 1828- 32	* 3 bays w/ integral 1 room wing detached kitchen	Brick - Flemish & 5c Amer. bond	Projecting exterior chimney	Gable	4 column, 1 story porch removed	late Federal mantels w/ exaggerated cornices	2 story ell replaced by concrete block add.	detached kitchen - brick - created 4 usable rooms on 1st floor - painting
JNO. Harper Hse SD7-233	* ca. 1870- 80	* 3 bays w/ integral ell - 2 room plan	Brick - 5c. Amer. w/ Flemish variant	Interior (passage) wall chimneys	Hip	bracketed cornice w/ 5c. ash early 20th c. porch	Greek revival; stairs, cupboards	bath off main, brick, brick room off ell	
Shields House SD7-402	* 1830's	* 5 bays partial cellar	Brick - Flemish & 3c. Amer.	Exterior brick chimneys	Common rafters	molded brick cornice	chair rail waistcoat, federal 3rd fl. stairs	late 19th c. 2 room plan frame ell	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 18

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Riverside SD7-634	* 1840- 60	5 bays w/ integral brick ell - 1 room	Brick - Flemish & 5c. Amer.	Exterior end chimneys	Gable	Eastlake porch 9/6 & 4/6 sash	Recessed 6-p doors, orig Greek key mantels & door frames	ca 1955 within addition (after log ell burned)	had breezeway to log ell (earlier house?)
William McClanahan SD7-793	* 1810- 30	5 bays 45 x 20 basement w/ but & cellar	Flemish facade w/ glazed headers, 3 c. Amer.	Exterior brick chimneys	Gable	9/9 sash; later bracketed cornice	sheathed doors, orig stairs and mantels sheathed doors "Federal"	frame ell removed had been victorianized ca 1904	attic finished in 19th c. & divided into 2 rooms
Hotel- Gillespie House SD7-830	* 1830- 50	5 bays full basement w/ fireplace	Flemish	Exterior brick chimneys	Gable	molded brick cornice; arched garret windows	orig. Fed. mantels; later later Greek key revival	house renovated; one end torn down kitchen ell late 19th c.	dumb waiter served pantry between kitch & pr.
South River Retreat SD7-837	* c. 1860- 80	3 bays w/ 1 room ell full cellar - kitchen, coal room, cellar	5c. Amer. w/ Flemish variant	Interior wall chimneys	Hipped	label moldings; bracketed cornice; jigsawn porches	heavily decorated mantel in parlor, heavy moldings & stair	detached kitchen attached to house by enclosing dining room	late 19th graining dumb waiter from basement → kitchen
John Samuel Wallace II SD7-840	* 1840- 60	3 bays 44'5" x 20'5" partial east cellar	5c. Amer. w/ Flemish variant	Interior brick chimneys	Gable	frame cornice; 6/6 sash	Greek Revival trim	log ell 9'8" x 3'3" probably earlier 3 levels w/ kitchen below	
Jacob C. Armentrout House SD7-847	* Mid- 19th c.	Integral brick ell		End Chimneys	Gable				Inspection not permitted
Andrew McComb II SD7-878	* c. 1865- 75	3 bays w/ integral 2-room ell & 3 room basement	5c. Amer. w/ Flemish variant	Interior (passage) wall chimneys	Hipped	frame cornice	Greek Revival mantels	pantry/ bath	basement w/ fruit cellar, summer kitchen & service area

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 19

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
J.L. Stump House SD7-880	*1830-50	*3 bays integral one room ell plan altered	Flemish & 5 c. Amer.	Exterior brick chimneys	Gable	molded brick cornice	some Fed. mantels & woodwork; ca. 1900 mantels & trim	early 20th c. family kitchen off ell → creating 2 room plan	
Mrs. J.B. McCann House SD7-883	*1840-70	*3 bays w/ integral ell 2 room plan	5 c. Amer w/ Flemish variant	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	frame cornice w/ 6/8 sash	Greek Revival	1970-3 frame additions to back & sides	
Miss Hannah Forrer House SD7-903	*1850-70	*3 bay integral 2-room ell basement 2 rm	4-5 c. Amer bond w/ Flemish variant; Flemish facade	Interior brick chimney	half-lapped common rafters	4/6 sash; bracketed cornice; early 20th porch			stairs from kitchen to whitewashed basement - both storage areas
George Pepperly House SD7-909	*1818-30	*5 bays, one-story, 1 room ell	Flemish	Projecting brick chimneys	half-lapped common rafters	molded brick cornice; jack arches; fanlight entry	very elaborate Federal mantels typical of 50 High Co.	ell enlarged to 2 room - 2 stories frame - late 19th c.	had 2 story portico or frame cross-gable;
Folly Mills Miller House SD7-911	*1830-50	*3 bay, 2 story one room ell cellar w/ fireplace	4-6 c. American	Exterior brick chimney	half-lapped common rafters	1 story, 1 bay porch	some stairs; one Federal mantel; all other trim removed	one room frame ell extension	small local example of this type
J.R. Paris House "Red Gables" SD7-918	*1880-5	*3 bay, 2 story orig. 1 room ell - 1 story	4 c. American w/ some glazed bricks	Interior wall chimneys	Gable	11/8 sash; front porch; projecting gable end bay window	mantels w/ 11/8 sash; plaster; floral designs on newel; heavy trim.		more picturesque facade w/ projecting entrance
Hadden Valley Farm VE7-536	*1820-50	*3 bay - one room brick ell			common rafters	molded brick cornice; 1 story bay porch	Federal mantels; chair rail;		

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 20

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Calson-Walton House VE7-594	* 1879-40	3 bays cellar	Flemish, 5 c. Amer bond	Exterior chimney	Common ratters	Jack arches; molded brick cornice	Very delicate Federal woodwork typical of 50 Aug Co	1 story brick ell - 2 room plan; enclosed porch for porch office	see VE7-603, 604, 618, 629
McCormick-Wallace House VE7-600	* 1830-60	3 bays	Flemish, A-G c. Amer bond	Projecting gable end chimney	common ratters	molded brick cornice; transoms; lighted entry	Fed-Greek mantels; chair rail; oval fluted frames	name ell - 2 room plan - late 19th C	one of three brick I-houses along route 919
John McClure House VE7-601	* 1840	3 bays plan slightly asym-added to earlier log house (cell)	Flemish, American bond side walls	Exterior brick chimneys	common ratters	molded brick cornice; wood block arches	Greek Revival	1920 log ell replaced by present family ell. 1 story porch, replaced by present	sweeping porch. sketch plan 1890- provided
Bowers-Bradley House VE7-603	* 1820-50	5 bays 44x20 w/ 1 story 1 room brick ell asym plan	Flemish, 5 c. Amer.	Exterior brick chimney	common ratter	molded brick cornice	very delicate Federal woodwork similar to other houses U.S.O. Aug Co.	present additions late 1970's	see VE7-594, 604, 618, 629 - very typical woodwork for this area
John Harris House VE7-608	* 1854	3 bay 19x38 modest size 1 house entrance ell 19x38	Flemish, 5 c. Amer.	Exterior brick chimney	common ratter	wood block arches; molded brick cornice; 6/6 sash	Greek Revival mantels; doors	under block addition adjoining ell	original partition
W.F. Smith House VE7-617	* 1830-50	3 bays 1 story, 1 room ell full basement w/ fireplace	Flemish, 5 c. Amer bond	Projecting brick chimney	common ratter	wooden cornice;	Federal mantels; ops, ovals and Greek trim	frame add (2nd) w/ barn & garage	quag design on mantels reminiscent of others near Middlebrook
Col Robert Doak House VE7-618	* 1820-8	3 bays, 1 story, 1 room ell, cellar	Flemish, 5 c. American	Projecting end chimney	common ratters	brick jack arched segmental arch doorways	delicate Federal woodwork characteristic of 50, Aug Co	ell enlarged to 2 rooms	one of several brick I-houses built in this area in 1820's

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 21

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Schultz House VE7-621	1830-60	* 5 bay integral 2-room porch ell-1 story cellar under ell	Flemish 5 c. Amer bond	Exterior end chimneys	common rafter	molded cornice jack arches, transom entry	unusual, heavy Federal mantels- chair rail wainscot	enclosed porch added bath	
Sam Ligntner House VE7-629	1820-40	* 5 bays partial cellar	Flemish, 5 c. Amer. bond	One exterior brick chimney; one five	common rafter	molded brick cornice transom entry painted puttles	parlor w/ delicate fed. wood- work charmant of 50 Aug 60	late 19th frame ell, 3-room plan- porch- enlarged	very similar to Bowers-Bradley Hse (17-603) another painted like Schulte Hse (17-621)
Deep Meadow Farm WE7-221	1830-50	* 3 bays w/ lateral one room wing cellar	Flemish, 5 c. Amer	Interior gable end	common rafter	roundwood cornice, rockwork window arches	Federal mantels, 60 doors, chair rail molded trim	shingled additions to south ca 1850 3rd fl w/ bedrooms bath	
W.F. Harner House WE7-948	1860-80	* 3 bays, 1 1/2 story ell w/ 1/2 room plan cellar	Flemish, 6 c. Amer w/ Flemish	Interior end chimney	common rafters w/ ridge board	bracketed cornice, arches	Greek Revival mantels 3 in n	1 story lateral frame bed- room remodeled bath	
W.P. Watts House WE7-977	1850-70	* 3 bays detached kitchen	Flemish, 6-7 c. American	Interior end chimneys	Gable		totally remodeled	early joint lateral stone addition	Breezeway conveys add. to detached kitchen
George Coner House WW7-78	1796-1830	* 3 bays deeper than most 1-house partial basement kitchen under ell	Flemish 3 c. Amer. good pattern of glazed headers	Interior end chimneys	flat- lapped common w/ collars	dentil cornice, jack arches	early stair, mantel w/ overmantels red wainscot panels	one room 2 story ell ca 1830. 50 brick columns porch	possibly 3-room plan remodeled, had 1 story frame kitchen
John Leonard Hse WW7-84	1845	* 3 bays	Flemish 5 c. Amer	Interior chimneys	knipped	corbelled brick cornice, lateral porch	Greek Rev mantels chair rail, wainscot	late 19th ca 1895 frame ell - 2 room off back corner	built by John Leonard

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 22

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Long Meadows WW7-147	1810-30	* 5 bays (asym) with 3 room ell plan basement (cell) over spring	Flemish, 3 c. Amer	Exterior brick chimney	common ratters w/collars	molded brick cornice; jack arches glass porch; narrow entry	sheathed doors, Fed mantels; early stairs w/raised p	ell remodeled; enlarged into porch	one of the oldest brick houses in this area
Mauler House WW7-173	* mid 19th c	* 3 bays, 2 story	Flemish, 5 c. Amer bond	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	molded brick cornice		20m brick lateral addition	
Davis House WW7-199	* 1820-40	* 3 bays, w/ 1 room, 1 story wing full basement	Flemish, 3 c. Amer	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	molded brick cornice; corbelled brick on wing; molded trim	2nd floor - Federal mantel; 1st floor doors w/ walls & ceiling	later mantels; stairs on 1st floor; frame kitchen off BR; glass, mid 19th c	possibly 2-1 room plan at the time
Nash House WW7-262	* mid 19th c	* 3 bay basement	Brick w/stucco	Exterior brick	hipped			1 1/2 story wing	
Emmanuel Kindig House WW7-203	* ca. 1832	* 5 bays w/central 2-room ell	4 c. American	Exterior brick chimney	common ratters	molded brick cornice; 20th c porch	elaborately carved mantels; heavy legs; turnings very creative	passage extended; new stair; enclosed porch	painting
Boxley House WW7-209	* 1830-50	* 3 bay - 1 room, 2 story ell	Flemish, 5 c. Amer bond	Exterior brick chimney	common ratters	frame cornice w/g wooden lintels	molded trim; carved blocks; Federal mantels	20th c brick ell addition	
Tench House WW7-212	* 1840-50	* 3 bay w/1 room, 1 story ell basement w/ 2 storage rooms	Flemish, 4 c. Amer bond	Projecting end chimneys	common ratter	frame cornice, 20th c porch	Greek Rev. mantels; cupboards; hardware	ell enlarged to 2 stories, 2 stories	

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 23

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Brydge House WW7-213	* 1840 60	3 bays	5 c. American w/ Flemish variant, 5 c. Amer. bond	Interior gable end chimney	Gable	central Italianate entry, 20mc porch	Greek Rev mantels; 4 p doors, chair rail, stairs	ca. 1900 - 1910 2 room plan, 2 story ell, enclosed porch w/ bath	Smokehouse connected to back porch ell & pantry.
Ramsay House WW7-215	* early 19mc	3 bays	Flemish, 3 c. Amer	Projecting gable end chimneys	Gable	20mc windows		1 story ell, 2 room plan, late 19mc	
J. Cornelius Corner WW7-218	* 1820- 40	5 bays full basement within an orig. part, was removed in ell addition	Flemish 3 c. Amer.	Projecting end chimneys	Gable	early 20mc porch, cross gable doors, double doors	some c. 1900 wood work, 3 c. mantle, 3 Federal mantels, chair rail, etc.	1924, one- room plan, 2 story frame kitchen ell, very conven- ient plan - w/ bath	one story lateral addition, w/ fireplace, removed when kitchen removed
Huml House (P.D. Corner House) WW7-220	* 1840 55	3 bays	Flemish, 4 c. American	Exterior end chimneys	Gable	molded brick cornice		3 room lateral extension	
Capt. C.B. Corner Hse WW7-270	* 1840 50	3 bays (large scale) w/ ell & kitchen wing, unusual plan, full basement w/ brick floors	Flemish, founder's squared & dressed stone	Interior end chimneys - chimneys divide into 2 flues at attic - double chimneys	Kipped	molded brick cornice, very large 12/12, saddle back, gabled porch	Federal & Greek Rev mantels, original stair, molded trim	side porch remodeled into kitchen	one of the most pretentious houses in this area
Weaver House WW7-274	* 1810- 40	3 bays w/ 1 room, 1 story ell	Flemish, 3 c. Amer. w/ glazed bricks	Exterior end chimneys	Common ratter	molded brick cornice, jack arches	Victorian stairs, all other trim removed	ell enlarged to 2 room, 2 story	interior has been gutted & remodeled
A.J. Palmer Hse WW7-278	* 1820- 40	3 bays cellar	3-4 c. Amer, bond w/ glazed brick	End chimneys	common latters wyndage board	molded brick cornice, transom lighted entry	remodeled in late 19mc	late 19mc ell - 1 room, 2 story	

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 24

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Samuel Kerr House WW7-941	* 1840-60	3 bays w/ dining room lateral wing 2 story	Flemish 5c. Amer bond	interior end chimney	half-lapped common rafters	flame cornice; 9/16 sash	Fed.-Greek Revival mantels, moldings	brick kitchen one story, old end of D.K.R.	
Crone House PA7-13	* 1840's-50's	1 1/2	staggered Flemish bond; Amer. bond						
Glade Run Farms PA7-262	* 1840's-60	3 bay w/ bridge ell 1 room, 2 story partial cellar	Flemish facade	interior end chimney		molded brick cornice; 20" h.c. porch			
Glen Echo Farms PA7-263	* 1870's	basement	American bond			Gothic gable bracketed cornice	Greek Rev interior	2 room ell - kitchen & DR	
Springdale Farm PA7-276	* mid 19th c. (1840's)	3 bays w/ 2 room ell 45' 1/2 x 22	common bond facade	interior end chimney	Gable	molded brick cornices,	Greek Revival		oak graining good measured part
James B. Mohler House PA7-299	* ca. 1810-30	3 bays	Flemish facade			molded brick cornice		Planing room & carpent front door treatment	
R.T. McCutcheon House PA7-380	* 1820's-40	5 bays			Gable	roundwood cornice	Federal mantels, creative design	later 2-story frame ell	

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: BRICK - 25

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
W.W. Redifer House PA7-318	* 1820-30	3 bays w/ 1 room w	Flemish facade; American bond	Exterior brick	Gable		turned & planed mantels & door-trim; late lathe stair	2 story ell added to 1 story	
Coffey House PA7-324	* 1820-40	3 bays single story ell	Flemish facade; American	Slightly projecting end chimneys	Gable	sawtooth cornice			
W. Paul Landes House PA7-343	* 1840-50	5 bays	American bond facade		patterned slate gable roof	corbelled cornice, stone porch			
Peaceful Valley Farm PA7-355	* 1827	5 bays 2 story/single room plan ell w/ kitchen	Brick	Exterior brick chimneys	Gable		very rich examples of valley mantels; heavy turned stair hand		oak graining
Tory Farm PA7-365	* 1850-70	3 bays w/ orig. ell - 2 room plan - cellar below ell	staggered Flemish; American w/ Flemish variant	interior gable end chimneys	hipped	Italianate details			
Springbrook Farm PA7-368	* 1820-40	3 bays single room brick ell - basement	Brick	Projecting gable end chimneys	Gable	corbelled brick cornice	mantels like W.W. Redifer Hs.; Federal molding	later addition off back of house	oak graining
Walter R. Switzer House PA7-369	* 1830-50	3 bays basement	staggered Flemish; American bond	Projecting end chimney	Gable			2 story frame w/ porch	

BUILDING TYPE: BRICK I-HOUSES - 26

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Darwin Bashaw House CR7-501	* 1840's 1840's	3 bays (perhaps w/ integral ell)	Flemish facade; 4-5 c Amer.	Exterior gable end stone chimney	Common rattler	molded brick cornice; rowlock arches; full over front door	Federal mantels; wainscot	1973 earlier mid-19th C brick ell replaced	very decorative c. 1840 '60 porches; only remaining brick 1-house w/ Estates Valley
R.L. Kirkote Hse PA7-260	* 1800- 40	3 bays 1 room, 1 story brick ell	3 c Amer. bond	Projecting gable end chimney	Gable	Frame cornice;			
Spring field PA7-362	* 1820 40	3 bays basement	American bond facade	Exterior end chimney	Gable	wooden Federal cornice; wooden window lintels	1st floor Federal mantel	lateral 19th C brick addition; recent brick ell	
Garlan Parry House (w/quick Hse) MS7-28/360	* 1840's	3 bays Full basement	Flemish- American	Projecting end chimneys	Common rattlers	2 story portico; 6/6 sash	late Federal mantel; wainscot; ong stair	one-story kitchen ell	one of 3 examples of 2-story, 3 bay dwellings w/2 story porches w/ Burketown
Nett Tavern MS7-352	* 1830- 50	5 bays basement	Brick	Projecting end chimney	Gable	wooden lintels with carved blocks; cyma brick cornices	Not inspected	lateral 3-bay kitchen ext	
Ivy Dell Aches MS7-341	* 1850- 60	3 bays	Brick	Projecting end chimney	Gable	Front door removed; recent porches; brick cornice	Greek mantels w/ Federal remnants	2 room brick ell	
Coffey House PA7-324	* 1820- 40	3 bay	Brick- Flemish & American	Projecting end chimney	Gable	later windows; sawtooth cornice; ca. 1900 porch	Not inspected	one room, one story brick ell	

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSES: STUCCO/CONCRETE - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Typ.	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Baylor Hse 7-768 CH	✓ 1870- 90	3 bay, 2 story 1-house w/ integral 2-story, 2 room plan ell	stuccoed stone	Interior gable end chimneys, Brick	Hipped roof	one two- story, one bay, pane porch, fame cornice	Greek Revival		One of first large pretentious houses in area west of Churchville
Bob Misk House GR 7-557	✓ 1890- 1910	3 bay, 2 story w/wn integral ell	concrete blocks w/ plaster	Interior chimneys	gable roof	ca. 1900 porch, Italianate entry	orig stairs, Victorian decorative touches to mantels		stenciling had painting ceiling
W.H. Payton Hse GR 7-829	✓ 1865- 1880	3 bay w/ integral ell and 2 rooms 8-story kitchen service room attached	stuccoed stone	Interior wall chimneys	common rafters w/ ridge	cross gable, gabled arch windows bracketed cornice w/ hood	tau rug plain molded trim, original stairs Greek mantels, shower	fireplace screened both floors of attached shower room	"country cottage" orig 1 bay porch with jigsaw balustrade
W.A. Landes Hse MS 7-395	✓ 1860- 1880	3 bay partial cellar	stuccoed stone	Interior gable end chimney	gable- low pitch-	2 1/2 story Italianate entry porch blackened cornice	Greek Rev. mantels, 4 p doors	all 1910 frame ell - 2 room plan	
Pebble Hall Farm MS 7-415	✓ 1870- 83	3 bay	stucco	Interior gable end chimneys	hip roof	6/6 sash, orig porch bracketed cornice	plain classical mantels w/ unusual decoration, wainscoting	utilized earlier house as ell	
Dew House MS 7-417	✓ 1908- 10	3 bay	textured concrete blocks	Interior gable end chimneys	gable	cross gable, elab. gable screen- ed porch			retrofit production of concrete blocks in Weyers Cave ca. 1907.
W.F. Brand Miller's Hse SD 7-905	late 1910	3 bay w/ integral ell - 2 room plan	stucco	Interior wall chimneys	hipped	shingled cross gable full jigsaw porch			

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 1

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Buchanan - McCutchan House 7-49 AUG SPR.	* ca. 1880-1900	orig. log cell remodelled into I-house 2 stories, 3 bay 48x28	Frame with weatherbd, one log room	exterior gable end, stone w/ brick	hipped	one bay, one story porch playhouse	original, heavy, late 19th century unusual mantels	20th c addition	see under single-cell house as well
Green Wood 7-54 AUG. SPR 6.	* ca. 1870-40	log cell remodelled to create 2 story 5 bay I-house 48x28	frame with brick nogging, original log section. beaded wbd	One exterior stone chimney, one exterior brick chimney	common rafters	20th c porch bay windows. wooden box cornice	federal, with mantels stairs - all trim survives	later, log add. ca. 1900 kitchen ell.	green marbleized mantel, 2nd floor stone kit.
G.L. Reed 7-535 AUG SPR 6	* ca. 1860-1890	I-house 2 story, 3 bay rear kitchen ell may be slightly earlier	All frame	exterior gable end brick chimneys. stone chimney on ell	Gable	simple one story porch, sand c/b	Greek Rev mantels, chairrail		interior pty - or graining possibly original unusual hsc type so far as u nts
Mcchesney - Craig HSC 7-540 AUG SPR 6S	* ca. 1871	I-house 2 story, unbalanced 3 bay "split level" 18x43	Frame with log cell, weatherbd	exterior gable end brick chimney	common rafters	one bay porch, Italianate entrance g/c, carved barge bds.	Greek Rev mantels, stairs	ca. 1900 - frame one story kitchen w/ stone chimney 2nd second floor ell	late 19th c graining
Snow Spring Farm 7-541 AUG. SPR 6S	* ca. 1900-1912	3 bay, 2 story I-house, unbalanced facade 17x33	Frame with one log hsc, weatherbd	older exterior brick chimney, ca. 1910-12 interior chimney	Gable	2/2 east - remodelled 3 bay porch	ca. 1880-1920 woodwork in addition heavy, black-eyed mantel	20th c kitchen ell (charn) 3 porches	later stairs u glar section dates to ca. 1912 - tone of addition?
James B. McCutchan HSC 7-565 AUG SPR 6	* ca. 1880-1900	3 bay, 2 story I-house	Frame	exterior gable - end brick chimneys to each end	Gable	Italianate entrance, 2/2 sash, single-bay porch	Greek Rev mantels, chairrail, heavy vic. ovan stairs	(utilizes early log section for ell)	ca. 1900 graining in contrast to wood hues
James Harris Calloway HSC 7-573 BR	* ca. 1830-1855	2 story, 3 bay stairs absent from present back of house	Log, 11'-notch	exterior gable end stone & brick chimneys	common rafters	under front and back porches - plaster walls with chairrail	Federal - stairs, top, delicate mantels, chairrail	late 19th c frame ell, 2 story, 1 room plan	one of only log examples dated, B.F. McCutchan

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
28 Cook Shoe Use 7-764 CH	* 1890- 1910	3 bay 2 story I-house with 2 story, 1-room plan ell	Frame	Exterior gable end stone and brick chimneys	Gable	gabled bay windows, projecting central porch	NOT inspected		none picturesque design than other I houses
McCleung Use 7-783 CH	* 1870- 84	3 bay, 2 story I-house with two story, two room plan ell	Frame	Exterior gable end brick chimneys; interior brick chimney	Gable	Front gable and two gable end bay windows	Greek Rev. finest mantels removed		Built by C. & O. for Swoope Station agent
Large- Steinmetz Use 7-789 CH	ca 1840- 60	3 bay, 2 story I-house	log with weather- boards	Exterior gable end stone & brick chimney	Gable	3 bay porch - zone 610308	2 Federal mantels and moldings room	ca. 1900 frame ell, 2 stones plan	popular local form in Buffalo Branch, put usually name
Dr. Joseph Wilson Use 7-814 CH	ca 1840- 60	3 bay I-house	Frame with brick nog- ging	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	Gable	Hanson highed entry; 4 columns porch with dentil cornice	Greek mantels one fed. ex. w addition w stairs orig. stairs window trim converted	clean to addition w/2 rooms and passage and passage converted boards	pieceway to detached brick with cupboards flanking fireplace twisted w horizontal boards
Wallace Use CR 7-503	ca 1857- 8	3 bay I- house	Frame w/ recent brick veneer	Exterior gable end brick chimney	Common rafter windage boards	2 story porch removed new porch	Greek Rev. mantels chair rail molded trim	1 1/2 story frame ell removed added, new brick ell	one of earliest frame I-houses in Estabrook Valley
Robert Craig Use CR 7-512	ca. 1865- 80	3 bay I-hse with frame ell, probably extended	Frame	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	Gable	2 story porch; bracketed cornice	NOT inspected		one of oldest dwellings in Craigsville
James Craig Use 7-515 CR	* 1870- 1880	3 bay I-hse with ell	Frame -		Gable	Salisbury's Hanson facade had 2 story porch	Low 3 apartments plaster mantels & other touch remain		

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 3

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Ponderosa BR 7-291	* mid 19th c	2 story, 3 bay I-house	Frame					later 19th c additions extended ell to 4 room plan	Ed Chappell survey
Oak Spring Farm BB 7-295	* 1873	2 story Georgian plan	Frame			porch 1940's			farmyard w/tn springhse, wash- house, crib, & barn Ed Chappell survey
John L. Kerner Hse CI 7-959	* 1850s	3 bay, 2 story passage sugar, deeper than other houses of this area	Log covered with beaded weatherbds	Exterior gable end brick chimney	half-lapped common ratters	wooden box cornice ca 1900 3 bay, 1 story porch	Greek Rev styling marble pressed air celling in one room	ca 1900 frame ell - 2 room plan w/ bay window placed in corner	one of few surviving log houses in this area wood graining
Stimson- Morrison Hse CI 7-1019	* 1850- 70	3 bay I-house	Frame with asbestos siding	Exterior gable end stone chimneys	Gable	2 1/2 sash early 20th c porch	Greek Rev mantels & trim	one room two story ell. One story shed kitchen added 2 room plan	
Ignatius Young House CI 7-1064	* 1870	3 bay I-hse. w/tn integral 2 story ell w/ 2 room plan	Frame w/ weather- boards	Interior gable end walls	Gable	7/2 sash 3 bay 20th c porch	mantels & wood- work remains unaltered	side ell porch & pantry	
Graham House DF 7-98	* 1846- '60	5 bay I-hse w/tn integral ell - 2 room plan	Frame	Interior wall chimneys	hipped wide frame cornice	two story, two level porch w/ lunette & four slender columns	Greek Rev mantels some w/tn Flet design		one of the most stylish frame houses in backfield
Oakland #1 DF 7-102	* 1845- 8	5 bay I-hse 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 w/ lateral wing 15 x 16	Frame	Exterior Gable end chimneys	common ratters	porch heightened to 2 stories sidelights & transom around door	Federal mantels most other woodwork removed	1 1/2 story frame extension torn down replaced 1930	extension had bar room, kitchen and dining room

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 4

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)		Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
							Exterior	Interior		
Revercomb House DF 7-103	* 1865-70's	1 house, 3 bay w/ frame ell, 2 story plan	Frame	Exterior gable end chimneys, brick.	Gable	2 story, portico bay windows	Greek Rev. mantels, trim.	Greek Rev. mantels, trim.	small bedroom and porches	portico - late 19th c like other nearby houses
Early House FD 7-140	* 1870's	3 bay I-house w/ ell, 2 story plan	Frame	Exterior gable end brick chimney	Gable	Carved window trim, Italianate entrance	Greek Rev. heavily turned newel built in cupbds	Greek Rev. mantels, turned newel built in cupbds	bay, 20th c	back enclosed corner stairwell.
Stout - Cline House FD 7-151	* 1870's	2 story, 3 bay I-house - initially 2 rooms of earlier house full basement	Frame w/ ell, beaded weatherboards	Exterior gable end brick chimney	Common ratters	double windows, one one-story porch	Greek Rev. mantels, heavy newel	Greek Rev. mantels, heavy newel	ell - 2 room plan added with front room as lateral extension - 1880	old paint colors - blue, green, blue, blue
Gore House FD 7-157	* ca. 1860-1900	3 bay, 2 story w/ ell, bay window at end	Frame w/ beaded weatherboards	Exterior gable end brick chimney	Gable					
Wolfe House FD 7-159	* ca. 1860's	3 bay I-house	Frame	Exterior gable end chimneys	Gable	2/3 east			one room ell, two-story (20th c)	one mantel marbleized
Robertson House FD 7-162	* 1800-1820	3 bay, 2 story 31 x 36' 5" deep proportionally enclosed hall stairs.	Log w/ ell, beaded weatherboards	Large exterior stone chimneys to main block, central stone chimney in ell	Principal ratters w/ purins 3 up-braces	augmented porch, later shingled gables,	Federal mantels, chair rail, w/ ped. doors, beaded ceilings	Federal mantels, chair rail, w/ ped. doors, beaded ceilings	Log ell, built soon after, similar to Fed. mantels, 20 x 32	later connected ell to house. One of oldest houses S. of New Hope
Lawson House FD 7-167	* 1880's	3 bays	Frame	Exterior gable end stone chimney w/ brick top	Gable	6/6 east porch.	little altered	little altered	2 story ell, 2 room plan, early 20th c	one of several mud to add 19th c frame houses w/ two story

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 5

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
John Grove Hse FD 7-168	* 1860s-70s	3 bays	Frame	Exterior brick chimneys	Sawn ratters w/ridge board	rear Chinese inspired porch	Greek Rev. style mantels, gables, 4 p	ew built by Gutsler Bros. two-room plan	
Firebaugh-Barnhart Hse FD 7-1054	* ca. 1850-70	3 bay fireplace in one basement room suggests kitchen	V-notched log with weather-board	Large exterior stone chimneys	Very low pitch roof (ca 1955)	6/6 sash; 20mc porch	Greek Rev mantels, molded trim	Two-room plan frame ell with similar woodwork late 19th	baric siting
Hermitage FD 7-175	* ca. 1840-60	3 bay, 38x19 with detached log kitchen 18x15. Now connected to hse	log with aluminum siding	Exterior gable end brick chimneys 5c inner. bold	Common ratters	dantl cornice removed side lights planing down window above	Greek Rev mantels later heavy stair newel, good hardware	ca. 1902 enclosed breezeway, removed ell	19mc paint & mantels (may be red) door grey/blue/white (green/blue/white) 1st floor room had a stencil pattern.
Jacob Hildebrand Hse FD 7-195	* ca. 1870s	3 bay, with unusable room at back of hse - 1st floor cellar	Frame w/ brick nogging	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	Common ratters w/ridge board	20mc porch	Greek Rev. mantels	Frame kitchen ell ca. 1900 one room, two story	one of the oldest of the frame I-houses in this area
Ray Cline Tenayte Hse FD 7-378	* ca. 1850-60	3 bay with basement	Frame	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	Cable	Greek Rev Italianate exterior details paired windows	Greek Rev interior, 2 p doors, heavy mantels.	Early Flemish bond lateral addition @ frame ell with	foyer, pantry, kitchen
Jacob Driver House FD 7-1038	* ca. 1850-1880	3 bays	Frame	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	Cable	20mc porch around house Italianate entry, side lights to window above	Greek Rev heavy newel to stairs	Frame ell - 2 room plan with wide rooms	
W.I. Groves Hse FD 7-1089	* ca. 1870-80	3 bays, large 3 elongated form w/ integral ell	Frame	Exterior brick chimneys	Cable	elaborate entry with side lights, Greek key motif	Greek Rev mantels, molded trim, heavy newel		2-level washhouse connected to house by breezeway

Augusta County Architectural Survey

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 6

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
L. Grove House FD 7-1065	* late 19th c	* 3 bay I-hse (using earlier brick house as ell)	Frame	interior gable end chimneys	Gable	blackwood cornice porch, gingerbread porch, 3/8 sash	heavy, carved newel		see 2 room brick houses for ell,
Scroggins House FD 7-1084	* 1830-60	* 3 bays	Frame	exterior brick chimneys	Gable	20th c porch, 6/6 sash, Pansy lighted porch	raised 6-P doors, one Federal mantel; delicate stairs	2 story ell, 2 room plan with side porch & pantry, ca. 1900-20	
Wilberger Funeral Home Hse FD 7-1085	* 1880s	* 3 bay integral frame ell - 2 room plan	Frame	interior gable end brick chimneys	Gable	shingled cross gable, ca. 1900 porch	Greek Revival mantels; molded trim, heavy newel		wood graining
Elizabeth Suters Hse FD 7-1121	* mid 19th c	* 3 bay	Frame	exterior brick chimney	Gable	6/6 sash	Greek Revival mantels	Frame ell	
D. Bosserman Hse GR 7-651	* 1870-90	* 3 bay 3 1/2 x 16 partial cellar	Log with weather-boards	exterior stone/brick chimneys	common rafter	20th c porch 2 1/2 sash	(1) Greek Revival mantel (1) more Victorian	2 story, 4 room ell	had been a breezeway between main house & kitchen, now enclosed
Kesterson House GR 7-669	* 1890-1910	* 3 bay w/ ell; projecting central pavilion -	Frame	interior passage walls	Hip	large board gable trim, jigsaw porch			one of many turn-of-century frame I-houses w two part of Greenville
Hyde-Chumner Hse GR 7-678	* 1840-70	* 3 bay I-hse	Log - with some beaded weatherboard	exterior brick chimneys	Hip	jigsaw porch, 3/8 sash	architectural mantels, late 19th c stairs	two room plan frame ell, ca. 1890s	Middlebrook

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 7

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Steele - Armaroad House GR-685	* ca 1830- 50	5 bays, 43x21 had detached log kitchen	log w/tn weatherbds	Exterior chimneys one stone/brick chimney remains	Gable	20mc porch, 2/3 50's ca. 1900	Federal - Greek Revival Woodwork, closed string stair	20mc frame kitchen replaced detached log kit	later partition w/ one room created "meat house" - Mudlale brook
Dunlap - Sweet House GR-696	* ca 1870- 90	3 bays 40 x 17 1/2	log w/tn weatherbd	Exterior brick chimneys	Gable	full 2nd sash ca. 1900 porch	Greek Rev mantels shelves, late 19th stairs	kitchen/ bedroom/ bath add to rear ca. 1964-5	
Fauver - Rosen House GR-7097	* ca 1860- 80	3 bays full basement w/ kitchen & storage areas	Frame	Exterior brick chimneys	Gable	jog sawn front porch, door above wind floor balustrade	Greek Rev. mantels, moldings, octagonal newel	one-story, two-room ell - modernized	
White - Hamilton Hse GR-7102	* ca 1850- 80	3 bays (one partition now removed)	Frame w/ brick nogging	Exterior brick chimneys	Gable	eastlake porch;	Greek Revival	trans "ell" w/ living room, br. kit. early 20th	Mudlale brook one of earliest brick I-houses w/ rear area
William Swink Hse GR-716	* late 19th c	I-house utilizing hse earlier log hse 	Frame & log	one interior stone chimney; one exterior brick chimney	common rafters continuous over log)	glass - ca. 1900	only a few moldings; mostly 20th c finest	2 story porch w/ metal columns ell added	
Baylor - Kniple Hse GR-717	* ca 1840- 60	I house, utilizing earlier 2 room log house, 3 bays 	Frame & log w/tn beaded weatherbds	one exterior stone chimney and exterior brick chimney	Gable	late 19th porch	in log - Federal Woodwork, in frame - section - Greek Revival 1860-80	brick ell - 2 room play Greek Revival, 1860-80	pasture & grazing
Geo. Faubus Hse GR-729	* ca 1870- 84	I-house w/ integrated 1 ell	Frame, w/ brick 3 story 1 room school	Interior brick chimney	Gable	exterior 4- bay	Greek Rev mantels & doors	revent 2- room addition off front	had been 2 room - ell; kitchen & dairy below ell

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 8

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Wilson-Hanger HSC 6R7-734	* 1910-40	1-house, 3 bays, 2 story (w/ an older log room)	Frame (log room)	Exterior stone & brick chimney	Gable	1/6 sash	Greek Revival in frame, (fed u log)	20th c ell, two-room plan	
Rosen-Hemp House 6R7-735	* 1910-12	2 story 3 bay w/ frame 2 room ell	Frame	Interior passage walls	Gable	Cross gable; 20th c porch			
Davis-Bosserman HSC 6R7-741	* 1913	2 story 6 bay 1-house (variant) using earlier brick section	Frame / brick	1 interior wall chimney, 1 exterior wall chimney	Gable	Cross gable; 20th c porch	Greek Revival mantels, matted trim	included 2 room ell plan w/ 1913 addition	
Holly Trinity Lutheran Parsonage 6R7-808	* 1960-80	3 bays, but longer than many I-houses	Frame w/ brick nogging	One interior, one exterior brick chimney	Gable	Italianate entry	Greek Revival woodwork	unusual ell - 3 room mixture of woodwork	
David Hawkins House #2 M57-226	* ca 1830-60	3 bays, 38 x 24	V-notched log with weatherbds	Exterior stone and brick chimneys	Gable	1/6 sash; ca 1900 porch 3 bays	panel doors Federal-GR mantels, door & window trim	late 19th c ell, 2 room plan	one of earliest wooden I-hs in Two area.
David Alexander HSC M57-729	* Mid 19th C (1849)	3 bays	log w/ w/ weatherbds	Exterior stone/brick chimney	Gable	ca 1905 porch, brackets, 2/3 sash	extensively remodelled no orig woodwork	ca 1905 2 story ell, 2 room plan	
Oliver Meiss HSC M57-381	* ca 1840s	3 bay	Frame	End chimneys	Gable				prototypical Aug Co house form 1840 - 1900

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG -9

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Exterior	Interior	Additions	Miscellaneous
Towle House MS7-396	* c/1930-50	I-house w/ third room- maybe on g 3x25' 	Log	Exterior brick chimneys	Common ratter	4/6 sash 20mc porch	blend of Federal- Greek Rev. mantels	2 story ell & room plan	
Crick House MS7-409	* late 19mc	3 bay	Frame, asbestos shingles	Interior passage wall chimneys	Gable	10mc porch, 6/6 sash, sidevents & transom	Greek Rev mantels	Two was add to log house, with two log section as ell	
J.S. Lewis House ST7-414	* 1830's mid 19mc	3 bay	Log w/ brick veneer	Exterior chimneys	Common ratters	4/6 sash,	Greek Revival mantels	later dormers mid-20mc w/pe ell	
Jenny Podge Wilson House ST7-1002	* c/1876	3 bay, 1 story (congruently) full, banded basement	Log (w/ frame 2nd floor)	Exterior stone chimneys	Gable	20mc porch, 4/6 sash	Greek Revival	One story 20mc ell / Be/ Barn Add	Banded house form was popular in this area
Cherry Hill Farm ST7-1014	* c/1800 80	asym. 1-bay facade probably built w/ 2 parts; w/ ell	Frame	Interior chimney	hipped	heavily carved cornice, unusual dentil work around porch & cornice			One of the most decorative late 19mc frame I-houses in this area
George M. Furr Hse ST7-1010	* c/1850-70	3 bays	Frame	only one end chimney- stone / brick	Gable	10mc porch	Greek Revival	one-room kitchen ell	one of the oldest of mid 19mc I-houses in this area
M.G. Whitmer Hse ST7-249	* c/1850-70	2 story	Frame or log						

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 10

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
A.G. Altizer House SV7-251	* First half 19th c	3 bay, 2 story basement	Frame	Exterior stone chimneys	Gable		beaded trim - Fed - Greek woodwork	Frame rear ell, later additions	
Eugene Smith House SV7-278	* mid- 19th c	2 story, 3 bay basement	Frame			Highly mottled on exterior cornice		1 1/2 story rear ell, 2 rooms plan	
Combs House SV7-310	* late 19th c	2 story	Frame			Gothic gable & painted gable, windows			Two story porch removed
Meadow dale Farm SV7-347	* 1880- 1900	2 story, 3 bay w/ 2 story ell w/ porch	Frame	Interior chimneys	Gable	spindle porch, central gable 2 story original gable end with practical			
Gabriel Cross SV7-451	* 1858- 65	3 bay, 2 story	Log with WBds.	Exterior stone chimneys - stone & brick	Gable -	20th c porch, had 2nd floor door, must have been 2 story porch	little original woodwork, one central passage removed	Frame ell; 1 story 2 room plan	
Massie House SD7-835	* 1880- 1920	3 bays smaller version of I-hse.	Frame	Brick chimney adjoining ell room	Hipped	transom lighted entry, 1 bay, 1 story porch	Plan to holdings; Greek moulded	uses earlier log house as ell	South room unheated
Mac & Dick Hyde Hse SD7-852	* 1900	3 bays part uses part of log house	Frame & log	Interior (passage) chimney, brick	Hipped	sidelights & transom	original stairs moulded trim		

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 11

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Joe McCray House SDF-881	* 1830-60	3 bays	log, with beaded weathered	one exterior stone & one brick chimney	gable	6/6 sash, late 19th c porch	Federal mantels, chairs, oval & cyma	lateral addition room, kitchen, dining room, off porch	summer kitchen off the dining room & kitchen -
W. Brown Patterson House SDF-887	* 1870-85	3 bays w/ell - both rooms open off main block	Frame	interior w/ell chimneys	gable	cross gable, bracket cornice, jigsawed porch			one of the more stylish late 19th c houses w/ two a/c's
Provident Springs SDF-910	* 1850-70	3 bay, 2 story w/ integral ell off end	Frame	exterior and one interior chimney	common rafter	late 19th c porches 6/6 sash	Greek Revival mantels & trim		board & batten doors w/ tapered & dovetailed buttens
Jacob Swartzel House SDF-913	* 1850-70	3 bay	Frame	exterior brick chimneys - 5c. American	gable	had 2 story single bay porch	Greek Revival mantels	used earlier stone house as ell, but heightened to 2 stories	enclosed kitchen off side ell porch (20th c)
J.T. Shields House SDF-921	* 1840-42	3 bay w/ integral room side wing, 1 1/2 stories	Frame w/ brick nogging	exterior brick chimneys	common rafter	later front bay windows, 6/6 sash, 1 bay, 1 story porch	Federal mantels, 6p doors, chair rail, molded trim	late 19th c stuccoed stone ell, 2 room plan, Greek Rev mantels	one of the oldest frame houses w/ mud springing & graining & painting
John W. Evans House SDF-922	* 1865-75	3 bays	Frame	exterior stone chimneys	gable	ca. 1900 porch 6/6 sash	heavy stair newel, Greek Rev mantels	ca. 1900 frame ell 1 1/2 story connects	house to kitchen and pantry
Col. Moore House VEF-590	* 1870	5 bays 47 x 19	log	exterior stuccoed chimney	gable		Greek Rev mantels, symmetrical, molded trim	2 story ell, 2 room plan -	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 12

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Cox-Brown House* VE7-607	*late 19th c	I-house 30x20 1/2 log cell 15x20	Frame 3 log	Exterior stone chimney on one end Exterior five	Gable	1/6 Sash; 20mc porch	Greek Revival	frame ell built w/ 2 stages	
J.B. McGuffin House VE7-626	*1870-84	I house 3 bay	Log	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	ca. 1900 bay windows & porch	Greek Revival	frame additions w/ kitchen to side like 19th c use	several interior rooms never remodeled
Lee Way Inn VE7-628	*1830-60	3 bays 30'5x14'8	Log	Exterior brick chimney	Gable		Federal-Greek Rev	late 19th c extended to double pile house; later kitchen; 19th c additions	one of oldest houses in Steele's Tavern
D.C. Ramsey House VE7-632	*1870-84	3 bays	Frame	Interior end chimneys	Gable				
Breneman House WW7-211	*1866	3 bays	Frame	Exterior brick chimney			Greek mantels	two room ell (original?)	
Augusta House WW7-933	*mid 19th c	3 bays	Log	Exterior brick chimneys	Gable	bay windows added;	stairs moved; mantels removed; molded trim	back room w/ early 20th c	
James Brooks Hse WW7-1082	*1870	3 bays	Frame	Exterior stone chimneys (one removed)	Gable	paired w/6 Sash; front porch enlarged	Greek Rev mantels, moldings, stair	back dining room add. 1935	uses earlier log section for ell

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5 BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 13

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Wilson Vellines House PA7-244	* 1840- 50	banked basement, above grade at one end	Frame		Gable		ony mantle w/earlier Federal mantel		
G.R. Gilliam House PA7-259	* 1880 90		Frame	on interior partition walls	Gable	central gable, sawn trim, spindle porch,		add w/ 2 rooms	good example of late frame I-house.
R.S. Lawn House PA7-270	* mid- 19th c	3 bays bank siting basement	Frame	Exterior gable end chimney- stone & brick	Gable	Greek trim	Greek revival	2 room add w/ lean-to	
Robert L. Simmons House PA7-279	* mid 19th c	3 bays, 2 story	Frame					2 room add plan, 1 1/2 story	
	*								
C.A. Lardes House PA7-342	* 1865- 1900	3 bay 2 story basement	Frame	Exterior stone chimney		turned porch,			Popular Valley House ca 1850- 1900
B.R. Morris Farm PA7-349	* late 19th c		Frame		Gable				

Gusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 14

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
John Rimmel House PA 7-361	* mid 19th c	3 bays	Frame	Exterior gable end brick chimney - American bond		sidelights to front door recent porch			
Dudley House PA 7-400	* ca. 1900	3 bays w/ projecting central pavilion	Frame	Interior lateral wall chimney	Gable	original siding, porch, bracketed cornice, cross gable			
Samuel H. Swisher House PA 7-831	* 1876	3 bays w/ integral 1 room ell	Frame	Exterior gable end brick chimney	sawn common rafters w/ ridge board	Italianate entry, orig 1 bay porch	Greek mantels, heavy stair hewels	frame room off the porch	
Good-Blair House PA 7-832	* 1889-91	3 bays w/ integral 2 story ell plan full basement w/ ell below ell	Frame	Exterior brick end chimney	Common, sawn rafters	sawn 3 turned porch & gable screen	Greek Rev mantels & trim	oak graining summer kitchen below ell	
William F. Rimmel House PA 7-1106	* 1901	3 bays w/ 2 room plan ell	Frame	Interior gable end chimney	Gable	shingled end & front gables, orig. porch around main hse & ell	Greek trim		very elaborate wall painting & stenciling by Green B. Jones
Jacob Swartzel House SD 7-913	* mid 19th c	3 bay 2 story	Frame	Exterior gable end brick chimney	Gable	had 2 story single bay porch	Greek Rev mantels, trim	heightened orig. stone "elf" to 2 story - added kitchen to one side	
R.E. Andrews House	* 1850-75	3 bay, 2 story cellar	Frame	Removed	hipped				earlier 2-room frame house as ell

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 5

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE: FRAME OR LOG - 15

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
White House NW7-201	* 1900	* 3 bay, 2 story	Frame		Gable	front porch extended out into carport; cross gable			Most recent portion of a house enlarged several times
James George or Martin Hse A57-59	* 1882	* 3 bay 2 story w/ lateral wing basement	Frame	interior passage wall chimneys	hipped	ca. 1900 porch			
Shomake Hse MS7-383	* ca. 1840	* 5 bays (asym) attached kit. later integrated into 2nd floor	Frame with earlier log section	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	revent door frame, 9/16 sash, later bay window		brick general store built to one end	
Crawford House PA7-311	* ca. 1840's - 50's	* 5 bay with 2 story ell 2nd floor plan	Frame	Exterior chimney	Gable	beaded weatherbd. window	beaded door & window frames, brick Rev. interior		
Zaccaria House MS7-384	* 1870's	* 3 bay with frame ell - 2 room plan 2 story	Frame	One exterior chimney, one interior end flue	Gable	bracketed cornice & front porch			

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE VARIANT: ENCLOSED STAIR - 1

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 6

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Typ.	Decorations Exterior Interior	Additions	Miscellaneous
Edna Coffman Hse 7-777 CH	* 1840-60	* enclosed central stairwell between 2 rooms 	Frame w/wn asbestos single	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	Gable	box cornice w/dentils, orig 1 bay, 1 story porch w/6 sash	kitchen enclosure off back porch	see Wilson Hse for brick ex. one of oldest surviving frame houses w west view
Quitzer-Sneed Hse 7-790 CU	* 1860-80	* enclosed central stairwell between 2 rooms	exposed V-notch log weatherboards removed	Exterior gable end brick and stone chimneys	Gable	w/6 sash, transom, 10' x 10' extra large double doors	frame kitchen ell has been removed	one of few log I-house variants, many frame houses or 'cabin' gular cabins of log
Loch Willow 7-810 CH	* 1840-50s	* enclosed central stairwell w/ beaded bd partitions 3 bays	Frame	Exterior gable end brick and stone chimneys	Gable	early 20th porch 2 1/2 sash transom, lighted door	ca. 1900 frame ell, 2 story, 2 room plan with porch	
Wilson-Winsman Hse 7-778 CH	* 1850-1870	* I-house variant no passage 3 bays	7-c Amer bond	Slightly projecting gable end brick chimneys	Common rafter	Frame cornice w/beaded molding, side lights, transom	ca 1900 2 story 2 room plan frame ell	one of oldest houses in west view - see Edna Coffman Hse dark wood glazing
Mrs Harvey Bear Hse 7-820 CH	1860s	3 bays w/wn integrated 2 story 2 room plan	Staggered Flemish facade, Flemish, bc American w/Flem variant	Interior gable end chimney	hip roof	deep wooden cornice, w/6 sash, 1 story, bay porch		one of several Hses in church-village area attributed to Bear family
Harvey Spitzer Hse 7-974 CI 7-974	ca. 1850-60	* 3 bay, 2 story (w/o passage)	Log w/wn weatherbd	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	Half-lapped common rafters	w/6 sash, 20mc porch	ell built ca. 1890s - typical 2-room plan, remodelled now	one of several log houses in Kofner's store area.
S.N. Patterson Hse 7-977 CI 7-977	ca. 1830-50	* 3 bay, 2 story stairs located between board partitions	Frame w/ aluminum siding	Exterior gable end brick chimney	Gable	transom entrance, w/6 sash	stairs added from front porch Hse now to late 19th c frame	ell, also remodelled, one fed mangle remains here

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 6

BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE VARIANT: ENCLOSED STAIR - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Swartz-Gochenour Hse FD 7-81	* 1860-80	3 bay, 2 story trapezoidal entry	Frame	Exterior gable end chimneys - one stone, one brick	Gable	Double front doors, some porch	Greek Rev mantels; play moldings, 4 p doors	two-story frame ell built some afterwards, 2 room plan	one of oldest frame houses in Vermulage
Argenbright Arenhart Hse GR 7-825	* 1840-60	3 bay, 2 story	Loggia with alum siding	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	1/6 sash; recent 1 bay porch	one Federal; one Greek Rev mantel; GR moldings raised op door	two-story addition creates square, not ell, plan	one of oldest central stair designs in middlebrook
Moore House MS 7-230	* 1840-60	3 bays, 2 story w/ 1 room brick ell	Brick - Flemish & 7 c. Amer bond	Exterior end chimneys	Common ratter	1/6 sash; molded brick cornice	Federal; mantel & ell; Greek Rev; w. front par; hardware	frame kitchen along ell, ca. 1915-17	ell has older stairs - perhaps main block renovated
Peter Fitch Hse MS 7-412	* Mid 19th c	3 bays, 2 story	Frame	Exterior end brick chimneys	Gable	later bay windows		1 story frame ell late 19th c.	
Houff- Bailey Hse MS 7-427	* 1870-90	3 bay, 2 story banked cellar/ basement	Frame	One exterior stone chimney; later stove pipe on other end	Common water w/ridge	1/6 sash	beaded board interior walls	ca. 1900 two-room plan frame ell	
Stewart Bolling House ST 7-1025	* 1840-70	3 bay, 2 story. 	Frame	One exterior brick chimney	Gable	2/2 sash; 20th c porch	Greek Rev mantel; beaded bd partitions; plank board trim w/boards	typical 2-room ell	
F.C.V. Brown House SD 7-843	* 1850-70	3 bay, 2 story	Frame	Interior wall chimney	Gable	1/6 sash		1 story kitchen replaced w/ 2 room plan 2 story ell	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

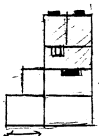
BUILDING TYPE: I-HOUSE VARIANT: ENCLOSED STAIR - 3

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 6

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Martin Coyner House WET-953	* 1870- 80	* 3 bays integral 2 room plan ell	6-c. Amer w/Flem. variant	Interior	Common rafters w/pidge boards	bracketed cornice	Greek Rev mantels 3 bays	Frame addition of south porch removed	
D.E. Leonard House WU7-217	* 1870s	* 3 bays w/ 1 room ell whitewashed root cellar	Frame	Exterior gable end chimney on one end only	Gable	6/6 sash 1 bay 1 story porch original?	plain bd trim Greek Revival mantels		
E.W. Coffey House PA7-317	* 1840s 50s	* 3 bay, 2 story 2 equal size rooms basement, rear entry at ground level	Log	Exterior gable end chimney (stone)	Gable		Greek Revival woodwork	lateral frame addition, 1 room	
L.K. Cramer House PA7-330	* 1900	* 3 bay, 2 story	Frame			octagonal projector		2 room ell - possibly earlier	
Harlow Tollhouse PA7-399	* late 19thc	* 3 bay, 2 story	Frame - boards & batten	Central chimney	Gable	later saun- front porch	Greek Revival mantels, 4 p doors	frame ell - 1 story 1 room	
Christian Bear House CH7-823	* 1830- 40	* 3 bay, 2 story original - 2 story ell, 2 room plan	Brick - Flemish & 6-c. Amer bond	Exterior gable end	Common rafter	corbelled brick cornice 1 story, 1 bay porch w/ orig columns	creative touches to Greek woodwork by Christian Bear	recent enlargement to ell	one of several houses by the Bear family in Churchillville
Jim Cowan House FD7-192	* 1830- 60	* 3 bay, 2 story	Brick - Flemish bond	Projecting end chimney	Gable	later 2/2 sash, d molded brick cornice late 19thc porch	remodeled inside	20thc kitchen ell w/painting	

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 7-a, b

BUILDING TYPE: SIDE-PASSAGE PLANS; Double-Pile/Single-Pile - 1

House. & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)		Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
				Location			Exterior	Interior		
Charles Berry House (origins - Berry) 7-56 AUG SPR 6	* 1800 1 20 (ca. 1810?)	* Side passage, later parlor wing C1830's? 2 story, 3 bay 26 1/2 x 26 1/2	Brick - Flemish & 3 c. Amer. bond	2 interior brick chimneys on NW gable end	common w/collar beams	Frame box cornice brick jack arches	Federal most sub-vint., shingle door early stairs, cupped wood five mantels	Mild latinc lateral wing 16' x 16' 3 c. Am. bond Basement kitchen	In wing - Fed. workmanly, no mantel, corner stairs, basement kitchen	
Siegel House FD 7-179	* 1820-30's	* Double pile 28 x 30 with full basements - 4 rooms, fireplace	Flemish & 3 c. Amer. bond	2 exterior gable end chimneys on one end	half-lapped common rafters	Frame cornice, elaborate jack arches, g/g sash transom over door	Original Fed. replaced mantels, chamfered waistcoat, wp doors, stairs	Replaced detached wing with late latinc one room lateral kit	original painting on 2nd floor - green, black, rose, blue 1901 d	
Waddell House GR 7-133	* 1820-50	* Now 2 bays to orig part; latinc addition	Frame w/in beaded weatherboards	paired brick chimneys on one gable end; one brick one part stone	gable	transom-lighted entry, oval moldings w/g sash	widened doors. soffite latches	KIT CRIST 186 ada. DE LR	Frame	
Crist House GR 7-637	* 1822	* Double pile, plan 24x25, full basement used for storage	all Flemish bond - w/glazed headers	interior gable end chimneys on one end	half-lapped common rafters	arches. frame bed-molding w/g sash, later painted	2 Federal mantel, flanking cupboards, chairrail, wp doors,	KIT CRIST 182 ada. PR LR	brick "ell" addition ca. 1850-60, creek revival mantels full basement whitewashed kit or work area	
Henry Apple House GR 7-660	* 1820-40	* 3 bays, 2 story 22x33	Log-con'd. w/beaded weatherbds.	Exterior gable end brick chimneys-	Gable	transom-lighted entrance	double-run stairs, Federal mantels, wp doors, chairrailing	① 	② 2 room, 100% extension ca. 1840-70 ② frame kitchen-wing One of oldest houses in Greenville	
D. Kusmisel House BR 7-672	* 1830-50	* 2 bays, 2 story partial cellar 	Log with weather-bds	very large exterior stone chimney	later hip roof	athic porch	federal mantel; stairs removed non-side passage	frame ell, 2 room plan-	not quite as deep as other examples of this type	
Belmont House FD 7-7	* 1820-30	* 3 bay, 2 story root cellar	log w/ weatherbds	2 exterior brick chimneys on one end	common rafters w/collars	2 story on porch gable end later front porch	Federal mantels, orig stairs, chairrail	2 room plan frame ell	graining and painted parlor ceiling by breu B. Jones	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

BUILDING TYPE: SIDE-PASSAGE PLANS: Double-Pile/Single-Pile - 2

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 7-a,b

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Gochenour-Yount House ST7-95	* 1/1810-30	* 3 bay, 2 story 34' 1/2 x 30	Flemish & 3 c. Amer. bond, some glazed headers	Exterior gable end chimneys - 2 on one end	common ratters w/collars	brick jack arches, frame modulation cornice	turned newel & balusters, mantel w/ Federal overmantel, woodwork	brick 3 rooms sc. Amer. mid 19th c.	one story addition, one large room, w/ garden above, w/ wainscoting
Jacob Peck House SD7-906	* 1814	* 3 bay, 2 story 30' 5" x 30'	Flemish & 3 c. American	2 exterior chimneys on one end	half-lapped common ratters	frame cornice, late 19th c. cross gable	double-run stair, Federal mantels, chair rail, ovalos	double pile addition 17 x 30	Greek Revival trim to add c 1865-1880 Kitchen off back porch
B. Single-Pile Plans									
H.T. Miller House WE7-952	* 1/1840-60	* single-pile, side passage, w/ 1 room ell	5 c. Amer. bond	Exterior chimney	common ratters	corbelled brick cornice	mostly varnished, ovalo trim, chair railings, beaded baseboards	additions had been built off south off ell	door with tapered & dovetailed batweno
Posada Del Rey MS7-357	ca. 1840	* single-pile	Flemish & American bonds	Projecting exterior chimney	Gable	sawtooth cornice, wooden, w/ wainscoting w/ built eye blocks	late Fed - early Greek Rev woodwork	early 2nd story - subtle lateral extensions	

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 7-c

BUILDING TYPE: MID TO LATE 19TH CENTURY SIDE-PASSAGE PLANS - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
A.S. Craig Use 7-569 AS	✓ ca 1910	side-passage with one room ell 2 story, 2 bay	Frame	chimney on interior wall serving front room interior gable end of ell	Gable	orig 2 bay porch 2/3 sash	Neoclassical mantel w/ green marble, Greek Rev. sym. pediment	Two was an add to log house - lateral to - resurtable I-house	wood, rained woodwork throughout house
The cedars 7-11 BR	✓ ca. 1859 (-1880)	side passage whay & parlor-central stairs. asym. placement to log-lateral ell	Frame	chimney on interior wall of parlor	Gable	orig 2 bay porch	Greek Revival mantel & stairs	Several frame additions	see also under frame, 2 room. for original house
Rock-Castle B.F. McVitt Use 7-579 BR	✓ ca. 1870- 90	side-passage, double pile, cellar below 2 bay, 2 story above	Brick-5 c. Amer. bond	interior chimney on lateral wall between rooms	hipped, wide over- hanging frieze cornice	projecting brick window hood masonry front gable, 4/4 windows	late 19th c. heavy stails; some a later fr'm added - up doors, Fed mantels,	see also under early 19th c brick houses for orig part	Another example of post CW prosperity here, like brick I-houses contains older shingled b/b door
Patterson - Cook Use 7-112	✓ ca. 1850's - 60's	side passage plan with ell added to earlier hall/parlor brick, hipped 2 bay, 2 story	Brick - 6-9 c. American bond	1 corner chimney, 1 slightly projecting gable end chimney	common rattlers	round stone corner jack arches match old part of house	Greek Rev trim, but no mantels.	1 story frame rear adding on connecting brick ell's	large house (see also 2 room, brick)
Samuel Life Use FD 7-174	✓ ca. 1890's	side passage lateral add. 2 story, 2 bay 	Stone	central chimney	butted common- battles	carved fan light in attic gable	Victorian mantel, built-in plugs, heavy stairs		excellently preserved box room w/ spring & trough, hot collar, parlor washroom
Forrer - Allison Use FD 7-1033	✓ ca. 1880- 1910	double pile side passage plan, added to 2-room log house	frame	interior lateral wall chimney	hipped roof	2/3 sash, sidelights & transoms	Greek Revival mantels	Two was addition to an older house	
H.J. Williams House GR 7-614	✓ 1865- 80	double pile full basement w/ fireplaces	Brick - Flemish facade, 5 c. Amer side walls	central chimney	hipped roof	6/6 sash, late 19th c porch frame wide frame cornice		concrete and stone ell, added by 1885 2 room plan	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 8-a, 1

BUILDING TYPE: ONE-ROOM PLANS: Exactly Square - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Clemmer-Hutchens House BR7-577	③ 1905	17' x 17' 1 story, 2 bay	log with wearmerls plain 2 bay porch	Gable end exterior stone and brick chimney	Gable	simple exterior	simple classical mantel, doors, beaded ceilings	2 room frame addition	popular small house type in Newport area; particularly in tenant houses
Kale House EK7-481	⑥ late 19mc	16' x 16' 1 story, 2 bay	V-notched log	Exterior gable end stone chimney	Common ratters	6/6 sash, recent porch	White-washed walls	shed additions to east & rear, reingbed side and rear	wings of round logs, added 1 story
Cochran-Cale Tenant House GR7-46	⑦ late 19mc	20' x 20' 1 story, 2 bay	V-notched log	no chimney now	Gable	2/8 sash, pent roof porch	corner stairwell		
Smith House GR7-517	④ 19mc	20' x 20' 1 story, 2 bay raised cellar	V-notched log	recent brick stove flue	Gable roof rebuilt	6/6 sash	ladder to garret beaded joists		
Burnt Cabin Farm ST7-87	⑤ 19mc	14 1/2' x 14 1/2' 1 story, 2 bay	V-notched log	stone exterior chimney	Gable	new board trim	renodeled floor joists exposed		used as 20mc as workshop, local history, could be repurposed as new use as hse
John S. Wallace House SD7-840	③ 1840-1860	21 1/2' x 22' 2 story, 2 bay with full basement	log	Interior brick chimney (rep placement)	Gable		Greek Revival mantels	brick 1-house added to front	new plaster cup board, cement floor in basement kitchen
Kannat Miller Hse PA7-269	① 1814	20' x 20' 1 bay, 2 stone plus cellar	stone	Exterior gable end chimney on uphill sided	Gable	6/6 sash, wide cellar door	very plain, corner stairs	early 20mc frame wing added to side 2 room addition	contemporary bank hse

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 8-a, 2

BUILDING TYPE: ONE-ROOM PLANS: Nearly Square (within 1 foot) - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Buchanan-McCuthan House AS7-49	③ mid-19th c	18' x 19' 1/2 stories?	log, now covered with weatherboards	End chimney, outside stone with brick	now hipped	totally remodelled	Victorian woodwork	had 3 add. room to create I-house later on	see I-houses, frame
Greenwood AS7-54	① ca. 1790-1820	19 x 20' 1/2 or 2 stories	log, now covered with beaded weatherboards	Exterior stone chimney	Now gable (probably heightened)	Remodelled with bay window	original corner stonewall & woodwork removed	Frame add. to create I-house, and lateral log add.	see I-house, frame
Alfred Campbell House CR7-506	⑥ late 19th c	15 x 16' 1-story, 2 bay	V-notched log	Exterior gable end chimney gone	common rafter	weatherboards	White-washed walls, plain bd. trim	Two lateral rather than ell additions, both frame houses	see Geo and Walter Campbell houses
E. Aldhizer House PD7-142	④ mid-19th c	18 1/2 x 19 1/2' 2 story fenestration changed when enlarged	V-notched	Exterior gable end brick chimneys	common rafters; half-lapped	1/6 sash	corner stairs, beaded board partition	Enlarged by log lateral extension, 24 x 18' with passage	and room to "create" I-house
Fanny Thompson House BR7-663	② ca. 1850-80	16 x 17' 1-story, 2 bay raised to 2 story	V-notched logs with some beaded weatherboards	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	1/6 sash, 20mc porch	exposed floor joists, plain board trim, plain mantel, enclosed stair	added 2nd floor of original house 20mc deck one of the oldest of a string of black cabins in Greenville	
Green Koozler House BR7-668	⑤ ca. 1800-84	16 x 17' 1 1/2 story, 2 bay single second floor window	log with board & batten siding	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	ca. 1910 porch		1-story frame lean-to with log	one of several "cabins" in Greenville's black community

BUILDING TYPE: ONE-ROOM PLANS: Nearly Square (within 2 feet) - 2

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 8-a,2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Zachariah Sprouse Use 1 Use AS7-519	ca. ① 1850-80	18 x 20 1 1/2 story 2 bay	V-notched log with weather bds & bricktex	Exterior gable end stone chimney	Common ratters	4/6 sash, low 2nd floor windows, some porch	Greek Rev. mantel, enclosed stairwell, finished loft		Had been part of larger log hse - now used as root cellar
John Sprouse Use AS7-521	ca. ⑤ 1860-90	14 x 16 central entry; ladder to cellar, few windows	V-notched logs, weatherbds, bricktex	Exterior gable end stone chimney	pole rafters with ridge bd	4/6 sash	mantel removed, painted & papered, plain trim	some frame shed additions to front & rear	see other sprouse cabins (eg Zachariah Sprouse Use)
McChesney-Craig Use AS7-540	ca. ④ 1840-60	18 x 20 3 stories, 1 bay ① but 1/2 OK ② living room ③ bedroom	V-notched log with weatherbds now	Exterior gable end chimney, stone & brick	Gable, now common rafter	Remodeled w/o	Greek Revival mantels	integrated into frame I-hse, ca. 1871 "split level"	several some additions
Snow Spring Farm AS7-541	ca. ⑤ 1840-60	15 x 20 2 bay, 2 story	Log with weatherbds	Exterior gable end stone & brick chimney	Gable	2/8 sash	Greek Rev moldings & mantels, 2nd floor, later stairs	integrated into frame I-hse	like McChesney-Craig, Greenwood, see I-houses, frame
Mountain Blue Gifts BL7-874	ca. ⑥ 1910	17 1/2 x 20 1 story 2 bay	V-notched logs	Gable end stone chimney	Gable	Exposed logs, dormer	new store, retains corner stairs	Had had one story frame addition to back	moved here from Goshen Pass
McGarack-Simon House CU7-788	⑩ 1880-1900	18 x 20 lateral entry 1 story	V-notched log	Exterior gable end stone chimney	Gable	Unusual porch all around hse, w/o sash	plain moldings, 4 p doors	some frame addition	unusual form for this area
George Campbell House CR7-504	⑪ 1880-1900	14 x 16 1 3/4 stories, 2 bay, corner stairs adjacent to door	V-notched logs	Exterior gable end stone chimney	Common rafter	board & batten siding	very simple mantel, plain-horiz bd. siding	front porch and rear end of saw-hut above tail log notching	2nd frame addition - see other Campbell Use - Alfred & Walter.

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 8-a, 3

BUILDING TYPE: ONE-ROOM PLANS: Relatively Square (unmeasured) - 4

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Love's Run Cabin BL7-861	① early 20mc	1 story, almost square	circle-sawn square-notched logs	central brick chimney	Gable	Exposed logs			One of the only houses in this area
Wilson-Manger Hse GR7-734	③ 1820-50	now part of I-hse	Log	stone exterior chimney	Gable		Federal mantel, cymas, chair rail	① Hall & additional room into I-house ② Frame ell	
Humpback Rocks Visitor Center SH7-872	⑨ late 19mc	3 bay, 1 story	half-dove-tailed logs	Exterior chimney (rebuilt)		rebuilt porch	one-room exposed log	None now	moved from 40 miles further south
H.A. Palmer's House ST7-999	⑥ ca. 1850-80	2 bay, 2 story with full basement	Log?	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	1/6 sash; 20mc porch	enclosed corner stables	2-room frame ell	
George Bateman House SD7-901	⑧ ca. 1860-80	2 bays	Log	large exterior stone chimney	Gable	1/6 sash 20mc porch	4p doors, Greek Rev. mantels	later ell same room to create 2 room, 4 bay plan	② 20mc ell
Robertson House VE7-602	⑪ ca. 1850-80	2 bay, 1 1/2 story log kitchen wing	log	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	jigsaw porch, bricktex	late 19mc	late 19mc lateral add. created I-hse. heightened and put	viewer to 2 stories used as tenant house
David Gilkeson Tenant Hse VE7-610	⑩ late 19mc	2 bay log kitchen wing	log with weatherboards	Exterior stone chimney	Gable			frame addition to create I-hse.	tenant hse - see Robertson Hsc VE602

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 8-b

BUILDING TYPE: ONE-ROOM PLANS: Rectangular - 6
(3 feet longer)

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decorations		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Caulley Cabin CR7-48	⑤ 1860-1900	17x20 1 1/2 story 2 bays	V-notched logs	one exterior gable end stone chimney	Gable	low 2nd floor windows, Lomc porch	plastered & painted walls, beaded board ceilings, double flight, open string stair	Frame ell, following 2-room plan	See Zach. Sprouse house in neighboring estate, valley for similar example
Walter Campbell House CR7-505	⑦ 1900-1920	13x16 2 story, 2 bay with integral ell	Half-dovetail sawn logs like ell of Geo. Campbell House	Exterior gable end fire (underblock)	Gable	exposed log	Not inspected	frame add along ell like Geo. Campbell Hse	See Geo. & Alfred Campbell House; this is one of the few most recent log hses in A.C.
Ferris House DF7-497	⑥ late 19th c	15x18 original side entry, 1 story	V-notched log	Exterior gable end stone chimney	common ratters	Exposed log, small 6-paneled windows	whitewashed log walls, exposed joists, plain board trim		One of smallest houses in Deerfield, ladder to 10ft above
McCutchan-Meek House CR7-642	① ca. 1800-20	18x21 1 story, 3 bay detached kit. 16x16	V-notched logs with some beaded weathervs	Exterior gable end chimneys had been located on each pen	None remains		ovalos & cymas chair rail	breezeway enclosed 2nd story to house; low 2nd story to kitchen visible	possibly low 2nd story to house; low 2nd story to kitchen visible
Porterfield Cabin SD7-842	⑩ 1850-80	13'x16' 1 1/2 story, 2 bay	V-notched log	exterior brick chimney	half-tapped common ratters	exterior brick chimney	low ceiling (6') exposed logs & ceilings are whitewashed plain bd mantel	ca. 1900, poorly constructed kitchen to shed additions	ladder to 2nd floor one of several black cabinsoes in this area (late 19th c)
David Wm Hse MS7-428	⑦ 1820-60	19x22 1/2 1 1/2 story, 2 bay full cellar (2 rooms)	V-notched log later covered	exterior stone/brick chimney	Gable (collapsed)	later weathering, whitewashed below porch	whitewashed walls, red Federal mantel	late 1860s frame addition to other side 1 story	2 room cellar w/ root cellar and "spring room"
Gardner-Etler Hse WW7-938	③ ca. 1840-70	16'4"x19'10" 1 story, 2 bay	V-notched log	Exterior stone chimney	half-tapped common ratters	stone porch	whitewashed log walls, no mantel, plain bd trim	19th c additions, 2 underblock rooms, late 1840s	19th c frame addition

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 8-b
BUILDING TYPE: ONE-ROOM PLANS: Rectangular - 9
(over 5 feet longer)

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Press Ellinger Hse A57-560	ca. 1800-1880	22 x 16 2 story, 2 bay door offset from chimney end	Log with aluminum siding	Exterior gable end stone chimney	Gable	3 bay porch 2/3 sash	enclosed corner stair, Greek Rev. mantel	several later additions	
McCormick-Wallace Tenant Hse VET-600	mid-19th c	20 x 14 2 bays, 1 1/2 story	Log	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	6/6 sash	plain mantel, enclosed stair		used for tenant hse in late 19th c
James Brooks Hse WVD 7-108	mid-19th c	12 1/2 x 19 1/2 2 bay, 2 story kitchen add. saggle bay style 1 1/2 story	V-notched log	Exterior stone chimney	Gable half lap common rafters	6/6 sash	chairrail, large fireplace, enclosed stair, some woodwork	later ca. 1870 T-hse built to front, remodeled 1958	possibly remnant of an earlier hse. Kitchen has large fireplace
Thompson-Lighner House #1 BR7-582	1820-30	19 x 25 1 1/2 story, 3 bay	log with weather-bds	Exterior gable end stone chimney, original fireplace built over	Gable		enclosed corner stair, very remodeled	later partition, 1 room later, log extension 26 x 20	orig. fireplace w/ bake oven
Thompson-Lighner Hse #2 BR7-582	1830-50	26 x 20 2 bay, 2 story attached to older log hse	log with weatherbds	Exterior brick chimney on lateral wall	common rafters, weather-bds running opposite to earlier hse	6/6 sash	Federal mantels, woodwork, bd. partition upstairs	later frame add, saddle-bags to brick chimney	add. Greek Rev. finish

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 2

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor Plan -- frame

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Gertie Lowrey Hse BL7-859	(16) 1900-30	1 1/2 story, 3 bay shed kitchen	Frame w/ board & batten siding and w/ bds	Exterior stone	Gable	3/4 sash low 2nd story windows		later shed add.	
Oakland #2 DF7-102	(14) 1840-60	20x16 2 story, 3 bay	Frame	one exterior brick	Gable	porch added w/ 1920's; Cape Cod style local example	2 Federal mantels, board partition enclosed stair	later bay window; additions in 20th C	
James Bunch House FD7-1086	(17) 1860-80	1 1/2 story, 3 bay	Frame	Exterior brick	Gable	20th C porch low 2nd story windows	enclosed stairs along partition	1) adding room, frame 2) recent kitchen extension	
Sheets House FD7-1053	(17) 1890's	2 story, 3 bay w/ beaded bd partition	Frame	single exterior gable end stone chimney	Gable	20th C porch; 2 1/2 sash	blocky classical mantel wide horiz. bd wainscot	a. 1960's? room frame house added as lateral addition and back porch & kitchen extended - shelters gable - Cape early log house form	
Gosnell House FD7-1073	(14) 1870's	2 story, 3 bay	Frame w/ brick ext	Exterior brick	Gable	6/8 sash, 20th C porch		shed kitchen wing	illustrates popular local house form w/ this area
James White House FD7-1092	(15) 1860's	2 story, 3 bay	Frame	Exterior stone	Gable	20th C porch	oval grim beaded floor joists bd partition bd doors	detached kitchen w/ frame w/ brick noogly attached to hse	through-porch
Bosserman (Hendon) House GR7-651	(15) 1870-1900	2 story, 3 bay bank siding creates full cellar	Frame	Gable end chimney, (over later brick flue)	Gable				

August County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 3
One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor Plan -- frame

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
J.D. Balsley's House MS7864	1860-80	2 story, 3 bay	Frame	Exterior	Gable	4/6 sash		2 room ell plan	
Hyders House SH7868	1860-80	1 story, 3 bay	Frame	Exterior brick	Gable	4/6 sash comc porch		ell addition	
Jesse Bridge House SH7869	1880-1900	1 1/2 story, 3 bay	Frame	Exterior stone	Gable	4/6 sash comc porch		ell w/ enclosed porch	
Abraham Cline House ST7-1000	1830-40	2 1/2 x 16' 3 story, 3 bay	Frame w/ brick nogging	Exterior brick	Half-lapped common rafters		Federal mantel, ovalos cymas	addition enclosed stair I-hse addition	1918 kitchen addition w/ running water
Mrs. M.A. Pollock House ST7-1007	1830-50	2 story, 2 bay (now)	heavy mortise & tenon frame beaded w/bds	Exterior brick	re-roofed		one Federal mantel, Greek Rev addition	one room lateral addition to make I-hse	
Nonenmaker Lickfold House ST7-1024	ca. 1850-70	2 story, 3 bay	Frame	Exterior stone	Gable	4/6 sash, comc porch	blocky Greek Rev mantel, molded trim	stairs removed when ell (2 room plan) added	
Simmons-Marshal House ST7-1026	1850-80	2 story, 3 bay	Frame	Exterior stone	Gable	4/6 sash, 1 story, 1 bay porch	Greek Rev mantels, stairs along partition	2 room-3 bed 3 bat added to create square plan	

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 4 One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- frame

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Jake Long House WA 7-448	mid 19 th to late 19 th c	2 1/2 story, 3 bay	Frame w/ board & batten siding	Chimney removed	Gable	1/6 sash	horizontal paneling; vertical bd partition; exposed floor joists	rear addition	
Leon Daughy House PA 7-314	mid 19 th c		Frame	Exterior brick					
Taylor-Childress Cabw CH 7-762	ca. 1860-80	1 1/2 story, 3 bay kitchen w/ banked cellar	Frame	Exterior stone & brick	Gable	plain 3 bay porch; 1/6 sash small end floor windows	staircase along partition off main doorway	no water or heat	one of string of cabuls on road leading over North Mtn
R. E. Andrews House SV 7-250	1810-30	2 1/2 story, 3 bay nearly equal rooms, balne sitting	Frame	Exterior brick & stone	Gable	1/6 sash 20 th c doors	Federal mantel crested horizontal panels	Frame 1 st flr ca 1850-75 added to one end	full basement 2 rooms w/ but divided by bd partition - more similar to E 1/2.

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 5

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

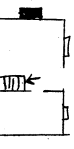
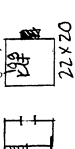
House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Arenhart-Rosen House AS7-545	* ca. 1850-70	25 x 19 hall/parlor 1 story, 3 bay	V-notched log	Exterior stone chimney, now part brick	Common ratters	Exposed log	Greek Rev mantels, beaded bd partitions, bd 3 battled doors	orig kit at side	rebuilt was 1 1/2 stories
Arenhart-Buchanan AS7-548	* 1850-70	22 x 18 1 story, 3 bay	log	Exterior stone	Common ratters		Greek Rev mantel, enclosed beaded bd stair, ceiling	zotmc kitchen ell	
Smiley-Duffey Hse AS7-552	* mid 19th c	25 x 21 1 1/2 story beaded bd partition, 2 rooms now, almost equal	log covered w/ shingles	Exterior stone	Gable	single siding, low 2nd floor windows	gables Fed. mantel beaded bd walls	brick 1 house to front enlarged ell	
Kattie Ellinger Hse AS7-559	* 1850-80	23 x 17 1 1/2 story, 3 bay asym facade	V-notched log, covered w/ siding	Exterior gable-end brick chimney	Gable	1/6 sash	Not inspected	Frame ell, 2 bay, 1 1/2 story added late 19th c	
Riley-Buchanan House AS7-567	1850-80 *	28 x 22 1 1/2 story, 3 bay w/ 19 x 15 ell	V-notched log, covered w/ wbd's.	Exterior stone	Common ratter	very plain exterior, no windows left, low 2nd floor window piercings	single cyma and board moldings, play, bd 3 Greek Rev mantels	lateral 2-story log addition, 1 room/1 floor back kitchen connected to house	Later flue
A.S. Craig House AS7-569	* 1850-70	23 x 18 1 1/2 story, 3 bay rooms almost equal	V-notched log w/ wbd's	Exterior stone	Gable	1 bay porch, 1/6 sash, shallow windows above	beaded bd partition, blocky Greek Rev mantel, upper floor, finished 2 rms	gran 2 story side, passed creating 7th fl, log section, effective 13th w/ one room ell	2nd two back ell rooms added to log section w/ 2nd graning in add, typical Newport area mantels
Silverbrook Tenant House AS7-570	* 1850-90	22 x 17 1 1/2 story, 3 bay	log w/ wbd's	Exterior brick	Gable	1/6 sash, 1st floor, low windows above porch, enclosed	mantel, removed beaded bd partition, new paneling	17 x 12 lateral one room log extension	zotmc bath & storage add.

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 6

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Jim Wiseman House BR7-575	* 1870-90	26x16 2 story, 3 bay enclosed stair along partition	log w/ wbds.	One exterior stone	Gable	1/6 sash, 20mc porch	Greek Rev mantel, beaded bd partition	20mc add way to separate stair from hall	Fine addition to rear; like nearby Thompson Hs
Thompson House BR7-576	1850-70 *	2 story, 3 bay 	V-notched log w/ wbds	Exterior brick (? stone?)	Gable	board & batten door no windows or porch	Greek Rev mantel, enclosed single flight stair along partition		Common house type w New port- area-very similar to Jim Wiseman House
Thompson-McClure House BR7-581	* 1840-60	29x27 1 1/2 story, 2 bay 	V-notched log w/ wbds	Exterior stone (to kitchen too)	Common rattlers	1/6 sash	bd. partitions, beaded joists, cyma moldings, board & batten doors	Range connection between house & kitchen	Kitchen has been opened up, remodeled
Beard-Tooley House BR7-583	* 1820-50	28x23 2 story, 3 bay plan altered now	log w/ wbds	Exterior stone	Common rattlers w/colars	modern door (repro) & window frames	beaded bd joists and partition; ca 1900, 2 story, vertical panel walls, a book plan	Frame ell added ca 1900, 2 story, a book plan	Interior (remodeled several times)
Reid House CH7-297	* mid to late 19mc	22x18 1 story, 2 bay	V-notched log	Rebuilt exterior brick	Gable	Exposed log, 1/6	open corner stairwell w hall	had been enclosed w later frame hse	
Clifton-Harris House CH7-771	* ca. 1860-90	24x18 1 1/2 story, 3 bay	V-notched log	Exterior stone	Gable	20mc porch, 1/6 sash	exposed joists & board ceiling, plain trim, b/d doors	central partition removed. stairs moved from partition to corner	see Baylor House nearby
Dull-Shover House CH7-791	* 1840-60	3 bay, 2 story asym facade	log with wbds	Exterior stone & brick	Gable	20mc, 3 bay porch 1/6 sash	Greek Rev mantel & trim, enclosed stair bd partition	late 19mc frame ell 2 story, 3 room plan	one of many cabins along Rt 720

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 7
One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decorations		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Thomas-Bearns House CH 7-774	* 1820-60	25' x 18' 1 1/2 story, 3 bay parlor cellar	Full dovetail log notch, asbestos shingles	Exterior stone	Gable	2/2 sash, 1st floor, gonic porch	only some Fed. curmas moldings remain	ca. 1900-ell typical 2-room plan w/parlor, 1 1/2 stories	one of only two examples of dovetail notches w Aug Co
Wootzel House CR 7-494	* ca. 1830-60	26' x 18' 1 story, 3 bay (later heightened)	Log with bd & batten siding	Rebuilt exterior stone	Gable (new roof)	6/6 sash exterior remodeled w/ gonic	enclosed stair rebuilt; mantel, vertical bd paneling, floor joists exposed	several gonic frame additions	Two kind of house popular in Marble Valley ca. 1830-60
Charlie Curra House PA 7-403	* early 19mc	28' x 21' 1 1/2 story, 3 bay full cellar (bunked)	V-notched log	Exterior stone	Gable (later dormers)		raised 6/6 doors; hand wrought nail heads; chair rail; Fed mantels 14' x 1'	lateral 1-room log extension 1 1/2 story w/ 1st fl. hse	early gonic lateral frame - screw wing-
Bartley House DF 7-462	* 1840-60	24' x 19' 2 story, 3 bay	Log with w/bds	Exterior brick	Gable	6/6 sash gonic porch	Fed. Greek Rev mantels, wainscot, chair rail, beaded bd partition	ca. 1900-1930 frame ell, 2 room 1 story	board & batten doors with tapered dovetail battens. Typical b'd. hse
Eugene Montgomery House DF 7-463	* early 19mc	26' x 21' 2 story, 3 bay	V-notched log (frame g'd, all could w/ w/bds)	Exterior stone & brick	Gable	Exposed log, recent peg roof porch	All interior woodwork, stairs, partition removed	later frame extension to create 1" house of Greek Rev. mud frame	Later gonic frame kitchen ell - good example of evolution of local forms
Summers House DF 7-496	* 1830-50	25'6" x 20'6" 1 story, 3 bay rooms almost equal w size	log	Exterior	Common rafters w/ collars		exposed log walls. Fed mantels beaded, joists w/ hse		
Reynolds House DF 7-499	* mid to late 19mc	22' x 18' 1 story, 3 bay plan changed	V-notched log	Rebuilt exterior stone	Gable	gonic 3 bay porch 6/6 sash	wall paneled; stairs rebuilt; removed partition	gonic rear kitchen add, later frame add	moved to the side from another Deerfield location

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1
BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 8
One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor Plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Bosserman House EK 7-479	* mid 19th c	20x20 2 story, 3 bay remodeled to include central passageway	V-notched log	Exterior	common rafters	exposed log	interior stripped at time of survey, whitewashed walls	recent kitchen - 14 1/2 square	had breezeway to log kitchen
Kerr House FD 7-139	* ca. 1790-1820	28x21 1 1/2 story, 3 bay	V-notched? log	Large exterior stone	steep gable; addition w/ common rafters	weatherboards; 20mc porch	beaded exposed floor joists; girls' room; 2nd door enclosed; corner stair	log saddle bag addition; 1 1/2 stories w/ 2 rooms w/ vertical interior paneling given in back room	one of the oldest rectangular log houses in this area - had vertical interior paneling
B. F. Garber House FD 7-141	* ca. 1810-30 ca. 1830-50 ca. 1860-70	23x18 2 story frame ell, 2 bay, 1 1/2 stories	log heavy mantle & bencher	Exterior brick	half-lapped common rafters	remodeled	Federal mantel; chair rail; partition; mirror; chair rail	lateral frame extension to full w. u. addition #1 - one room; I. use ca. 1860-70	Greek Revival full w. u. addition #3 - AU house remodeled at this time
Kerr House Sutw FD 7-164	* early 19th c	3 bay, 2 room log wing	log covered w/ asbestos	Exterior brick	Gable	20mc porches	central board partition; Federal mantel		house was burned
Dickenson Tavern FD 7-189	* ca. 1820-40	2 story, 3 bay enlarged to 4 rooms across	log with some beaded weatherboards	originally sound exterior chimney stone; later brick chimney	half-lapped common rafters	early 20th c front gable & carved gable screen	Federal mantels	2 rooms, 2 story lateral addition - saddle bag addition	to original stone chimney fed & Greek Revival trim. House remodeled early 20th c.
George Willis House FD 7-1035	* mid 19th c	2 story, 3 bay	log covered w/ wbs.	stone gable end chimney	Gable	6/6 sash; 1 bay porch	enclosed corner stalks along partition; new finish	One-story kitchen addition to side	
Walter Coffman House FD 7-1039	* 1860-80	2 story, 3 bay enclosed corner stair along partition	log with weatherboards	Exterior brick	Gable	7/8 sash; 20mc porch	Greek Rev mantels	frame DE/ ket add. added along back	Walter Coffman - OK mantel w/ DE built in cups

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 9

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Salve Sanger House FD7-1058	ca. 1840-60	* 3 bay, 2 story	log with w/bds	Exterior gable end brick chimney	half-lapped common rafters	recent cross-gable and front porch	board partition enclosed stairs, plain mud-tape moldings	ca. 1915-16 frame ell 2 room plan	cistern system brought water to house by gravity one of 2 log houses along Polecat path
Andes Tenant House FD7-1083	ca. 1885-1900	* 2 story	log with wear/bds	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	later porch, w/o sash	Not inspected	Frame wing to wing to create J.H.C.	Water kitchen wing, 1 story typical tenant use forms
Kerr-Sites House FD7-1091	* ca. 1840-50	2 story, 3 bay	log with wear/bds	Exterior brick	common rafters w/hedge board	early 20th c porch	Federal mantels, chair rail, stools	Frame wing to one side creating hall room w. F.H.S. fashion	ca. 1860-80 2nd room ell plan, ca. 1900
George Misk Tenant House GR7-122	* late 19th c	2 1/2 x 16 1 story 2 bay	log	Exterior stone	Gable		white washed board partitions, mantle of moldings	two rooms to back creating square, flat ell design 20th c	
William Smith House GR7-517	* late 18th c	27 x 22 2 story, 3 bay	1 Log 2 Frame 3 Brick 4 Brick	large exterior stone	Gable	20th c brick veneer, porch	Greek Rev mantel, curved stairs by Jno. Brown	Frame lateral add. to create F.H.S. ell on two parts	1820's-20's 3 extension to ell ca. 1830-60 used for servants ca. 1900 painting
James Moffett Tenant House SD7-846	ca. 1900	* 2 story, 2 bay 2 doors	log w/ w/bds	Interior end fire	Gable		Not inspected		
Deep Meadow Farm WE7-221	* 1850-90	1 story, 3 bay (2 doors)		Exterior brick	Gable	6/6 sash	had stairs along partition built on exposed joists/bds,		used as residence for black families who worked on farm

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 10

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Miller Log House GR7-562	* late 19th c	29x19'6" 2 story, 3 bay	V-notched log w/ wbds	single exenor stone	gable	6/6 sash	simple door moldings, beaded bd ceilings, enclosed stair	Frame ket. addition to back	
Charles Palmer House GR7-568	* 1820- 60	25x20 2 story, 3 bay	V-notched log	Exterior gable stone	gable	6/6 sash 20th c 3 bay porch	central bd parthos simple Fd mantels, chairs	Frame shed addition	mantels similar to Thomps marble Hse, 7-60
A.E. Peck House GR7-616	* 1850- 60	22x19 2 story, 3 bay	Log w/ wbds	Exterior brick	gable- common rather windge bd	6/6 sash	board partition; enclosed stairs w/ parlor corner, black bd trim	frame kitchen side wing	popular tenant house type w/ late 19th c mudbrick area
J.M. McClutchan House GR7-639	* ca 1840- 70	24 1/2 x 19 2 story, 3 bay detached log kitchen 16x16	Log w/ wbds	Exterior stone	common ratters	20th c porch	Greek Rev mantels, cyma trim bd wall	later 19th c preerway to kitchen enclosed built frame shed add.	see log kitchen
J.S. Garrison Tenant House GR7-640	* ca 1860- 90	24x18 2 story, 2 bay	V-notched log w/ wbds	Exterior brick	common rather windge bd	6/6 sash	Greek Rev mantel plain bd moldings, plaster walls	ca. 1896 1 story side wing - saddlebag stole - shutboard stone	
Roaring Run Log Hse GR7-645	* 1870- 1910	22x18 1 story, 2 bay	Log w/ brick ex	chimney removed	gable	2 1/2 sash		2 room frame cur- side porch & partry	low 2nd story
D.E. Beard Hse GR7-641	* 1850- 70	29x18 3 bay, 2 story	Log w/ wbds	Exterior stone	gable	enclosed front porch	simple brick mantels, early 20th c stairs	2 frame additions to back not under pavement	Middlebrook

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 11

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor Plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Exterior	Interior	Additions	Miscellaneous
Jacob Anhearn Tavern GR7-673	* 1820-60	2 story, 3 bay	log w/ wbs	Exterior stone	Gable	sweeping front porch, 20mc sash, 6/6 sash, 6/6 sash		lateral addition - 2 rooms, 3 bays	later frame ell middle brook
William Shelton House GR7-674	* ca 1850-70	2 story, 3 bay partial cellar	log w/ wbs	Exterior stone	common rafter windage board	enclosed front porch	had been whitewashed, later plaster	interior addition - up	log addition - 1980
Randolph Buchanan House GR7-675	* 1830-60	2 story, 3 bay	log - asbestos shingles	Exterior stone	Gable (steep)	early 20mc porch		one story, two-room frame ell ca 1948	Middle brook
Helms-Jones House GR7-676	* 1830-50	22'10" x 17'4" 2 story, 3 bay	log w/ wbs	Exterior brick	Gable	20mc porch	Federal mantel	remodeled, w/ new present residents cane	named similar to Chas Berry use Middle brook
Helms-Smith House GR7-677	* ca 1850-70	23 x 16 1/2" 2 story, 3 bay central partition removed	log w/ asbestos shingle	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	Late 19mc porch, 6/6 sash	Greek Rev moldings, 20mc stair board mantel	1 log ell, late 19mc 2 frame extension 20mc	house remodeled Middle brook
Hogshead-Rosmiser House GR7-679	* ca 1820-60	2 story, 3 bay remodeled plan	log w/ wbs	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	elaborate late 19mc porch, 2 1/2 sash	Federal	2 frame ell, late 19mc 1 mid 19th log	mantel similar to Helms-Jones House Middle brook
Ward-Bowman House GR7-691	* ca 1870-90	2 story, 3 bay partitions removed	V-notching w/ brick tex	Exterior brick	Gable	20mc porch	plaid mantel 2 1/2 sash	one-story kitchen addition w/ pantry	partial cellar (storage)

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 12

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor Plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
James Burgard- ner tenant use GR7-694	* mid- 19th c	2 1/2 x 18 1/2 2 story, 3 bay	V-notched log w/ w/bds	Exterior stone chimney w/ exterior fireplace	common ratter	20th c porch, 3/4 sash	greek rev mantel bd board partition w/door 2nd floor log walls	lateral frame add. to create T-hse plan walls	outside fireplace; rear ell has been removed
W.W. Cale, use GR7-698	* c/1820- 60	24 1/2 x 21' 2 story, 3 bay cellar	log w/ w/bds	Exterior brick	common ratter	20th c porch	enclosed stairs, part of partitions moved	1 story, frame ell, 2 room plan late 19th c	
J.W. mist's tenant house GR7-699	* c/1800- 1850	25 x 21 1/2 2 story, 3 bay	log w/ asbestos shingles	orig. chimney removed but large exterior stone chimney to ell	common ratters w/collar beams	20th c porch	oval os, bd., beaded, bd. doors & partitions modern mantel	1 story log ell mod- ernic, cymas	interior recently insulated & painted
Baylor- Knappe use GR7-717	* c/1800- 40	2 story, 3 bay cellar	log cov'd w/wbds	Exterior stone chimney	gable		Federal mantels; cymas, 2nd floor, bd board partition	Frame addition creating T-hse brick ell	
Baylor- Rowe house GR7-719	* c/1830- 60	23 x 18 1/2 2 story, 2 bay	log, cov'd w/wbd	Exterior stone	gable	6/6 sash, low 2nd floor windows, 20th c porch	enclosed stairs, plain brick rev mantels	Frame saddlebag addition 24 x 16 2 rooms	
Dull- Ranger house #2 GR7-721	* c/1870- 90	2 story, 3 bay 2 front doors	V-notched log with w/bds	stone exterior chimney base- brick flue added	gable	6/6 sash	4 doors, greek rev trim	former gable end addition, now gone	second log house on this site
Swartzel- Fifer use GR7-728	* c/1850- 80	21'3" x 17'2" 2 story, 3 bay (remodeled)	V-notched log	later brick chimney	common ratters	exposed log	greek rev 2nd floor mantel	lateral 2- story 2- room plan, frame add.	ell has central hall, later frame kitchen add.

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 13

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
D.H. Bailey HSE GR7-732	* c/1820- 60	3 bay, 1 1/2 story hall/parlor 23x19 1/2 house raised to 8 stones	V-notched log cellar/but	Exterior stone chimney	Common ratters w/ridge boards	4/6 sash; exposed log	interior remodeled, no old wood work	1) lateral log pen, saddlebag, w/iron door mid-19th c	detached 109 x 14", kitchen 17 x 14", previously now enclosed creates a room etc
H.J. Griner HSE GR7-733	* c/1850- 80	3 bay, 1 1/2 story hall/parlor 22x17	V-notched log	Exterior stone & brick chimney	Common ratters w/ridge	10th second floor windows	Greek Revival mantels	frame kitchen removed	
Miller- Spittler HSE GR7-740	* c/1840- 60	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor	V-notched log	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	4/6 sash; 10th c porch	6 panel doors, simple boards, mantels, Greek Rev moldings	2 story, 2 room plan lateral frame extension - late 19th c - Greek Rev	
Pooler- Rowe House GR7-742	* c/1820- 60	3 bay, asym 2 story hall/parlor 32x21	V-notched log	Exterior stone & brick chimney, stone chimney on opposite end	new roof	renewed board batten siding	enclosed the stairs, one Federal, one Greek Rev mantel	remodeled, central partition removed	smaller cabin 15x18 connected to larger house, now, joined to stone chimney
Hahn House GR7-715	* c/1820- 50	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor 27x19	V-notched log	Exterior stone chimney on one end (original) moved	Common ratters w/collars	4/6 sash; single bay porch	Federal mantels, beaded joists, cyma moldings, whitewashed walls	log pen, 3 bay addition 18x19, c/1850	later frame kitchen etc
David Hawkins House #1 MS7-226	* early 19th c	3 bay, 1 1/2 story hall/parlor 25x20	V-notched log	Exterior stone chimney	gone	weatherbds	vertical bd. partition, whitewashed walls	1 story addition had been added to gable end	possibly used as washhouse or tenant use
Atkins HSE MS7-377	* c/1840- 60	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor plan	log	single exterior chimney	gable	20th c porch	2/2 sash		

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 14.

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor Plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)		Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
							Exterior	Interior		
Jacob Verste House MS7-391	* 1820-50	2 story, 3 bay	log weather-bds	Exterior brick	Exterior stone chimney replaced	common rafter	later 2/3 sash	Federal mantels, enclosed stairs, bd partition	late 19mc side passage parlor/hall stairs; ca. 1911-12 kitchen	additions create balanced facade ②
Click House MS7-409	* mid 19mc	2 story, 3 bay	log			Gable	6/6 sash	beaded bd partition, larger room, unremodeled, smaller room, new kitchen	used as ell for frame I-hse	
Pebble Head Farm MS7-415	* 1820-50	2 story, 3 bay basement kitchen & root cellar	log	Exterior brick		Gable	later windows	remodeled	1 story lateral kitchen addition before Civil War	② shucked I-hse built, using old hse as ell
John Rubus House MS7-420	* early mid 19mc	2 story, 2 bay	log	Exterior end		common rafter	late 19mc porch		① lateral log addition ② frame wing other end	③ back kitchen laundry (ell)
Minnie Gilpin Hse ST7-1004	* 1850-70	2 story, 3 bay	log cov'd w/wbds	Exterior brick		Gable		Greek Rev mantels, chair rail, enclosed stair	later 19mc 2 story ell w/b room plan	
E.M. Anderson House ST7-1017	* 1810-30	2 story, 2 bay 22'6" x 17'	log	Exterior brick		Gable	6/6 sash	completely remodeled inside	one-story frame wing adjoining chimney	
Elk Run House SV7-255	* 1850-70	30x18 1 story, 3 bay full basement banked	V-notched log	Exterior stone		Gable (finished garret)				direct access to basement living area on rear wing

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 15

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Roller - Warner tenant house MS7-422	* 1830- 1860	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor	Log	Exterior brick chimney	Common ratter	6/6 sash, 20mc port	Vertical bd partitions, beaded floor boards & joists	late 19th log ell - 1100m side porch	as late as 1939 these logs were still exposed on inside.
Shreckhouse house MS7-423	* ca 1830- 50	3 bay, 2 story plan remod- eled probably hall/parlor	Log	Exterior brick chimney	Common ratters	20mc windows & porch	one Federal mantel - 1st floor; beaded bd partitions above	ca 1860-80 rear ell ca 1900 ham wug	1st floor considerably remodeled
Siple house SV7-434	* early 19th c	2 1/2 x 21 2 story, 3 bay	log could w/ brick- tex	one orig exterior chimney	Common ratters w/collars	later bay windows; 6/6 sash, 20mc port	original Fed architrave mantel; enclosed stairs and to 1st flr	13 room single pile, log back addition ca 1850-70	2 1/2 room lateral extension frame DK & kit ca 1860-90
Wine house ST7-94	* c/1850- 80	3 bay, 1 1/2 hall/parlor	Log covered w/ weather- bd	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	6/6 sash; 20mc port,	enclosed stairs;	heightened to 2 full stones 2 room ell	
Fletcher Collins use ST7-329	* c/1840's	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor	V-notched log	Exterior brick chimney	Common ratters w/ridge	6/6 sash	Greek Rev. mantel, beaded bd partition	2 story, 2 room, ell	detached summer kitchen, cistern & covered pump off breezewich
George, Kulvey's house ST7-338	* c/1820- 40	3 bay, 1 1/2 story hall/parlor	Log could w/ wbd.	Exterior stone chimney	Gable		beaded bd partition, exposed floor joists; enclosed stair	2 room log addition saddlebag fashion, hall/parlor c 1840-60	later dormers, Greek Revival, woodwork w addition
Lee Pense house ST7-356	* c/1840- 50	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor	Log could w/ beaded siding	Exterior end chimney	Gable		Greek trim	2 story single room ell	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 16

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decorations		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
* Mary & Jackson Minnis lks SD7-848	19mc	3 bay, 1/2 story hall/parlor	V-notched log	Exterior stone chimney	Gable		beaded bd partition, corner stairs, exposed logs and floor joists and whitewashed	long shed addition & smaller playroom kitchen	typical of block housing in two area
Mal & Dick Hyde lks SD7-852	* 1830-70	2 bay, 2 story hall/parlor	Log	Exterior stone chimney	was gable roof	2 1/2 sash	interior remodeled some cyma moldings remain	1) log kitchen 2) 1 room - stone chimney	ca. 1900 the cabin used to create an I-hse
Samuel Gochenour House SD7-853	* mid 19mc	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor	Log	Exterior stone chimney	Gable		Greek Rev. mantels, beaded bd partition	2) bay, 1 room lateral frame add. 2) 2 room ell frame early 20mc	log walls and floor joists were whitewashed in 1938, covered later
P.P. Harris House SD7-856	* mid 19mc	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor bank sitting	Log	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	2 1/2 sash, 20mc porch along entire facade	Greek Rev. mantels, bd partition	frame 2 story addition hall/parlor play -	store-room off kitchen
Cecil Log Cabin SD7-879	* 19mc	3 story, 2 bay hall/parlor	V-notched	Exterior stone chimney	Gable			frame kitchen addition	
Hoyt Log lks SD7-886	* 1860-80	3 bay, 1 1/2 story hall/parlor	V-notched	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	4/4 sash, 20mc porch	Plain board moldings, whitewash log walls	frame lateral kitchen addition - saddle bag	
George M Ramsey House SD7-912	1830-50 *	3 bay, 1 1/2 story hall/parlor	V-notched	Exterior chimney	Gable	6/6 sash, late 19mc porch	1st floor Fed mantel, enclosed stairs whitewash on 2nd floor	used as ell for stove & house	also frame kitchen extension off one house - 20mc

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 17,
One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)		Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
							Exterior	Interior		
Gilkeson-Cash House SV7-435	* 1820-60	* 2 story, 3 bay	Log	Exterior	Exterior	Common rafter		top door, Fed. mantel, most of other woodwork removed	ca. 1800-80 lateral frame extension added 9 pcy stairs to	create 1 st flr, rear porch enclosed & remodelled to create 3 rooms
John Wine House MS7-436	* 1820-60	* 2 story, 3 bay vertical bd. partition	V-notched 8" logs	Exterior stone	Exterior	Common rafter	6/6 sash, 20mc porch	whitewashed walls & floor, joists in small room, mud 19mc mantel in larger room	Late 19mc, 2 roomy plan for added (frame)	
Gordon House SV7-453	mid 19mc *	26x18 2 story, 3 bay	V-notched logs	Gable end stone/brick chimney	Gable end stone/brick chimney	Gable	6/6 gable	Greek Rev mantels, board partitions, hardware	1 story ell removed	later board partition created central hall but kept enclosed corner stairs
Augusta Expo House SD7-144	ca. 1800-30 *	* 2 story, 3 bay	Log	Exterior stone	Exterior stone	Gable	elaborate brick cornice	beaded bd ceiling & joists, early mantels & stairs	2 brick wings - 1 in Flemish, 1 in American early 19mc	brick lean to to back to mud 19mc
Mossle House SD7-835	* c/1840-60	26x18 x 17'4 2 story, 3 bay	log - w/ asbestos shingle	stone end chimney gone	stone end chimney gone	Gable		Greek Rev mantel, unpainted here	front 1 st flr added, wing two parlors	log walls exposed - whitewashed 2nd floor
McChesney-Wilson House VE7-581	* c/1850-80	29x22 1 1/2 story, 3 bay a sym facade	Log	Exterior stone	Exterior stone	Gable		beaded bd partitions, Greek mantels	stair moved, foyer & stairs created off front door	early 20mc - 3 room frame addition
Carson-Walton Terent House VE7-595	* 1850-80	20x17 2 story, 3 bay 1 story lateral w/ add 10	V-notched log	Exterior stone	Exterior stone	Gable	board & batten siding, 6/6 sash	enclosed stair, beaded bd partition		Greek mantels, small room

1. INT. Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 18

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor Plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decorations		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
John Lotts House VE7-596	* 1850- 80	* 2 story, 3 bay	V-notched log	Exterior chimney removed	Gable		Greek Rev mantels; central bay part. removed	V-notched kitchen ell	
Jacob A. Lotts House VE7-597	* 1850- 80	* 2 story, 3 bay	V-notched log	Exterior brick	Common rattler	6/6 sash late 19th c porch	Greek mantels; chair rail	lateral room addition, 2nd room plan ell	
Archert- Brooks House VE7-631	* 1850- 80	* 24 x 19' 2 story, 3 bay plaster partition	log	Exterior	Gable	10th c porch elevated	Greek Rev mantels; molded trim	Frame kitchen ell	cellar
Mt. Carmel Manse VE7-635	* 1840- 80	* 2 story, 3 bay	log	Exterior brick	Gable	elevated porch	Federal mantels	Frame ell - Greek Revival	rambling plan - one of string of log houses w/ steep's tower
Caldwell House WW7-118	* ca 1800- 20	* 2 story, 3 bay full basement w/ fireplace	log	Exterior stone chimney; later corner brick chimney	Common rattlers w/ collars	new 2- story porch; 6/6 sash	Federal mantels; other Greek Rev wainscot	2nd room lateral extension (chance) 2nd room removed	board & batten doors wrapped battens
Wildebrand House WW7-158	* 1830- 60	* 2 story, 3 bay (door moved)	log	Exterior brick	Gabled	mid 19th c porch - 9/16 sash	hall remodeled; older room was fed mantel chair rail, ovalos	brick ell kitchen now stuccoed Fed mantels ovalos	mid 19th c lateral wing creating F.H. remodeled hall added porch painting
Rufus Kendall House WW7-235	* early 19th c	* 2 story, 3 bay	long	Exterior stone	Gabled		oval, Greek moldings found on sue	1st floor lateral wing 2nd stuccoed add. to front	

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 19

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)		Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
				Exterior	Interior		Exterior	Interior		
A.B. Redifer House PA 7-320	* 1810-40	2 story full basement rear entry	log	Exterior		gable		smaller room	single bay 2 story ca. 1820-40 brick add gable house + 1/2 story appearance	late 19th C rear ell and single story lateral wing
Sadie Hanna House PA 7-325	* 1830's	2 story, 3 bay	log		Federal				1 room, 2 bay extension w/ Greek mantle	1 1/2 story ell late 19th C
Franklin R. Karlow House PA 7-336	* 1820-60	3 bay 1 1/2 stories raised to 2-	V-notched log							
Freemason Run Use PA 7-257	* 1810-40	25 x 20 2 story, 3 bay	log	gable end stone		gable	weather-bds	Federal mantle + details	lateral extension 3 bay 1 1/2 story	
White House WW 7-201	* early 19th C	2 story, 3 bay	log	Exterior chimney		gable			Additions porch end and frame + 1/2 story to other	considerably remodeled
S.W. Curry House PA 7-313	* mid 19th C	22'11" x 19'6" 2 story, 3 bay bank sitting w/ basement	log	Exterior stone		gable	20th C porch		Recent 1 story ell addition	
William F. Quaver House PA 7-738	* 1840-60	2 story, 3 bay	log w/ w/bds	Exterior stone		gable	20th C porch	Greek mantel; chimneys; no partition w/ b door	ca. 1890-1900 frame wings to each side using gable end of	log house as focus - parlor to one side kitchen to other

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 20

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor Plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
John Sheets House ST-714	* Mid-19th C	2 bay, 2 story hall/parlor 20'7" x 15'10"	V-notched log	exterior stone chimney	common rafter		stairs & partition most woodwork removed	90th C wt/barn wing added	
Albert Dudley House PA 7-273	* 1820-40	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor 29'12" x 19'	log	stone & log exterior chimney	gable		Federal mantel, enclosed stairs	1840-50's barn addition, dairy enclosed w/ porch to behind hse	detached kitchen later attached to house,
Vergil Simmons House PA 7-280	* 1840-50	3 bay, 2 story now 1 room was 2 rooms	log				Greek mantel	rear addition	
Hazel Poffenberger House PA 7-290	* ca 1830	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor 27' x 19'	log	Exterior chimney	gable		board & batten doors w/ agutural batters	1840-1850's (hall/parlor) addition saddlebag addition	
E.E. May House PA 7-298	* Mid-19th C	2 bay, 2 story hall/parlor 16'6" x 20'	V-notched log	Exterior stone chimney	gable	6/6 sash, exposed log	enclosed stair		
W.W. Redifer Log House PA 7-319	* 1820-30	27' x 18 1/2' 1 story, 3 bay raised stone basement w/ spring		Exterior stone, kitchen fireplace on main floor 4'10" wide	gable		board partition, enclosed stair, exposed log walls & joists		topography falls away at rear of the building where 2 double doors pierce basement
T.O. Michael House PA 7-304	* 1820-40	two rooms (now one) hall/parlor	log				Federal mantel w/ panel composition		stairs & partition removed

August County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,1

BUILDING TYPE - TWO-ROOM PLANS - 21

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor Plan -- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)		Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
							Exterior	Interior		
Cpt. H.W. Smith House WW7-925	* 1810-40	1 1/2 story, 3 bay root cellar	Log	Exterior stone	Gable	20mc porch	remodeled window of white wash, beaded floor joists	no ong trim	① lateral frame room ② brick add 2 story to frame addition early to mid 19mc 4 30 Amer bond	
Samuel Miller House WW7-931	* 1810-40	2 story, 3 bay	Log	Exterior stone	common rafters	6/6 sash, new 2-story porch			① 2 story brick side passage to one end - 5c. Amer. Greek tile ② adding room basement kitchen stairs and dumb waiter off corner ③ modern add	
E. Bateman Hse WW7-936	* 1830-60	2 1/2 x 1 1/2 2 story, 2 bay	Log	Exterior brick	hipped	6/6 sash, front porch	Federal mantel		2 story ell, 2 room plan - 1st/2nd kitchen siding	
Lebanon Springs WW7-99	* mid-19mc	2 1/2 x 1 1/2 1 story, 3 bay	Log	Exterior brick	Gable	6/6 sash	recent mantels, doors, horizontal board siding		heightened to 2 stories, latered by breezeway	log kitchen, attached to hse by breezeway
Hunter Farm WW7-442	* mid-19mc	30x20 2 story, 3 bay w/central log partition	V-notched log	stone chimney (original moved, two has been rebuilt)	Gable	front porch 20mc	reproduction doors hardware, stairs, exposed log		1 story frame extension to one end by late 19mc	back porch by 1908 shed roof heightened
Anthony House WW7-449	* 1840-60	2 story, 3 bay	V-notched log and w/stone logs to resemble two	Exterior brick (recent)	Gable		horizontal board panelling, vertical board partition		1 story kitchen ell	similar to fake long house
Naomi Cupp House PA7-312	* 1820-60	1 1/2 story, 3 bay	Log	Exterior	Gable	20mc porch, 2nd floor case, front windows			2 story lateral frame addition	

II. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 22

One heated room; Single end chimney; Hall/Parlor plan -- log

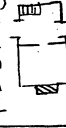
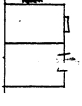
[illegible]

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,2

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 24

One heated room; Single end chimney: Hall/Parlor plan, entry into smaller room

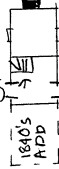
House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)		Roof Type		Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
				Exterior	Interior	Exterior	Interior	Exterior	Interior		
James B. McCutchan House AS7-505	1868 (6)	1 1/2 story, 2 bay 	Log with board & batten siding	Exterior gable end chimney (brick)		Gable		9/16 sash, low 2nd floor windows, 1 bay porch	Greek Rev. mantels, 6p doors, beaded b'd partition	Front 1 1/2-house ca. 1880-90	possibly remodelled when addition built; late 19th c. graining
N.A. Michael House BB7-305	19th c. (4)	1 1/2 story, 2 bay	V-notched	Exterior gable end chimneys		Gable			partition removed; ladder leads to 2nd floor		located in yard of larger masonry house, late 19th c. Ed Chappell survey
Margaret Miller House BB7-321	early 19th c. (1)	2 story, 2 bay	V-notched log w/ b'd	Exterior		Gable			enclosed stair along passage, Federal, mantels	frame ell	2nd floor whitewashed, not plastered
Benjamin Houff House ST7-1017	1810-30 (2)	2 story, 2 bay full basement (banked) 	V-notched log	Exterior brick		Common rafters w/ collars			oval architrave trim, beaded floor, joists and boards whitewashed walls	one-room log wing added to create central passage design	basement rooming at ground level - along back side - fireplace in basement
Cochran Mill Miller's House SD7-923	1850-80 (5)	2 bay, 2 story 	log with w'ds	Exterior stone		Gable		20th c. porch	plain Greek Revival mantel	early 20th c. kitchen ell	
John S. Senger House PA7-366	1870-40 (3)	2 1/2 x 1 1/2 story, 2 bay stair passage; enlarged into 1 1/2 house	Log	Exterior (stone?)		Gable			Late Federal mantels in 1st floor room	lateral frame addition of parlor into 1 1/2 house	detached log kitchen now converted to back porch

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 3

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 25

One heated room; Single end chimney; Original plan unknown

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Sensabaugh Doyle K2 A57-523	1850-1900 (11)	23x14 Now 2 rooms, owner says he cut off one room	Log w/ log frame	interior brick five	Gable	house considerably remodeled - plan, fenestration, interior woodwork		front porch	
Stephenson House BR7-68	1910 (12)	was probably two rooms but altered, 3 bay	Log w/ wds and alum siding	exterior brick	Gable			back frame additions	
Sheradale Gun Club CH7-760	recon. started 1940 (13)	30x20'6" 1 story, 3 bay now one large room	V-notched log	rebuilt exterior stone	Gable	exposed log, 20th c windows	remodeled into club house	frame addition	typical of many rebuilt cabins in Buffalo Gap
B.E. Jordan House CH7-787	1840-90 (14)	2 story, 3 bay (low and stony)	log w/ wds	exterior stone and brick	Gable	70th c porch, 2 1/2 sash	not inspected, owner says "plaster"	frame kitchen ell	typical of house in Jerusalem church area west of churchville
B.M. Pemberton House CH7-772	1910 (15)	21'8" x 17'9" 1 story, 3 bay	V-notched log	rebuilt exterior	Gable		completely remodeled w/ wds, moved ca 1938		one of several log houses moved to Buffalo Gap (from Jennings Gap-Stoodanweys)
Ted Riddle House CH7-799	1830-60 (16)	1 story, 3 bay	V-notched log	rebuilt exterior	Gable	6/6 sash, new porch (15 yrs ago)	6/6 door, 6/6 porch, moldings only trim	Frame lateral extension added w/ new moved	moved to Buffalo Gap from Kibor Hill, red & gold painted door
J.N. Wilson House CH7-805	1810-30 (17)	23x18 2 story, 2 bay 	log w/ beaded wds, over orig. 1st addition	stone exterior (1840's) - Double haunch stone w/ brick top	common rafters w/ ridge (rebuilt)	shed dormer, 11 story porch, 2 1/2 sash - 11 story porch	original porch, corner slats, sheathed w/ wds, shed doors, original beaded wds, porch hand room plan ca 1905	completed w/ wds room to "1 1/2" - wood graining	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a, 3

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 262

One heated room; Single end chimney; Original plan unknown

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Mottel-Sterrett House CH-7-822	1820-60 (3)	3 bay, 1 story	V-notched log	Had exterior stone chimney	Gable	6/6 sash, board & batten doors, long front porch	not inspected	One log addition to each side	Popular house form w. Churchillville
Crummett House DF-7-500	1910c (9)	reconstructed 1940's	V-notched log	Rebuilt exterior chimney	Gable		remodeled	new wings added 1950's	brought from mountains & reconstructed 1940's
Weaver-Wiseman House GR-7-652	c/1850-70 (16)	2 story, 3 bay	V-notched log	Exterior stone	Gable				
Evans-Wright House GR-7-712	(10) 1910c	1 story, 3 bay currently one room	V-notched log	Exterior stone	Gable	20mc porch	totally remodeled	20mc frame add.	
William Swink House GR-7-716	c/1830-60 (6)	2 story, 3 bay central door	log	Exterior stone	Common rafter	6/6 sash	beaded floor joists, no mauls, extensively remodeled	frame lateral addition, w/ 10' x 5' 1/2" porch	later frame ell
Richard Wright House MS-7-392	(13) mid 1910c	2 story, 3 bay one room now but possibly two originally	log w/ asbestos shingle	Rebuilt exterior brick	Gable	6/6 sash	interior remodeled, paneling added	kitchen ell, ca. 1948 enlarged	
Thomas Cross House WA-7-447	mid 18th to late 1910c	20 x 16 1/2 1 story, 3 bay (probably 2 rooms)	V-notched log	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	enclosed front porch	no original on m	1 room log lateral add 17 x 17, log shed to back	neighbored house to 1 1/2 story, ca. 1920 & added br, pk, bath

Fig. 1. Domestic Architecture Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-a,3

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 27
One heated room; Single end chimney; Original plan unknown

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Jacob Monter House PA 7-302	1820- 50 (21)	2 story, 3 bay	log	interior flue?				ell-frame 2 room plan w/central chimney	
Hillside Aches MS7-394	mid 19mc (14)	1 story	V-notched log	Rebuilt exterior chimney	Gable	corr w/ log vetter	remodeled	added to another house	
The Cedars BR7-11	ca 1840- 60 (6)	2 story, 2 rooms, currently 5- rooms (side house)	Frame	Exterior brick	Gable		variety of 19mc zonic mantels & moldings	enlarged several times 1859 ell to north w/central passage	almost creating 1 house with Greek Rev. trim; other frame additions
Hillside Aches MS7-394	19mc (14)	2 story, 3 bay	Frame	Exterior brick	Gable	zonic porch, w/6 sash	remodeled	bay window	
Miller Rouse House PA 7-286	mid 19mc (13)	2 story, 3 bay asym facade	Frame	No chimneys remains	Gable	w/6 sash			lack of details makes dating uncertain

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-b,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 28

Two heated rooms; Two heated rooms; Three-bay houses -- brick

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Greenwood tenant house AST-55	* ca. 1830-50 (12)	30 x 17 2 rooms with central stair, later enclosed to create front entry	Brick- Flemish & 5 c. Amer. bond	2 exterior brick chimneys	Gable	Molded brick cornice	Federal mantels w/ local variations; sheathed door chair rail to parlor door	Frame kitchen addition - ca. 1900	
John R. Berry Use Groves Berry Long House AST-57	* 1842 (24)	37 x 26 stairs along partition w/ smaller room, basement	Brick- Flemish & 4 c. Amer.	One outside, one inside, both gable end	Common rattler	Molded brick cornice, recent porch	Valley Federal mantels, cupola, stairs, enclosed	Brick ell add. ca. 1860-70, typical 2 room plan	in ell - Greek revival mantels, etc
Silverbrook AST-67	* ca. 1835 (1924)	2 story (may have been 1 1/2 sec?)	staggered Flemish, 5 c. Amer. w/ Flemish variant	Exterior gable end chimneys, brick		Molded brick cornice	All wood - work added	Ell recently remodeled w/ fine additions to side	Mantels - fine valley designs - came from Brandeberg Use (7-47)
William Lange House CH-731	* ca. 1820- (40)	31 x 25 2-story w/ full basement stairs along fence partition	Flemish facade; 4-5 c. Amer bond	Exterior gable end chimneys	Common rattlers	Molded brick cornice, jack arches w/ windows transoms	Elaborate Fed mantels, cup, cy mas, chair rail nailing bds		banked cellar w/ summer beam and large hearth
James Brown House CH-753	* 1810- 40 (1-6)	hall/parlor -> 1 1/2 sec later full basement w/ white washed kitchen	Brick w/ shallow stucco	Exterior gable end brick chimney	Common rattlers w/ collar beams	dentil cornice, transom, entrance	oval and later or Rev molding, mid 19th c mantels, sheathed door stairs	2-story ell, 1910, w/ 3- room plan - porch stairs	raised 6p doors 3 room basement w/ root cellar & milk room
C.A. Bear House CH-7823	* ca. 1830- 40 (11)	hall/parlor plan, 2 story stairs along partition	Flemish bond & 4 c. Amer	Exterior gable end chimney	Common rattler	Molded brick cornice, jack arches	Federal mantels, beaded bd enclosed stairs, hall- way upstairs	earlier shed addition replaced by shed ell - shed ell - 2 rooms added to C	create a square plan
Livick Allen House CH-7827	* ca. 1840- (22)	2 story hall/parlor plan, w/ 2 basement w/ 2 unfurnished rooms	Brick- Flemish, 5 c. Amer w/ Flemish variant	Exterior gable end chimneys	Common rattler	Molded brick cornice, transom, lighted entry, 1 story, bay fold	brick Fed Greek Rev mantels, replaced by stone add. doors, no other trim	ca. 1860-80 lateral stone add. stone add. also 1880	log ell add had fallen down

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-b,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 29

Two heated rooms; Two end chimneys; Three-bay houses -- brick

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Anna Fultz House BB7-258	early 19th c. (1)	2 story hall/parlor	Brick - 5 c. American facade	Interior gable end chimneys	Gable, slate roof	9/16 and 1/16 sash, pine porch, molded brick cornice	Simple Federal interior trim, doors w/ raised panel	ell addition	Ed Chappell survey, enclosed corner stairs
Harriston CI 7-980	1830's (9)	2 story hall/parlor full basement w/ large fireplace	Brick - Flemish & 5 c. Amer. bond	Exterior gable end chimneys	half-lapped common rafters	transom doorway, double doors, jack arches	elaborately carved Federal mantels, molded trim, chair rail	Flame add. to create double pile house	oldest house in the village of Harriston valley mantels
Shinaberry House DF 7-105	1834-40's (11)	33 x 23 hall-parlor, 1 story w/ one room, 1 story brick wing to each end 16 x 16	Flemish facade, 5 c. American bond	Exterior gable end chimneys to main block	Gable	molded brick cornice, 2 story porch, removed	plain Federal mantels, enclosed stairs, chair rail, hardware	later board partition to create passage in 1830's, 1930's addition	tripartite form, unusual in this area. Also one of the oldest houses here
Patterson-Cook House CI 7-112	1830's-40's (12)	32 x 22, 2 story hall/parlor had central door, brick ell 15 x 13, 1 story	Flemish and 4 c. American	Interior gable end brick chimneys	common rafters	rounds tooth cornice, jack arches	no mantels, 6 p door, chair rail, oval trim	later addition - side passage w/ ell	built in 3 stages, unusual series of additions, brick additions create L shape
Cricken-berger House FD 7-76	1830-50. (14)	hall/parlor, 1 story, 2 story ell, root cellar under ell	Flemish & 5 c. Amer bond	Interior gable end chimneys	Gable	double rounds tooth cornice, later porch, 3 frame, cornice	Federal mantels, later ca. 1900 stairs, molded trim, w/ carved block	two story frame ell with front room as lateral add ca. 1890	hall/parlor changed to central passage plan in main block ca. 1890
Eutsker House FD 7-145	ca. 1840's (21)	small scale, hall/parlor 2 story, root cellar below 1 room	7 c. Amer bond	Exterior gable end chimneys	Gable	double rounds tooth cornice, jack arches	Federal mantels, 1st floor wainscot, 6 p doors	Frame Victorian, one story w/ porch ca. 1900-50	stairwell moved from partition to back wall 2 rooms w/ hall above
Coffman-Dieu House FD 7-148	ca. 1820-30 (3)	hall/parlor 2 story, renovated later, w/ central passage, dirt cellar	Flemish w/ 3 c. Amer bond	One exterior, one interior gable end chimneys	half-lapped common rafters	molded brick cornice, zonic porch beaded bd jack arches	Federal mantels, 6 p doors, chair rail, beaded bd	Frame ell, typical 2 story plan ca. 1927 (replaced log ell)	Victorian stair & one partition some black & white marbeling

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-b,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 30

Two heated rooms; Two end chimneys; Three-bay houses -- brick

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decorations		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Offman-Drew House FD7-149	ca. 1818	2 story hall/parlor 2 story relocated into central stair w/ase variant	Flemish w/ five patterns of glazed headers; 3c Amer bond	Projecting gable end chimney	half-lapped common rafters	hi-colored brick cornice molded window trim	Federal mantels beaded floor plists & bds fluted trim	1927 frame kitchen replaced attached kitchen & breakfast room	For similar cornice see Rutledge-Mehler House; enclosed corner stairs removed
Ramsey House PD7-1058	ca. 1820-40	2 story hall/parlor w/ater partition to create hall	Flemish & 3c Amer bond	Exterior gable end chimneys	half-lapped common rafters	molded brick cornice jack arches	Fed. mantels board partition enclosed stair most orig. trim	1930's frame ell frame ell	raised up doors; floral carved corner blocks
L. Grove House FD7-1065	1830's	2 story hall/parlor w/ater wing (lateral) wood reading to cellar	brick Flemish and 3c American	3 chimneys; 2 exterior 1 between wings & main block	gable	molded brick cornice transom lighted door	creative Fed. mantels board panel wainscot corner stairs	Frame 1-bay built to front wing/brick part as ell	one of the oldest houses in Madrid area
Middlebrook Tavern GR7-238	1835-35	21 x 19 2 story hall/parlor	Flemish & 4c Amer bond	Exterior end chimneys	half-lapped common rafters	round stone cornice flat arches, pecked joints sheathed door	architraves Fed. mantels stenciling wainscot partition removed	lateral 2-room add ca. 1835-40 4 bays staggered plans	4-bay house 38 1/2 x 16 1/2 stenciling low covered
Brubeck-Lightner House GR7-646	ca. 1830-50	30 x 22 2 story hall/parlor	Flemish 3c American	Exterior brick chimney	gable	molded brick cornice transom entry jalousie porch	Federal mantels; stairs removed; chair rail; 6 p doors	later hall created; ca. 1900 frame ell 2 room plan	painting - blue/gray white/rose unusual entrance passage loop
John Baylor House GR7-708	1840-50	hall/parlor 2 story asym facade	Flemish & American bond	Exterior brick	common rafters	molded brick cornice tile sash; transom	Federal- Greek Rev mantels & trim	1959 but/ barn/pk added to back	built as lateral extension to 2 story, 3 bay rectangular 100's hsc
David Wampler House Hse M57-408	1830's	2 story hall/parlor stairs enclosed along partition	Brick	Interior gable end chimneys	common rafters	molded brick cornice brick arches tile sash	exaggerated local style Federal mantels	ca. 1857 brick ell - 2 room plan 2 story	ca. 1900's lateral kitchen/garage replaces earlier log kitchen

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-b,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 31
 Two heated rooms; Two end chimneys; Three-bay houses -- brick

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
James McClung House VE7-598 (16-0)	1830-50 (16-0)	3 bay, 2 story 2 rooms (equal) 32x19 asym facade	Flemish & 5c. Amer. bond	Exterior brick chimneys	common rattlers w/collars	molded & hounds tooth cornice.	ovals, w/ Federal mantels, stairs removed	ca. 1880 small side- passage plan to one end - Greek Revival	detached w/ 16x13.5, now attached to house by frame extension - ca. 1900
David Gilkeson House VE7-610 (20-0)	1837-50 (20-0)	3 bay, 2 story 2 rooms hall/parlor 35x19, ell basement w/ spring	Flemish & 5c. Amer. bond	Exterior brick chimney	common rattlers	molded & hounds tooth cornice jack arches late 19th c. parade	late Fed. mantels, chair rail recessed doors	ca. 1865-70 lateral brick add - matche one end - single pilg side passage	Italianate entry & Greek trim Also at same time brick kitchen ell - 2 rooms, built over spring
Walnut Grove WW7-44 (1-1)	1810-30 (1-1)	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor basement	Flemish & 3c. Amer.	One exterior, one interior	common rattler	molded brick cornice, jack arches woodwork above, 12/17	shear doors, Federal mantel one bd. partitions	12 story 1 room add - to one end - 3 bays double pile Federal	ca. 1885-1 story brick kitchen - Flemish & 5c. Amer. one of oldest houses in this area
Colver- slayback House WW7-946 (16-0)	1820-40 (16-0)	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor 36x22 full basement w/ cell	Flemish, 3-4c. American	Interior end chimneys	half- lapped common rattler	molded brick cornice, brick jack arches w/casest	creative mantels w/ tulip design, much orig. trim	later bd partition to create passage - 1915-frame kitchen ell	doors w/ dovetail - tapered battens
Nicholas Coker House WW7-956 (16-0)	1820-40 (16-0)	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor 29x18 full basement w/ cook. fireplace	Flemish, 3c. Amer. bond	Interior end chimney	half- lapped common rattlers	molded brick cornice, jack arches later single bay partition	corner stair, board partition - Fed. mantel overlook, chair rail	1 1/2 story ell 1 room plan added late 19th c. - Greek trim - port cellar	
Enoch Brower House WW7-973 (16-0)	1830-50 (16-0)	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor	3c. Amer. bond	Exterior end chimney	common rattlers w/ ridge	late 19th c. design cornice;	interior entirely remodeled no original trim	ca. 1900-10 addition to front - w/ former hall, parlor, kitchen bath 1st floor	addition w/ Queen Anne style popularized by outsiders
Shenavara PA7-281 (16-0)	1820-40 (16-0)	3 bay, 2 story hall/parlor 30x18 1/2	Flemish facade	Exterior end chimney	gable		Valley Fed. style mantels corner stairs	rear ell addition	

II. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-b, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 32

Two heated rooms; Two end chimneys; Three-bay houses -- brick

[illegible]

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-b, 1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 34

Two heated rooms; Two end chimneys; Three-bay houses -- frame

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Root House BB7-287	ca 1810-30 ①	2 story, 3 bay	Frame	Exterior brick	Gable	transom over door, 3/4 sash, 3-story ca. 1900 porch	very decorative mantels, w/ wains typical valley design		unusual early example of two plan with 2 end chimneys of frame construction
Deffenbaugh House F B7-165	mid 19th c ⑤	2 story, 3 bay	Frame w/ brick nogging & beaded wds.	Two exterior chimneys, 7-8 c American bond	Gable			Late 19th c ell	House to gone
Plumb Farm WW7-210	1810-30 ②	2 story, 3 bay 31'6" x 19'3" 2 doors	Frame w/ brick nogging	Exterior brick - 3 c. American w/ glazed headers	Common rafter	transom-light entry, 20mc porch, 4/2 sash	2 Federal mantels, oval 65, chair rail, 6 p doors	Done - room brick ell 30. Inner bond porch ② Frame 1-room extension alongside	
Truitt House WW7-216	mid 19th c ⑥	2 story, 2 rooms of unequal size	Frame	Exterior brick	Gable	9/16 sash			
Golf-Sandwich House PA7-264	③ 1840-60	30' x 13 1/2 2 story, 3 bay basement	Frame	Two exterior	Gable		Greek interior trim	cell & lean-to additions	
Samuel F. Wise House PA7-370	④ 1840-60	2 story, 3 bay	Frame or log	Exterior stone chimneys w/ brick stacks	Gable	6/16 sash late 19th c porch		2 story porch w/ ell - either original or early add	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-b,1

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 35

Two heated rooms; Two end chimneys; Three-bay houses --- log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decorations		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Mathias Fix Use A57-561	1830- 60 (A)	33x22 2 story, 3 bay hall/pallor later add. partition	dovetail log notched; frame cel w/brick nogging	Exterior gable end brick chimney; central ell chimney	Reconstructed common ratter	windows ca. 1870; small windous to side 1 bay porch	orig. Fed manted moved to back, now 6x some ovals, ymas	ca. 1860-70 1 story, 1 room hand ell; ca. 1900 gunther/ kitchen	off the ell. to use received 2nd addition partition to create 1 hse
Ivings Reed House CH7-824	(S) ca. 1820- 60	2 story, 3 bay bank, sitting pernals, tiled basement elevation, 12'	log w/wh weathereds	Exterior gable end stone chimney - unusual for red. houses	Gable	6/6 sash, 20mc porch	enclosed central stairs off door;	kitchen addition to end - common in chimney	influenced by I-hse
Samuel Life House FD7-174	ca. (A) 1820- 40	2 story, 3 bay renodeled pbr full cellar	log w/ aluminum siding	Exterior gable end chimney - 3 C. inner, bond	half- lapped common ratters	orig 2nd floor windows	2nd floor - beaded bd partition, ovals	stone side - passage lateral addition ca. 1890's	see side- passage plan
Snyder- Miller House GR7-726	1830- 50 (N)	27x21 2 story, 3 bay partial cellar w/kitchen	log w/wh stucco	Two exterior brick (now stuccoed)	common	20mc porch; 4/6 sash	cyma trim, beaded bd partition; chairs, rail	post 1900 war 2 story 1 room brick ell - 6' x 7' C. American bond	ell has Greek Revival trim w/ 1 story brick kitchen addition
Dull- Hanger House GR7-721	1870- 90 (N)	2 story, 3 bay 2 front doors	log w/wh stucco	two exterior stone	common ratter	9/6 sash, transom entry	Federal mantels, bd partition, chair rail, flush trim		very decorative mantels for log houses of this period
Robert Brooks House MS7-416	1840- 60 (A)	2 story, 3 bay remodeled into enclosed stair 1-hse variant	log	Exterior brick (one removed)	gable	20mc porch; 2 1/2 sash	Greek Rev mantels	rear ell late 19mc 2 room plan	
James Thompson House SV7-272	early 19mc (2)	29x23 2 story, 3 bay	log w/wh metal siding	Exterior brick Chimneys, Flemish bond w/ glazed headers	Gable		vertical bd. wall, later Greek mantels & late 19mc stairs	late 19mc lateral addition	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-b,2

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 37

Two heated rooms; Two end chimneys; Four-bay houses -- brick

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
John Roach House MS7-376	1830-50 (4)	2 rooms, equal size 4 bays, 2 front doors	Flemish & American bonds	One interior, one exterior end chimney	Gable	sawtooth brick cornice	Not inspected	adjoining frame I-hse to one end w/ later addition	
D.W. Sensabaugh House AS7-64	1820-40 (1)	2 front doors, central partition w/in stairs	Flemish facade	One inside, one outside chimney on gable ends		Brick cornice	Not inspected	Frame (?)	
Brown-Sandy House CH7-794	1820-40 (2)	33' x 17' 2 story w/full basement w/ht; half porch	Flemish bond facade	Exterior gable end chimneys	common ratters	molded brick cornice; wood window lintels	Federal mantels, corner stair, wainscot, chair rail, etc	Typical frame I-hse, 2 story, 2 rooms, 2 bays, porch & partition, ca. 1840-45	similar hse had been located nearby. one of earliest houses along here
Henry Kivalofo House BB7-307	ca. 1820-40 (3)	41' x 26', 2 story 2 front doors 2 rooms unequal size, 1 room full	Flemish facade	Interior gable end chimneys	Gable	corn (porch) molded brick cornice 3/1 sash	stairs along partition of excellent of elaborate valley mantel	later extension of all to 2 rooms & wainscot to 2 stories	
Miller-Wagner House PD7-1086	(1) ca. 1830's 40's	2 front doors, w/ integral one room, one story lateral extension	Flemish & 5 c. inner bond	One projecting end chimney, one chimney at other end also serving extension	half-lapped common ratters	molded brick cornice jack arches heavy porch	all new trim stair had been along the central partition	① heightened lateral room to 2 stories ② further lateral addition	③ frame kitchen w/ original extension 2 bays, had door
Sugar Loaf Farm GR7-32	1830-50 (4)	2 story 1 door to front equal sized rooms full basement	Flemish & 4 c. inner bond	Exterior chimneys	half-lapped common ratters w/ collars	molded brick cornice wood lock window arches	interior completely remodeled, one Fed mantel	"ell" to a later brick I-hse	
Breckinridge Vines House GR7-666	(4) 1820-40	86' 1/2 x 21 1/2 2 story 2 front doors original equal rooms full basement w/ht & DR	Flemish & 5 c. inner bond	Exterior brick	Gable	molded brick cornice wood lock window arches	orig. house opened up room w/ Fed mantel, remodeled w/ wainscot & chair rail	3 room lateral frame add: remodeled	one of 2 older brick houses remaining in Greenville

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-b,2

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 39

Two heated rooms; Two end chimneys; Four-bay houses -- frame and log

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Wills House FD7-166	mid 19th c. late 19th c.	2 central doors, 2 story	Frame	Exterior gable end chimneys	Gable			later 2 room plan ell	
Fisher House FD7-791	1850-70 (4)	2 story 2 front doors enclosed stair along back wall	Frame	Large exterior gable end stone chimneys, brick tops	Gable	2 full Italianate entries	green Rev mantels & chimney rooms, 3 rooms, 1 above	log kitchen attached to house now, late 19th c. finish	board & batten doors wrapped & dovetailed patterns
J.A. Moore House VE7-591	1850-60 (3)	25 X 18 2 story, 2 doors	unnotched log	One exterior stone chimney left	common rafters	6/6 sash, 20th c. pend	green Rev mantels & moldings	lateral addition creating central passage w/ late 19th c. stair	2 room ell plan added in usual valley manner, late 19th c., 1 1/2 story
Wildebrand House WW7-609	1830-50 (2)	17'8 X 12'10 2 story, 2 doors rooms equal size	log	Two exterior brick	Gable	6/6 sash	beaded bd partition, federal mantel & one brick	1920's - 2 story gable end wings	
Dr. S.H. Dodd House WW7-902	1810-40 (1)	2 story, 2 doors	log	Exterior brick 3c. inner bond	common rafters	aluminum siding	oval log partition, federal beaded bd partition	late 19th c. ell rehabbed 1938	log section of ell (detached kitchen?) torn down 1959

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-c

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 41

Central Flue

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
David House MS7-404	early to mid 19th c	2 story, 3 bay	Log	late 19th c central stove flue	common rafter	6/6 sash	one 6p door central stud wall	2 room, 1 story framed ell porch	
Forrer- Allison House FD7-1033	mid to late 19th c	1 story	Log w/ boards	central chimney flue	Gable	carved barge boards	Not inspected	Dashed kitchen addition 2 frame side passage add	Remodeled - plan unclear
Bottenfield- Reese House SV7-946	late 19th c (5)	2 story, 3 bay bunked cellar	square notched & pegged log	unusual central chimney (stone)	Gable	2 1/2 sash, 6/6 sash	uterior completely remodeled	frame "lean to" addition - 2 rooms	
Nancy Jackson House PA 7-268	1850- 1900 (14)	2 bay, 1 1/2 story	log	central brick flue	Gable	20th c porch			
Bright House EK7-977	early 20th c (14)	1 story, 3 bay central bd partition detached log porch	Frame	flue	Gable		20th c main enclosed stairs	log kitchen connected to the hse; other additions	
John Loring Hse SH7-866	ca 1900 (12)	2 story, 3 bay	Frame	No chimney remains	Gable	20th c porch low 2nd story windows		ell	
Jesse Bridge House SH7-869	1880- 1900 (7)	1 1/2 story, 3 bay	Frame	Exterior stone	Gable	4/6 sash, 20th c porch		ell w/ enclosed porch	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 9-c

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM PLANS - 42
Central Flue

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Davis Tenant House AS7-546	1880-1910	2 1/2 story, 3 bay hall/parlor plan	log cut w/brick tex	stone flue in back wall of the "hall"	Gable	2/3 sash; low 2nd floor windows; early 20th c porch	plastered walls beaded partition	Two-room frame addition to rear - 20th c	late example
Jim Wade House AS7-553	1880-1900	2 story, 3 bay hall/parlor plan	V-notched log	unusual central chimney	Gable	exposed log heart porch	late 19th c mantel	lateral frame addition	
Eugene Johnson House CI7-984	1916 (13)	1 1/2 story, 3 bay hall/parlor	V-notched log	stone flue along partition	Gable	low end floor windows	plaster; central beaded partition		
Martina Washington House PD7-1045	1890-1900 (10)	1 story, 3 bay hall/parlor	V-notched logs	Brick flue along central partition	Gable	6/6 sash	very plain woodwork; corner stairs	early 20th c frame ell, 2 room plan	one of oldest houses in Oak Grove (black community)
Clarence Hall House PD7-1057 (11)	1890-1920	2 story, 3 bay hall/parlor	V-notched logs, some weatherboards	Brick flue along central partition	Gable	6/6 sash	Not inspected closely; appears very plain	None	poor condition; one of the oldest houses in New Hope's black community
Jacob Ritchie House MS7-410	mid to late 19th c	2 story, 3 bay asym	log with shingle siding	Central brick flue	Gable	6/6 sash		1 story 1 room frame ell ca. 1900	house moved to its present site
Lionel Fisher Cabin WE7-950 (9)	1880-1910	1 story, 2 bay bedroom/bat	log-square notch	interior flue	Gable	exposed logs			one of the only log buildings surviving in this mountain region

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 10

BUILDING TYPE: RECTANGULAR THREE-ROOM PLANS - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Athart House 7-45 Aug Springs	1820-40 (1)	3-room 2 stories, 3 bay 20x25 stair along central partition	log with beaded weatherboards	single, exterior gable end, brick	common rafter	3 bay, 1 story porch	Federal, oval bds, board partition, enclosed stairs, nogging chair rail	ca. 1850-60 frame cu with brick	19th c. painting, marbleizing w. eu-green
McCutchan-Sprouse Hse 7-518 AS	ca. 1860-1890 (9)	rectangular, 3 bay, 2 story dwelling with 1 end chimney 3 rooms, 16x22	Frame	Exterior gable end stone chimney with brick top	common rafters	20th c 3 bay, 1 story porch	Board partitions	Frame cu-2 room plan, 2 story 20th c	common form for Estaline valley, late 19th c cellar under one end
Hull-Wagner Hse 7-766 CH	ca. 1820-40 (4)	1 1/2 story, 3 bay 33x26, full raised basement w/kit 3 cellar	V-notched log covered with beaded boards & weatherbds	Exterior gable end brick chimneys, double haunched	Gable	beaded 10th c board siding, 3 weatherbds, 9/16 sash with molder trim, pen roof porch 10th c	beaded bd partitions, 2 Federal mantels, 18th c, beaded, 19th c, bd panel	key post & 1/2 beam joists, 3 floors, recent addition ca. 1920	one of the oldest of many log houses in area W. of Churchville
Frank Kennedy Hse 7-782 CH	ca. 1830-1860 (1)	2 story, 3 bay 27x25, full raised basement w/kit	log with weatherbds, some beaded non-central bd siding	Exterior gable end stone chimneys	gable	porch to main floor entry, oval window, moldings, later 2/2 30x4	little altered with mantels (not inspected)	later bay window with 1/2 story windows	raised basement typical of early 19th c
McLain Hse DF 7-465	ca. 1830-50 (6)	1 1/2 story, 3 bay 26x18 6"	V-notched log	Rebuilt exterior gable end stone chimney	common rafter	exposed log	enclosed stairs and 1st floor partitions removed, all woodwork removed	Kitchen shed removed	several examples W Deerfield this example has been removed & gutted
Hickory Dale DF 7-466	ca. 1830-50 (6)	low end 2 story 3 bay, central door 25x19	log with weatherboards	Exterior gable end stone & brick chimney	gable	20th c porch 6/6 sash	plaster walls, late Federal mantel, beaded bd partitions, 3 beaded joists	1/2 story log cu with 2 room plan, later cu extension	all remodeled, other small additions made, later tins, etc
Cross Keys EK 7-478	ca. 1840-70 (8)	2 story 3 bay, enclosed stairs along partition	V-notched log with weatherbd	Exterior gable end brick chimney	gable	20th c porch	Greek Rev mantel, beaded bd partitions, 3 floor boards	long 1 1/2 story kitchen ell added, early 20th c	interior board & batten doors with tapered battens whitewashed log walls

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 11

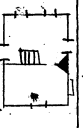
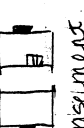
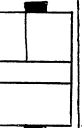
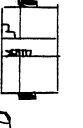
BUILDING TYPE: NON-STANDARD EARLY- TO MID-19TH-CENTURY PLANS
AND FRAGMENTS FROM EARLIER HOUSES (NON-STANDARD) - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Crawford House CH 7-769	1830-1860 (11)	1 1/2 story variant w/ full basement spring 	stuccoed later over brick (Amer bond below)	One exterior, one interior brick end chimneys plastered tops	Gable (remodeled attic)	molded brick cornice, rowlock windows, architraves, 9/16 sash	Greek key mantels on 1st floor, Federal on 2nd	late 19th c porch sketching around concrete ell 2 story, 2 room	very confused jumbling of rooms red & yellow oyster painted door
John D. Winderlich House CI 7-198	ca. 1810-30 (3)	4 rooms 43x17 unusual plan 	Flemish 4 c. Amer. bond	Variety of chimneys exterior, projecting, interior	Hall-lapped common rafters	molded brick cornice, rowlock windows, 9/16 sash	original mantels, trim, 6 p corner stairs	mantel removed from kit & pie, pantry added on back porch	unusual plan original paint colors and graining in several rooms
Juan Smith House PA 7-277	c. 1820-40 (11)	1 1/2 story, central passage built w/ full raised basement 39x18	Brick-Flemish facade	Exterior end chimneys	Gable	orig. porch w/ sunbursts, brackets, sprayed eaves	richly carved Federal mantels	ell to rear of house	
W.B. Moomaw House GR 7-650	1824 (10)	2 1/2 story 42x19 single-story central passage 3 bays partial cellar	Flemish, 3-4 c. Amer	Exterior brick	Common rafters	molded brick cornice, 9/16 sash transom entry	Federal mantels w/ stays & tombstone design, chair rail, 6 p, cymas	later cross gable, 2-room plan same ell ca. 1840-60, w/ green mantel	one story elevation unusual for central passage plan w/ Aug Co
Bellefont ST 7-5	1810-30 (7)	1 1/2 story 3 bay central passage plan w/ full basement	Flemish 4 c. Amer	Interior gable end chimneys	Gable	12/8 sash brick jack architrave, 9/16 sash porch	Federal mantels, cymas, chair rail	house remodelled inside & out w/ 19th c. w/ added ca. 1970's	unusual plan for Aug Co
Toll House PD 7-385	1820's-30's (5)	30x30, 1 1/2 story 3 rooms 	Brick-Flemish facade, 5-6 c. Amer bond	Two exterior brick chimneys on one end	Gable	molded brick cornice	Two simple Federal mantels, interior remodelled	Later dormers	
Miller-Greiner House SD 7-920	1820-40 (10)	43x20, 3 bays includes 1 story ell wing 	Flemish 3 c. Amer	Interior brick	Hall-lapped common	round stoop, cornice	restained Fed. mantels, pedos, cymas, 6 p doors	19th c back kitchen, w/ red brick, w/	root cellar below kitchen

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 11

BUILDING TYPE: NON-STANDARD EARLY- TO MID-19th-CENTURY PLANS
AND FRAGMENTS FROM EARLIER HOUSES (NON-STANDARD) - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Sunnybrook Farm MS7-363	1800 1840	274 square 3 bays 	Brick with chevron patterns on facade	corner chimney at center of present front wall	Gable (ridge runs parallel to side walls)	later door frame with transoms; stepped gable facade	1st floor mantels & stairs; ca. 1850- 80	Frame hyphens to each side	Later frame additions
Bailey House FD7-160	early 19th C	rectangular 3 bay, 2 story	log and frame w/ beaded weatherboards	two exterior brick - one flue with 3 one a common bond	Gable	windows replaced 1920.		one-story ell	original plan unclear - interior not inspected
Sheets- Wright House GR7-707	1820- 50	3 bay, 2 story  Full basement w/ 1st floor cellar	Log w/ asbestos siding	exterior stone chimneys	common water wringle	transom entry later front gable & porch	Federal mantels, molded trim raised 6 p doors	None	pump off cellar bucket
J.H. Sheets House SV7-282	mid 19th C	one story over raised basement	cobblestones & mortar shutted			raised red & pencil resemble brick			
Keller- Brown House CK7-763	1816	3 rooms with 2 halls, 4 bay, 2-story (not inspected)	Flemish & 3-4 c. Amer. bond	projecting gable end chimney & flue	Gable- steep pitch	Frame cornice, wooden lutelets 2/2	Three old (Fed?) mantels remain	later frame additions	
M.P. Goode House GR7-683	ca. 1820- 50	log I-hse. variant 33x23  3 bay 2-story basement cellar	Log	large exterior stone chimney	common rafters	later bay windows	Federal-green Revival mantels, stairs moved to ell	frame ell- 3 rooms & hall w/ stairs	Renovated several times
Fleck House MS7-413	ca. 1830- 60	plan has been altered  3 bay 2 story	Log w/ weatherboards	One exterior stone chimney (original) 2nd exterior brick chimney	common rafters	9/6 & 6/6 sash, 1 bay, 1 story porch	1 Federal mantel, others Greek Rev	1 story, 1 room kitchen ell	original plan unclear

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 11

BUILDING TYPE: NON-STANDARD EARLY- TO MID-19TH-CENTURY PLANS
AND FRAGMENTS FROM EARLIER HOUSES (NON-STANDARD) - 3

[illegible]

Augusta County Architectural Survey

BUILDING TYPE: NON-STANDARD EARLY- TO MID-19th-CENTURY PLANS
AND FRAGMENTS FROM EARLIER HOUSES (FRAGMENTS) - 4

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 11

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
"Rock Castle" B.F. McNeill House BE7-579 (3)	1830-50	2 one-room brick structures, one 2 and one 3 stone - added to earlier tag. hse.	Flemish bond brick	Slightly projecting gable end chimneys to each part - opposite ends	Gable	molded brick cornice jack arches	Federal mantels, wallpaper typical of 50's hse.	log house replaced by post-cw side passage plan	kitchen basement w/ hearth - 4/4 sash
Davis- Bossert Hse. GR7-741 (3)	ca. 1830-50	3 bay, 2 story passage/ room 24'4" x 12'11"	Flemish American bond	Exterior gable end chimney	Gable	2/4 sash cornice porch	Federal mantels, cyma chair rail	Frame add to side - frame ed - see Wooden I-hse	present owner has heard part of brick house torn down for addition
Stickley- Masoncup House ST7-1029	mid 19th c (6)	2 room ell, 1 story (fragment from earlier hse)	7 c. Amer.	central chimney to ell	Gable		Federal mantel, ovals, chair rail; kitchen to back room noted	front I-hse torn down & replaced by 1918 by same brick	
R. W. Moffett House SP7-855 (1)	early 19th c	2 room ell kitchen to front back room used for washhouse	3-4 c Amer	central chimney to ell	Gable	molded brick cornice wood arches	back room unfurnished kitchen has been remodeled ovals	large Euler Brothers house	back room probably used as kitchen window cut through to serve food
Davis- Painter House VE7-620	1830-1860 (5)	1 story, 2 room rectangular 38 x 18 (ell to earlier hse)	Flemish bond previous 19; now aluminum siding	one exterior - one interior chimney	Gable	transom- entry	one federal mantel upstairs		basement finished w/ fireplace in S. room
Steele's Tavern VE7-624 (4)	ca. 1830-50	one ell structure 16'6" x 14'9", 2 story	4 c Amer bond	Exterior brick chimney	common rafter		Federal mantels	1) Frame add. to west 2) ca. 1947 enlarged & remodelled	probably an ell addition to earlier log house

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 12

BUILDING TYPE: SLAVE, SERVANT AND TENANT HOUSES - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
⑦ C.L. Zerkel House ST7-1001	1830-50	2 rooms, 2 bay 28'x15'	Brick - 5c. Amer bond	central chimney	Gable	back windows are narrow 4/1 east	enclosed corner stair, new paneling		
Over The River Farm SD7-129	mid 19th c. ⑩	4 bay, 2 story 2 front doors 30'8" x 13'5" 2 rooms	Log	2 exterior stone chimney	Gable	20mg porch low 2nd floor windows	plaster walls simple board mantels w/b doors	later w addition 1 room to back	local histones record two bldgs use as slave & servants hse
Hotel - Gilkeson House SD7-830	⑪ early 19th c	2 bay, 1 story 2 rooms equal sized 22' x 16' 1/2	Brick - 4c. Amer w/g glazed bricks	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	molded brick cornice	Interior completely remodeled		The Kitchells Atlas shows many similar bldgs w its illustrations
Kasper Corner Hse WWT-75	⑪ mid 19th c	4 bay, 1 story 2 rooms 2 central doors 32'3" x 20'	Brick	central brick chimney	Gable		board chair rail, plaster walls, exposed floor joists		dark green trim, bed hung from ceiling in one room
J.T. Shields House SD7-921	⑪ mid 19th c	4 bay, 1 story 2 rooms 2 central doors	5c. Amer bond	Exterior brick chimney	Gable		stairwells along both sides of central walls plain bd trim	underblock addition off one side door	simple mantels w/narrow shelves & tierces
W. Brown Patterson Hse SD7-887	mid 19th c ⑬	3 bay, 1 story 2 rooms 2 doors	American bond	central chimney	Gable		Not inspected		burst into bank, 2 levels
Buttue - Offt servant Hse SD7-882	1850-70 ⑬	2 bay, 2 story 30' x 28' 2 rooms partial cellar w/11 replace	brick - 5c. American bond	central chimney	Gable	6/6	exposed beaded joists & bds, brace moldings	enclosed porch	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 12 BUILDING TYPE: SLAVE, SERVANT AND TENANT HOUSES - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Exterior	Interior	Additions	Miscellaneous
Greenwood 7-54 AUG SPR 6 (1)	mid- 19th c	2 stories, 4 bay 30x20 2 rooms steps along partitions	Flemish facade, 5 c. Amer. bond	Exterior brick chimneys, gable end	Gable	carved brick cornice w/6	EXPOSED floor joists whitewash walls, bd partition		SERVED AS KITCHEN, OTHER LOW SLAVE QUARTERS nearby
Cale-Clemmer House 7-61 AUG SPR 6 (2)	1820's	two-room, corner stairs along central partitions 2 bay, 2 story 17x32	Brick- Flemish facade, 4 c. Amer. bond	interior, gable end chimneys, brick	gable- cornice rafters	rowlock windows arches, molded brick cornice	2nd floor & entrance renodeled, w/room div, molded and exposed joists		rooms of equal size
Walnut Grove 7-34 CH. (3)	mid 19th c	1 1/2 story, 4 bay two rooms, central chimney	Brick- Amer bond	central chimney serving both rooms, arched fireplaces	Gable	roundstock cornice w/6 sash, board & batten doors	whitewashed plaster walls, exposed floor joists stained	connected to ell by covered brezeway	kitchen in room towards ell
Harrison CI 7-980 (6)	mid 19th c	1 story, 4 bay 2 room plan, 30x16; no access between rooms 2 front doors	5 c. American bond	Exterior gable, end chimney	Gable	round- stock cornice	plastered, board & batten doors, large fire- place & railing bd a 1 room		charming-
Arbor Hill 6R 7-2 (7)	mid 19th c	3 bay, 2 story 2 rooms 29x18.5"	Frame	Exterior gable end brick chimney	Gable	low 2nd story windows	board partition with stairs new paneling		now connected to the main house by a frame ell
William Smith 10050 6R 7-517 (8)	mid 19th c	3 bay, 2 room 2 stories 30x27	Brick- Flemish & 5 c. Amer.	large exterior brick chimney	Gable	molded brick cornice	renodeled into apartment		connected to main block of house
Shields Brothers House Site 6R 7-658 (9)	mid 19th c	4 bay, 2 central doors 9 rooms		Exterior gable end chimneys				building gone	illustration from J. E. Watkins Atlas (1885)

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 12

BUILDING TYPE: SLAVE, SERVANT AND TENANT HOUSES - 3

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
LaGrange tenant house 577-1027	19th c (17)	1 1/2 story, 2 bay one room, 10 ft above	V-notched log	Exterior stone chimney	Gable		exposed log	Kitchen addition to back	WPA repairs - 1st floor large kitchen and floor servants quarters
McCormick- Wallace tenant house VS 7-600	mid 19th c (17)	1 1/2 story, 2 bay 1 room/floor 20x14	Log	Exterior stone chimney	Gable	4/6 sash	plain mantel enclosed stair		used for tenant hse in late 19th c
Deep meadow farm WE7-221	(16) 1850- 90	1 story, 3 bay 2 doors hall/parlor plan, stair along former partition	Log	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	6/6 sash	plain bd trim, exposed joists, floor bds, board walls	central partition removed	used as residence for black families who worked on the farm
James Moffett tenant house SD7-846	(19) ca. 1900	2 story, 2 bay 2 doors 2 rooms	log with weather bds	interior gable end flue	Gable				
Coonan- Cale tenant house BR7-46	(17) ca. late 19th c	1 story, 2 bay 20' x 20'	V-notched log	no chimney now	Gable	9/6 sash, pent roof porch			
J. M. Bowe's tenant house SD7-834	(18) early 20th c	1 room hse, enlarged to 2 rooms	frame- poor construction	stone flue	Gable				

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 13-a,1

BUILDING TYPE: GOTHIC REVIVAL

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Rosemont GR7-659	1860-80	Gothic Revival cottage, 3 bay, 1 story, central passage double end	Frame	central wall flues, brick	Gable	Cross gable, carved barge boards & brackets, conservatories, jigsaw porch		original rear porch, so probably built at one time	rare example of Gothic cottage
Stony Point GR7-31	1850	asym. plan w/ projecting room on one side of facade	stone	Exterior and interior, stone	Gable	Gothic hood moldings, diamonded, pane windows, jigsaw porch	Gothic stair & built-up cupped, arched on 2nd floor mantels & doors	late 19th c. DR & kitchen, molded trim, w/ carved blocks	outside fireplace. Early example of Gothic style & irregular plan
Robert Page Hse FD7-1048	1860-70	1 1/2 story, 3 bay w/ half in front pile, 3 room raised basement	Frame	Interior wall chimneys	Gable	Elaborate porch; front gable, carved barge boards, tall windows	Greek mantels	ca. 1914 frame kit. ell to replace basement kitchen	one of most stylish late 19th houses in Hermitage - 3 room basement w/ kit & DR
Bear Wallow 517-1003	1869	3 bay, 2 story full basement w/ 4 white-washed rooms	stretch facade, w.c. inner bond	2 interior (lateral) wall chimney	common rafters w/ ridge board	Gothic cross gable porch, windows, cornice	Greek Rev. mantels & trim, 4 p doors		one of the most stylish houses in the area
Peyton House GR7-829	1865-80	3 bay w/ w/ irregular ell and 2 room, 2 story kitchen & service room	shuecoed stone	Interior wall chimney	common rafters w/ ridge	cross gable, Gothic arch windows, bracketed cornice, window hoods	fairly plain, molded trim, original shutters, Greek mantels	fireplace served both rooms of attached service room	"country cottage" on 1 bay porch with jigsaw balustrade

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 13-a,3

BUILDING TYPE: EUTSLER BROTHERS' HOUSES - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Wendell West Use CI-7-205	ca. 1914- 20	two story 2 room ell plan-well- planned	Frame	interior ell chimney	gable		very stylized punch room & Chinese interior w/plate rail	and panel below wooden between DK and kit	Built-in cupboard and elaborate marbled w. DK
SB Yount Use CI-7-963	1890	frame 1 house w/integral ell	Frame	interior gable end chimneys	gable	orig porch, front bay woodwork, carved win- dow lintels, carved gable ends	only woodwork, mantels, etc.	enclosed porches	some wood- graining - orig picket fence with gate.
DeRunclean House CI-7-962	1880 1900	same rooms as w. 1st fl; reshuffled	Frame	interior brick chimneys - one gable end, one corner	gable	recessed porch below front gable, orig porch, carved gable ends	orig stairs, stone mantel carved wooden mantels	part of back bay remodeled into bath	sliding screen door between DK & pantry. one of the Eutslers houses.
Cyrus J. Barger Use CI-7-965	1900	irregular form juggled central passage, double pile plan with rear ell, 3 room plat	Frame	interior wall chimney	hip w/ gables; slate roof	over time decoration - projecting bays, carved gable ends, screen	original woodwork including marble mantels	house has not been remodeled	very stylized, hard maple for water & acetylene lights
Lloyd corner Use CI-7-966	1909	formal front block, rear service ell.	Frame	interior wall chimneys	hip w/ gable, slate roof	Neoclassical style with porch & dentil cornice.	original Neoclassical mantels trim, cup- boards	No major additions. porches and pantry 1st original	under flow of space, less compartmentalized than earlier hse.
Leonard- Strole House CI-7-967	ca. 1899 remod- end	remodeled brick 1-hse possibly added	Brick - 11c Amer bond	interior wall brick chimneys	common rafter w/ridge, slate roof	elaborate, 2 story, 3 bay porch added by Eutslers	woodwork in ell all dates to Eutslers brothers	remodeled 1st floor bedroom recently	original house dates ca. 1860-80 woodgraining
Samuel Yount Use CI-7-976	ca. 1880s	3 bay 1 house with 3-room ell plat, basement - 3 rooms (N)	Frame with brick nogging	interior gable end chimneys.	low gable	bay windows front gable, carved window lintels	much interior woodwork remains orig. carpet, mantels, furniture in pantry	porch added by Eutslers w/ 1928 dining room remodeled 1954	attributed to Eutslers Bros. side of brick hse

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 13-a,3

BUILDING TYPE: EUTSLER BROTHERS' HOUSES - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Barger Shaver addition CR 7-978	ca. 1900	1 1/2 house w/eli. Eutslers may have added frame room					Eutslers Bros. masonry added		
George W Wondurley Hse CI 7-982	1900-1910	Irregular form two-man doors & third stair passages	Frame	Interior wall chimney	Gabled	orig porch w/ gable screens, bay windows carved brackets	orig. woodwork, elaborately carved mantels & newel		original graining; traditional species shifted into irregular form
Charles Crawford House CI 7-1078	1892	Irregular plan, but still similar to local I-hse	Frame	Interior wall chimneys	Gabled, slate roof	916 porch added, shingled gables, bay windows	very elaborate stairs, black soapstone mantel, all orig. woodwork	kitchen remodeled	much of original furniture has been removed (old photo's included)
James E. Wane Hse PD 7-1044	1902	Irregular plan 2 stories	Frame	Interior wall chimneys	Hip & gable	shingled gables, turned-fan finials, orig porch bay window	orig mantels, cupboards, stairs, kitchen not modernized	frame addition off LR, bay w/bath	one of several Eutslers Bros. Houses in hermitage
Dr. R.R. Davis Hse PD 7-1051	1890's	Irregular plan, partial cellar below kit	Frame	Interior chimneys	Hip and gable	projecting porch and bay windows; gingerbread trim; shingled gables	original woodwork, one particularly decorative parlor mantel and stairs		one of finest of their houses in hermitage
John Will Carpenter Hse PD 7-1075	1900-1910	Front turret, hexagonal foyer	Frame	Interior chimneys	hipped; slate covering	most of bread removed; gables	original mantels & stairs, mainly woodwork in DR	kitchen remodeled, back of DR cut off for barn shed	one of several Eutslers Bros. houses in Mt Maridian
John Brower Hse PD 7-1076	1890's	Asymmetrical 2 story	Frame	Interior	Gable w/ ridge boards	some of trim removed for remodeling, carved gables	currently being remodeled	solar panels	hermitage area

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 13-a,3

BUILDING TYPE: EUTSLER BROTHERS' HOUSES - 3

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
H.M. Clemmer House 607-757	1900	Asym 3 room black w/2 nom ell 	Frame	Interior	Gabled	Shingled gable bargeboards, carved mantels, door/window casings, marble mantel, porches	elaborate carved mantels, door/window trim, black marble mantel	early bathroom	one of the only Eutslers in this area
Cosby House 607-987	c/1890's	entry tower, ell kit 	Frame	interior	Gabled w/slate roof	jasawn & turned porch trim, carved gable screens	all original woodwork, including mantels, stairs, molded trim		graining
Groves - Long House 607-990	c/1890's	3 rooms w/ell 	Frame	Interior	Gabled	shingled gable, elaborate gable screens and porches	original woodwork - mantels, stairs, molded trim	remodeled kitchen; added flower room off bedroom	
Sarah Ruebush House 607-993	c/1900	4 rooms as w "house" 3 bedrooms above 	Frame	Interior	Multi-gable	elaborate gable screens porch, black-bled cornice	orig stairs, only 2 mantels in parlor	kitchen remodeled	Very typical of their work in smaller scale
J.S. Sellers House MS7-405	1897	4 rooms 	Frame	Interior	Gabled	bracketed cornice, elaborate gable screens and porches	orig mantels, stairs & trim have been kept	kitchen enlarged	one of many (not surveyed) in village of Weyers Cave
Glass House ST7-1020	1908	4 rooms 	Frame	Interior	Multi-gable slate roof	turned & sawn gable screens & porches	carved mantels & molded trim heavy new spiral stairs		
R. Francis Wallace House 1145 D7-839	1890's	5 rooms 	Frame	Interior	hipped & gabled	original each ceiling, gable screens, window lintels	original mantels, stairs built in porches	pantry into bath	graining one of the most elaborate of the Eutslers Bros done

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 13-a,3 BUILDING TYPE: EUTSLER BROTHERS' HOUSES - 4

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Exterior	Interior	Additions	Miscellaneous
R.W. Moffett House SD7-855	1888	② double-pile central passage USG. earlier main ell 	Frame	Interior chimneys	Gabled & hipped	multi-gable facades, carved native work, finials, iron sawn porch	square carved mantels, decorative mantels, graining		one of several elaborate houses built by the Eutslers Bros. on two area graining
C.H. Cahoon House SD7-893	1892-3	① I-hse w/ell & pantry 	Frame	Interior wall chimneys	Gable	cross gable, orig spindle porch gable, screened, bracketed cornice	mantels, heavy doors and interior doorway moldings	bath by 1930's, enclosed part of porch	typical local plan w/elaborate decoration
John Nicholas Corner Hse WE7-944	1895	① double-pile I-hse built over well 	Frame	Interior lateral wall chimneys	Hipped	cross gable, elaborate porch and gable screens	orig mantels, stairs, molded trim	Bath added off back porch	well organized yard, well below house
D.J. Brower House WW7-943	1896	① 4 rooms basement w/ milk trough 	Frame	Interior	Gabled w/slate	gable screens & finials, cab. paneled	carved mantels, through hood, original stairs & trim	ran supplied water to over, but not down to room	graining one of first houses in area to have a bath (supplied by room)
John Dalhouse House WW7-1097	1889	③ retains 4-room plan, slightly irregular dirt cellar 	Frame	Interior	Gable	bracketed cornice, some 'guge' bread removed	one carved mantel, heavy stair, never, other Greek Rev. bins in pantry		one of the more modest designs built by Eutslers Brothers also outbldgs & fence
Cosby House G07-987 (duplicate)	1890's	4 room plan, irregular entrance tower 	Frame	Interior	Gabled	log sawn porch, turned, & sawn gable screens,	carved mantels, molded trim, worn black, wainscoting, square new	little altered	wood graining, original wainsc associated w/ Cosby's mill

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 13-b

BUILDING TYPE: IRREGULAR AND/OR COMPLEX PLANS

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Ramsey-Kipp Hse CR7-492	c. 1910 (remodeled)	"L" shaped plan utilizing one room and an addition from earlier hse	Flintush bond to older part; additions are American bond	interior, brick	Gable	Palladian window in new brick gable; 110 porch	Greek Rev. detailing in older addition; remodeled ca. 1910	present dating to 1910 remodeled version of older brick house	"old" room contained a kitchen
J.G. Patterson House CI7-985	1870's	rectangular block entry gables detached kitchen	Frame	two brick chimneys along lateral partition wall	Gable	about arch side lights; rounded top door; attic window	Greek Revival	Breeway now enclosed	detached brick kitchen
Irvin-Thomas House DF7-457	Late 19th c	"H" plan - 6 room basement	Rubble w/mortar could w/ru stucco	6 interior gable end chimneys 3 on each end	Gable	4/6 sash	Greek Rev mantels; board w/ partitions; plaster walls	entry had been recessed - now enclosed	6 room basement w/ kitchen, dining room, fruit room, dairy room (w/spring), wine room, room for butler/curing meats
Simmons-Harris House FO7-1066	1880-1900	service formal rooms	5 c. Amer w/Flintush variant	interior brick chimneys	Gabled (low pitch)	Italianate entry; orig entry porch; 3/4 sash	Victorian mantels, w/ tiled openings; orig stairs	some porches enclosed	one of finest late 19th c houses in this area
Melton House GR7-662	1894-1910	irregular plan with rooms still aligned along central passage	Frame	central chimneys	intersecting gable roofs	Italianate decoration bay windows; sweeping porch gabled front portico	carved Victorian mantels		one of the more stylish dwellings built in this turn-of-the-century Greenville neighborhood
Col. John Lilly Hse VE7-622	1865-80	narrow plan full basement w/ru	Frame	central interior chimney	hipped	10th c porch; unusual cornice	spiral stair; Greek Rev mantels	rear kitchen added ca 1900	elevated basement
Shibley House AS7-66	1881	central block 2 story wings cellar	Frame	Exterior brick end chimney	Gable 3 hup (main 2 story block)	not inspected			

Augusta County Architectural Survey

I. RESIDENTIAL/DOMESTIC - A, 13-c

BUILDING TYPE: EARLY-20th-CENTURY RURAL VERNACULAR

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Willow Creek Farm B57-250	early 20th c (3)	square farmhouse typical of valley housing 2 story	Brick						Ed Crappell survey
Sensabaugh Doyle House A57-523	(4) 1919	central passage plan with only one end chimney, 3 bay, 2 story	Frame (with earlier 2 room log hse as ell)	stone exterior gable-end chimney, five later added to other end	Gable	1/2 sash, wood cornice	plank		very popular hse type in Establie Valley.
J.R. Cover House A57-533	ca. (4) 1890-1910	3 bay, 2 story "I-house" with only one end chimney	Frame with w/nd asbestos shingle	one exterior stone gable-end chimney, later five to other end	Gable	1/2 sash, early 1 story, 3 bay porch			popular house w/ Establie valley, egg workers hsg at J.R. Cover tashinery
Taylor-Brown House CH7-750	(1) ca. 1880-1900	one story version of 3-bay I-hse w/nd irregular ell	Frame	interior wall stone fluted	Gable	front gable, 3 bay porch, 2/2 sash	No mantels, plaque bd trim	side porch & pantry are added to build	cedar green - typical of black housing
Frank Bear House CH7-826	(2) 1925	double-pile I-house, 1 story, 3 bay w/nd irregular shed	Frame	interior gable end chimneys	low gable, extended by porch	shed dormer, original porch	all orig. fine craftsman woodwork		built by W.T. Bear & Jake Diamond

BUILDING TYPE: ONE-ROOM SCHOOLHOUSES - 1

IV. EDUCATIONAL - A

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Estaline Schoolhouse 7-504 AUG SPRG	Late 19th c	rectangular, 1 room, 1 story 2 bay side walls 3 facade gable end entry	Frame	central brick flue	gable	simply carved brackets under eaves	remodeled into dwelling		
McClutchan School House 7-539 AUG SPRG	ca 1860-1900	rectangular, 22x26 2 gable end doors 3 bay side walls	Log	End chimney (opposite entrance) exterior stone with brick top	gable		remodeled into house	recent shed addition & porch	one of only extant log houses
Moffett's Creek School 7-547 AUG SPRG	ca 1880-1910	one-room, lower enlarged to 2-3 bay gable end w/entry	Frame	central brick flue	gable	very plain, 6/16	Matched & beaded pds below chm; plaster above	enlarged to 2 rooms	
McKerny Schoolhouse 7-574 BR	1878	rectangular, gable end entry flanked by windows, 2 bay side	Frame	central stone flue	gable	Plain exterior	remodeled	added front porch, lower ceiling, 2 rooms above	now dwelling
Farnsey Schoolhouse 7-485 CR	ca 1930	rectangular, with 2 gable end doors	Frame		gable	remodeled, fenestration changed	remodeled into camp		
Wallace Schoolhouse CR 7-511	ca 1880-1900	rectangular, temple form-gable end entry	Frame	interior brick flue	gable	remodeled, later porch	converted into dwelling	added rear room, new foundation after WWII	used as a school until 1940's
River View School FD 7-1067	1885-1900	rectangular, gable end entry	Frame		gable	later porch (1930's)	remodeled into dwelling	shed addition, interior divided into 4	rooms in early 1930's

Augusta County Architectural Survey

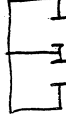
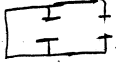
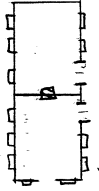
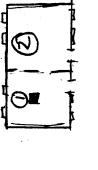
IV. EDUCATIONAL - A

BUILDING TYPE: ONE-ROOM SCHOOLHOUSES - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Glebe Schoolhse CR 7-706	mid 19th C	rectangular gable entry 3 bay side walls	4-5c, Amer w/Flemish variant	Gable end brick chimney	Gable	9/16 sash	remodeled into house	frame "ell" added when converted into hse	one of oldest country school-houses
Mt. Ida Schoolhouse (see Wm. Swink Hse) CR 7-716	mid 19th C	one bay, rectangular 1 room	Unroched log	Gable end stone chimney	Gable		ladder leading to attic		moved to this site
Whitehall School (see David Greaver Hse) CR 7-730	late 19th C	one story rectangular gable entry	Frame	curved central flue	Gable	9/16 sash	divided into 2 rooms - tenant hse/wash house		moved here after 1920's
Mt. Meridian Schoolhse CR 7-796	ca 1890-1910	one story rectangular side entry	Frame	brick flue, central	Gable		remodeled into dwelling; 20th C		
Crossroads School SV 7-438	ca 1900-10	one story rectangular side entry	Frame	Interior flue	Gable	6/6 sash	remodeled into hse - 4 rooms. photo of old seat		
John McIlwaine Hse (Schoolhse) VE 7-601	mid 19th C	1 story, 2 bay 15'5" x 18'2" one room side entry	Brick - 5c, Amer	Exterior brick chimney	Gable (roof gone)	round arched, corbelled & no window cornice	old benches, some hardware		private school in house yard
Broadhead Schoolhse VE 7-605	late 19th C	1 story, 2 bay side walls one room gable	Frame	Interior flue	Gable		remodeled into dwelling	an addition to one end in 30's	

IV. EDUCATIONAL - B

BUILDING TYPE: TWO-ROOM SCHOOLHOUSES

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Exterior	Interior	Additions	Miscellaneous
McKinley Hsc 7-544 AUG SPRGS	1902-3	Formerly 2 rooms, 1 story 	Frame	interior flues	Gable	Remodeled into home, changed renovation, added porch	completely remodeled		Built by Funley Rosen for \$3,455. remodeled 1937
Moffet's Creek School 7-547 AUG SPRGS	1900/ early 20th c		Frame	one interior flue	Gable	6/6 sash	narrow passage below chair rail, plaster above, black- ed in addition		
Clay Hill School EK 7-460	ca 1880- 1910		Frame		Hip	remodeled			completely remodeled into dwelling
Arbor Hill Schoolhouse GR 7-739	c/ 1885- 1900	1 story, 6 bays 	Frame	central stove flue along partition	Gable				
Westview Schoolhsc MS 7-426	late 19th c	1 story, orig front new central wing 	Frame	Flue in middle of original room	Gable	paired doors for entry	horizontal boarding, "black" s, sash around room	addition to one side, built before 1900	

IV. EDUCATIONAL - D

BUILDING TYPE: CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Hebron School CH7-746	1923	U shaped, 2 class-rooms in each wing & library, 44 room to side of door, gym in center	Brick		Flat	4 column porch at center wings to each side	Now organ workshop	basement excavated later	one of smaller schools of this type, common plan
Aug. Co. Training School (Black) CH7-755	1938	U shaped - Projecting central gabled entrance, auditorium on corner	Frame	Interior flues	Gable	Plank frame structure		later built "shop" and home ec. building	simpler version of brick consolidated schools (for whites) same plan as Hebron - for blacks
Valley Mills School 7-759 CH	Early 20th C	Square, 1 story hall, two large rooms on each side of central passage	Brick	Two interior chimneys	Hip	Neo colonial detailing	remodeled into house		unusual local school design
Crimora School CI 7-964	1927	U shaped - classroom wings connected by entry hall	Brick		Gable	Bungalow styles -		School has been enlarged.	one of best examples of consolidated schools; still in use
Harrison School CI-7-988	1923	Square - central passage 2 rooms/side, earned sitting permits basement	Brick	Interior wall flues		Two story portico	apart-ments		assembly room & furnace in basement
New Hope High School FD7-1087	1924	U shaped plan with central auditorium & classroom wings	Brick - 6c. American bond		Flat	stepped back facade	still used as school	recent lateral addition	Brick agriculture bldg - 1924-5
Greenville School #1 GR7-661	1913	2 story, 8 bay central entry square appears to be central hall design	5 c. Amer bond Brick	4 interior passage wall chimneys	hip	6/6 sash w/segmental arch, fan-light over door	storage	a second school built 1927	water on second floor Neo colonial

Augusta County Architectural Survey

IV. EDUCATIONAL - D

BUILDING TYPE: CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Greenville School #2 GR7-661	✓ 1927	1 story, tall gymnasium to front; 4 classrooms with hall to back	Brick		lower hip roof	brick piers creating 5 bays;	now dwelling		similar to New Hope more stream-lined
Middlebrook School #1 GR7-686	✓ 1916	3 bay, 2 story square hall / 4 rooms on each floor	Brick - stretcher bond	3 internal chimneys	hip roof	6/6 sash; 2 greek front porch, tall light over entry	storage		
Middlebrook School #2 GR7-686	✓ 1923	2 story, rectangular 5 classrooms, library, office, cafeteria, gym	Brick		hip roof	fewer windows - Neoclassical porch	storage		large aerie building also added
Stuart's Draft School GD7-891	✓ 1920's	square central aerie - 10 room w/ classes around side	Brick		hip	brick piers, front portico	now restaurant		one of oldest consolidated schools in this area
Spotts-Wood School VE7-612	✓ 1920's	2 story block w/ basement central entry "T" shaped central hall	stuccoed		hip	Bungalow design -		later additions to back	unusual style and plan for AUG. CO
Fishersville School NW7-934	✓ 1933	U shaped 1 story w/ basement	Brick		Flat	stepped back facade; brick piers		additions 1938 & 1941	one of the largest of early 20th C consolidated schools

VI. RELIGIOUS - A, 1

CHURCHES - WHITE CONGREGATIONS

BUILDING TYPE: MASONRY CHURCHES - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Cemetery Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Shemarian Ch 7-65 AUG SPRG	1880's	Rectangular, gable end entrance, projecting chancel to rear	Brick Flemish facade, Amer bond walls	Two flues each side wall	Gable	elaborate facade tower, buttresses, lancet arch windows & door.	Not inspected	cemetery - mid 19th c. - 20th c.	One of the best examples of rural brick parish church - Gothic Revival
Hebron Presby. Ch. 7-100 CH	1900	Greek cross design, with pews by semicircle around pulpit	Brick - 5 C. American bond		Gabled	Romanesque w/towers, round arch windows	Interior (unaltered), wood truss ceiling, pews, balconies	cemetery, from 1818, sandstone, white pits	Similar to Greenville Methodist in plan
Bethlehem U.M. Ch. 7-737 CH	1917	Rectangular, gable end entry with slightly projecting porch	stretcher bond	one flue, brick to each side	Gable	lancet arch door, fan light, bell tower, lancet arch windows.		1972 - rear wall, stone 1854 many late	19th c. stone
St. James U. Meth Ch. 7-815 CH	1923	cruciform plan, gable end entry with asym. tower placed - west	5 C. Amer. w/Flemish variant		slate	lancet arch windows, brick buttresses, spire	Gothic ornament - open truss ceiling, pews	19th c. stones, many 1850's	one of most stylish Gothic churches in Aug Co. Churchville
Lock Willow Presbyterian Ch 7-817 CH	1871-2	rectangular w/rectangular portico - Greek temple form	5 C. Amer. w/Flemish variant	flues to each side	Gable	rectified panel, brick cornice, flat brick pilasters	interior remodelled	beltny removed later rear additions	one of earliest examples of Greek temple design in area Churchville
St. Peter's Lutheran Ch 7-818 CH	1921	rectangular, gable end entry w/ side tower	Brick		Gable	castellated tower, crenel brick work, lancet arch windows			side of two early meeting-houses, Churchville
Glossbrenner United Brethren Ch 7-819 CH	1878	gabled, rectangular archway, asym. tower, projecting chancel on side	stretcher bond, 5 C. Am. walls		Gable	brick cornice, projecting round arch, brick pilasters	brick window, hood etc		very rich masonry Churchville

Augusta County Architectural Survey

CHURCHES - WHITE CONGREGATIONS
BUILDING TYPE: MASONRY CHURCHES - 2

VI. RELIGIOUS - A, 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Koiner's church CT 7-239	1881 (present church)	rectangular, gable end, front extension tower added 1901	Brick - 6 c. American bond		Gable	brick pilasters, windows, arches, enclosed by brick, corbelled cornice	renovated ca. 1901, with chancel to west.	1901-enlarged church (2 bays to front) new	well-preserved example of late 19th rural brick church. Excellent cemetery
Rocky Spring Church & cemetery DF 7-104	1853	rectangular gable end entry, 3 bad side walls	Flintwork facade, 6 c. American bond side walls		Gable		1937 fire destroyed interior	Brick addition, 1937	oldest church in Deerfield Valley two churches
Bethel Presbyterian church GR 7-571	1889-92	rectangular, gable entry, front extension tower	seven course American bond		Gable	orig. steeple removed - replaced with arched bay windows, 20th c. wood brick buttresses, front cross still visible	interior renovated in early 20th c. wood	enlarged several times, "Crattisher" influence	popular brick Gothic rural church ca. 1880's - one of the largest cemetery
Greenville M.E. Church GR 7-654	1908	square cross form, bell tower, stair tower, recessed chancel	concrete			single style tower and gables, lancet arch windows	wooden carved pews, wooden ceiling, Victorian Gothic chairs		unusual Co. church form
Holy Trinity Lutheran Church GR 7-687	1884	rectangular bell tower, gable entry, projecting granary	7-c. Amer w/ Flintwork variant		Gable	lancet arch brick buttresses, lancet arch windows, brick cross over facade	orig. finish except pews		one of several Gothic brick churches in townships, Middlebrook cemetery
Mt. Tabor Lutheran Church GR 7-710	1886	rectangular, projecting front tower	American bond		Gable	lancet arch windows, brick buttresses, corbeling		1957 brick addition - social hall	cemetery
Stone Church MS 7-227	1860's	rectangular gable entry, typical late 19th c church form	stuccoed stone		Gable			None	cemetery

Augusta County Architectural Survey

CHURCHES - WHITE CONGREGATIONS
BUILDING TYPE: MASONRY CHURCHES - 3

VI. RELIGIOUS - A, 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Union Presbyterian Church SV7-243	early 19th	3 bay long rectangular, nave plan	Flintwork facade, American bond			wood block arches, later braced cornice, pencil joints		brick vestibule, decorative gable added to facade	log sessions house demolished in 1951, later rear add. made
Mt. Zion Methodist Church SV7-326	mid 19th	nave plan block rectangular	Brick			Remains of plaster strips & corbel cornice		realt. additions obscure much of exterior fabric	cemetery
Old Providence Stone Church VE 7-25	1800	rectangular 5 bay gable entry 70 x 25' one story	stone		Gable	later wood cornice and sash	gutted by fire 1959		cemetery
Old Providence Stone Church VE 7-25	1859	Greek Revival temple form	brick						one of the most stylish local mid-19th churches
Tinkling Springs Presbyterian Church WW7-33	1850	Greek Revival hypocausted diastyle Ionic portico, 50 x 42	brick		Gable	brick pilasters, recessed panels	central aisle raised pulpit, pipe organ	one story rear addition	one of most stylish churches in 19th
Zion Evang. Lutheran Church WW7-176	1894	rectangular gable entry	Brick	interior side wall flues	Gable	projecting pilasters, modillions, brick cornice, rolling arch windows	original furniture, ceiling, molded trim, bal. cony. bd. wainscot	brick addition w/sunday school room & social hall	
Mt. Vernon Church of Brethren WW7-208	1872	rectangular 2 doors on gable end	Brick - 5c. American w/Flem		Gable		remodeled	additions ca. 1898, 1907, 1957-60	

Angus County Architectural Survey

VI. RELIGIOUS - A, 2

CHURCHES - WHITE CONGREGATIONS
BUILDING TYPE: FRAME CHURCHES - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Estaline Presbyterian Church AUG. 3 PR65	early 20th	Rectangular 1 story chapel	Frame		gable				no cemetery
Friends Church 7-582 AUG SPR65	ca. 1920	rectangular, projecting entry, 3 bay side walls	Frame	central five	gable	very plain Quaker influence 9/19 sash		None	Evangelical Branch of Quakers no cemetery
AUG. Springs Presb. Church 7-531 AUG. SPR65	ca. 1885-1915	Rectangular with projecting front tower containing entrance, 3 bay facade	Frame	one five, to each side	very steep gable, pressed pattern in roof	Frame bell tower with brackets, otherwise plain		back (gable end) addition	no cemetery
Rankin Methodist Church 13L 7- Buffalo Gap Presb Chapel 7-761 CH	ca. 1970	Rectangular, 2 bay side walls gable end entry	Frame	one brick five along one side	Gable	very plain		front entry porch and rear service room added	one of oldest churches in two areas - mostly later 20th c churches cemetery - 20th c
Jerusalem Chapel 7-767 CH	ca. 1926	"L" shaped building, more picturesque, with massing, with entrance tower	Frame	None	Gable	lancet arch windows, doors and beltry and vents		Frame addition - 20th c	one of more stylish frame churches in two areas
Swoope Chapel 7-776 CH	1890-1910	rectangular form, with lower projecting gable entry 2 bay side wall	Frame with German siding	None	Gable w/ pressed bar	4/4 sash little decoration except return to pilasters at corner bds		20th c frame addition at rear gable & length of church	oldest stone date to 1880's in cemetery, most 20th c
	1884-1900	rectangular block, gable entry, 2 bay side walls	Frame	Exterior brick five on one side	gable	9/16 sash, transom over door, very simple		20th c frame addition to back	no cemetery

CHURCHES - WHITE CONGREGATIONS
BUILDING TYPE: FRAME CHURCHES - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
West View Meth. Ch 7-781 CH	1908	Currenty rectangular asym. corner tower has front entrance	Frame	Flues along side	Gable	lancet arch window in front & side		guy story rectangular addition to back	No cemetery earlier church simple gable entry, rectangular church
Mountain View Meth. Church 7-785 CH	1890- 1910	rectangular, gable end form, w/asymmetrical facade tower	Frame		Gable	lancet arch windows & front entry, bell tower		None	No cemetery - typical of late 19th century early 20th c churches
Morning Star Church CI-7-954	1910- 40	rectangular block with gable end entrance porch	Frame, asbestos shingle		Gable	green paint provides only decoration		later 20th c addition off opposite gable end	typical plan for mountain churches (20th c) N. of Waynesboro
Mt. Bethel Methodist Church CI 7-970	1890- 1910	rectangular with entrance porch and projecting rear chapel	Frame		Gable	molated trim w/ carved blocks		Under block addition to one side	typical church design at turn- of-century cemetery - 20th c
Peasant Hill Church of the Brethren CI 7-971	ca. 1900- 20	rectangular, gable entry, original 3-bay block with additions to both ends	Frame		Gable	very plain	recent paneling	front addition probably 2 stories w/ balcony, later social hall addition	one of larger frame churches in Crimora area cemetery - 1880's →
Mt. Moreb Presbyterian Church CI-7-983	1856 renovated 1900	rectangular gable end;	Frame		Gable	front porch ca 1940, windows & doors as early 1900's	balcony, horizontal wainscot, added recessed chance	many 20th c additions	possible alterations by Eutsler Bros.
Deerfield Baptist Ch DF 7-488	1878/ 1917	rectangular, gable entry, 3 bays enlarged with 3-story front block	Frame		Gable	steeple & level built with front addition	interior dated ca. 1900		no cemetery

Augusta County Architectural Survey

VI. RELIGIOUS - A, 2

BUILDING TYPE: CHURCHES - WHITE CONGREGATIONS
FRAME CHURCHES - 3

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Deerfield U. Brethren Church EK 7-456	Late 19th C	was rectangular one room two gable end doors, 4 bay side walls	Frame	Recent chimney added	Gable	board & batten added		Remodeled extensively into house	
West Augusta Methodist Church EK	1890- 1910	rectangular gable entry 3 bay side walls	Frame with aluminum siding		Gable	modern window & door frames and stand glass windows		modern frame addition	wooden cross resting on old interior flye, in steeple ap- pearance
Hermitage Presby. Church FD 7-83	1885	rectangular gable end entry	Frame		Gable	portico 1928			torn down 1978, see old photo
Ashby Methodist Church FD 7-1034	1890's	rectangular, corner tower with entry	Frame		Gable	lanet arch windows; doors 3 story tower	one pews, narrow beaded ed wainscot	1937 frame Sunday school addition	cemetery one of more stylish local churches cemetery
Hildebrand Memorial Church FD 7-1040	1877	rectangular, 2 single- door entries on gable end	Frame		Gable	very plain	plain wooden pews; wainscotting	frame room to north	oldest Mennonite church in Aug Co; oldest frame church building in area
Greenville Baptist Church BR 7-670	1884	rectangular, gable entry	Frame		Gable	lanet arch windows, betry		frame additions to each side	represents Greenville's late 19th C development cemetery
Jennings Cap M.E. Church SV 7-452	late 19th C	rectangular paired gable end entry	Frame		Gable	tau 2/2 sash	one large room, no original furnishings		now carpentry shop

CHURCHES - WHITE CONGREGATIONS
BUILDING TYPE: FRAME CHURCHES - 4

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Spring Valley Penitential ch. SD7-841	✓ 1930's	✓ single gabled black-8/12m c form - slightly smaller	Frame	Under block, exterior five	Gable	Pointed arch windows			cemetery
Calvary U. Meth. Church SD7-849	✓ 1889	✓ T shaped -  entry tower	Frame		Gable	open belfry, lancet arch windows			cemetery
Hammond Chapel SD7-875	✓ c/1850-70	✓ gable end rectangular w/ projecting entry & rear chapel	Frame		Gable	frame belfry;			one of the most elaborate of local frame churches. cemetery
Mt. Lebanon Church WE7-951	✓ 1910-40	✓ rectangular black 8/12m entry porch	Frame		Gable	pointed arch window, low belfry		enlarged by back addition	cemetery, but not near church
Lebanon Springs Church & School WA7-415	late 19th c	✓ 1 story, 3 bay 1 room 25' x 25' 5"	U-notched log	now has later stone central chimney	Low-pitch gable		remodeled into camp		used as church & school until 1940's
St. Paul's Lutheran Church PA7-284	✓ 1850-1900		Frame						cemetery
Mt. Salom Methodist Church PA7-358	✓ late 19th c	✓ gable entry w/ tower	Frame			Gothic & shingle style decoration - Gothic windows			

CHURCHES -
BUILDING TYPE: BLACK CONGREGATIONS - 1

VI. RELIGIOUS - B

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Addition	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Oak Hill Church 7-554 AUG 5PE65	1860's 1880's	rectangular, gable end entrance, orig. 2 bay stone walls	Frame	central stove flue	gable	bell tower added late 19th c, typical of black churches		front bay w/ tower added.	typical of black churches in late 19th c
Cedar Green Methodist Church site 7-745 CH	1884	rectangular gable end entry (similar to Mt Chapel ch)	Frame		gable			20th century stones	
Smokehouse Church 7-747 CH	1921	rectangular, gable end front entry in full projecting bay, rear chapel	Frame	Brick flues to each side	gable	craftsman influence in bell tower, stick blockers,		20th c stones, many unmarked	more decorative than many rural churches of this type
Mt Chapel Meth. Church 7-751 CH	1884	rectangular, projecting front tower with entrance, small rear chapel	Frame	one flue inside	gable	beltry and side walls with triangular topped piercings		some late 19th c stone mostly 20th c many unmarked	typical rural black church Hebron
Mt. Zion Baptist Church CH 7-773 CH	1912	rectangular form with two gable end entries and chapel bay	Frame	central flue	gable	large arch windows, squat bell towers, transoms, leaded glass	present pews replace original benches	cemetary off Jonesboro Rd.	very typical of black churches Buffalo Gap
Acron Baptist Church CR 7-509	1914	rectangular form w/ entry projecting corner tower	Frame	interior stove flue	gable	large arch windows, fluted trim	original pews, few changes	Frame addition to back	gothic Revival suggestions
Wesley Church CI 7-969	1880's	rectangular, gable entry, 3 bay side walls	Frame		gable	pointed arch windows, cupola	narrow beaded bd ceiling and wainscoting, pews gone	enlarged by addition of bay at end	very typical of rural black churches

Augusta County Architectural Survey

VI. RELIGIOUS - B.

CHURCHES -
BUILDING TYPE: BLACK CONGREGATIONS - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Oak Grove Baptist Church FD 7-1046	1916	Rectangular gable entry w/entrance foyer, bell tower	Frame		Gable	larch arch door windows	narrow bd. wainscot, raised pulpit	social hall below addition to back	textured block foundation more stylized church w/ oak grove community cemetery - w/ Oak Grove community
St. Paul's Methodist Church FD 7-1047	1907	Rectangular, gable entry w/entrance foyer, arcade tower	Frame		Gable	pointed arch door and win- dow 		no additions	cemetery - w/ Oak Grove community
Mt. Tabor Methodist Church #1 FD 7-1049	1870-1880	Rectangular, gable entry 2 bay side walls	V-notched log		Gable	exposed log	now social hall		rare survival of log church - also well-kept cemetery good example of rural black church - Round Hill cemetery
Mt. Tabor Methodist Church #2 FD 7-1049	1906	Rectangular, Entrance foyer widened at gable end, back chancel	Frame	exterior brick flues, on sides		simple bell tower square topped windows			2nd church built w/ Round Hill area 20th century unusual 2-tower form one of 2 19th century churches w/ Greenville one of 2 churches w/ Greenville cemetery
Mt. Tabor Baptist Church FD 7-1050	1900-18	Rectangular, front extension tower with entry (gable)	Frame		Gable	large front tower, poured arch side windows, diagonal tower windows		cinderblock social hall	
Greenville M.E. Church GR 7-1055	1880-1916	Rectangular, side towers to each side of facade, chapel on other end	Frame		Gable	larch arch windows	balcony, interior partition divide entry from workshop area		
Mt. Ed. Baptist Church GR 7-1064	1870-1890	Rectangular projecting entry and rear chancel	Frame	outside cinderblock stove flue	Gable	small bell tower, round windows	low platform at chancel, plain pews	none	

Augusta County Architectural Survey

VI. RELIGIOUS - B

CHURCHES -
BUILDING TYPE: BLACK CONGREGATIONS - 3

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
My Edward Cal. Baptist Church 627-690	1886	rectangular, front entry, tower, rear chapel	Frame		Gable	triangular transom & windows, plow tower	3 late 19th corgus chairs, new floor & pews, beaded bd ceiling	under block kitchen addition	reflective of rural black churches
Hutton Pond Baptist Church SD7-858	1884	rectangular, gable end s	Frame		Gable	triangular window units;		front entrance, porch, rear service room	Middlebrook cemetery
Reed's Chapel SD7-895	1870- 1885	rectangular, gable entry w/rear projecting chancel	Frame		Gable	tail 4/4 osk, segmental arch gable, faulthlight			cemetery
Beverly Manor Baptist Church SD7-908	1923	rectangular, projecting gable end entry tower	Frame		Gable	round- white/ green trim		under block addition off back gable end	bank sitting creates social hall w basement cemetery
Cochran Church SD7-914	1915	gable end entry, rectangular, 3 bay side walls	Frame		Gable	white/ green trim, pointed arch entry			
Oak Grove Church SD7-915	1890- 1920	gable end entry, rectangular projecting entry porch	Frame		Gable	plow squared windows, panel arch door transom	new residence		wooden sign and stone gate piers pendulum
Beulan Baptist Church WW7-803	1880's	gable end tower	Frame		Gable	pointed arch windows, cupola		under block adding to room on side	frame pinwheel over door cemetery

VII. SOCIAL/CULTURAL - B BUILDING TYPE: COMPANY HOUSING

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Mary Barthley HSC DF 7-482	1916-7	prefab bungalow plan w double- pile, central passage bath original	Frame	stone flues-two interior	hip roof	dormer window 3 bay porch	plain board trim	added kitchen/ pantry all	sun 04 to housing, one of the larger of the sears & Koebeuch design
Ralston House DF 489	1917	prefab Bungalow 4 room plan w/wn outhouse	Frame	one central flue	pyramidal	3 bay porch	plain bd trim	many, like two example added "ew" kitchen later	smaller version of sears bungalows in Bearfield
Whiting HSC DF 7-490	1917	Bungalow, 1 story, plan- larger, plan- w bay windows	Frame	one interior chimney; one flue	pyramidal	more stylish with bay windows, gables, and porch, and "carport"	wood- stained muntin classical trim	porch had stretched around house	superintendent's house - HSC Wood Co. - was located w/ workers housing, Rt 629

VII. SOCIAL/CULTURAL - C

BUILDING TYPE: RESORTS/SPRINGS

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Augusta White Lithia Springs A57-35	Early 20th	Bottling House - 1 3-bay	Textured concrete block	Slightly projecting end flues, cinderblock	Gable	Eye-brow former original state		None	Two-story springhouse, fieldstone
Ferrol A57-529	Late 19th	Archaeological sites of hotel & railroad station							Mountain Resort and Hotel
Stribling Springs SV7-437 SV7-35	1818- 50	mid-19th house, 2 rooms divided by chimney, one room, ell	Frame w/ board & batten siding	Large interior chimney	Gable	carved barge- boards	Remodeled inside		site of 3-story long brick hotel also casinos, stable spring house

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Fort Detrick RR Station FD7-333	late 19th c.	waiting room, control room, freight storage space	Frame - decorative siding			overhanging slate roof, octagonal observation projection			
Weyers Cave RR Station MS7-406	1874	central 2 story gabled log with one story wings	Frame - board & batten		Gabled	shuk style window caps, barge pds			one wing - freight storage, and wing - waiting room, central block - office, store, family living quarters above
Stokesville RR Station ST7-240		2 stories	Frame board & batten		Gable	curved gable, screws, orig pictures			
see Wilda SD7-836	9/1900	combined T-hse / rectangular 2 story	Frame		Gable				used for Norfolk & Western RR
Lynchurst RR Station WW7-93	1890	rectangular	Frame, board & batten						one of the only remaining stations of SO. Ry. Co.

VIII. TRANSPORTATION - E

BUILDING TYPE: TAVERNS, HOTELS - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Augusta House WW7-933	mid-19th c	3 bay I-house	Log	Exterior brick chimney	Gable	Bay windows added	stairs moved mantels removed, nailed trim	back rooms in early 20th c	used as tavern in late 19th c
Buckhorn Inn WW7-97	ca 1811-37	6 bays - file of four rooms, 1/2	Frame	Exterior brick chimney	common rafters	2-story porch	Federal mantels		one creative local mantel added later
Sue Hyde Tavern MS7-379	1835	now 3 bays, 2 story rectangular	Brick	Exterior brick	gable	20th c porch penetration altered	interior gutted by fire 1965	southern bay added	used as tavern in late 19th c
Mint Spring SD7-100	early 19th c		Log						used as tavern
Dickenson Tavern FD7-189	early 19th c		Frame						
William Smith Tavern GR7-54	late 18th - early 19th c	Rectangular, hall/parlor house	log	Exterior stone chimney	gable	covered w/brick veneer	interior remodeled mid 19th c		
Nett Tavern MS7-350	1830-50	5 bay I-hse w/3-bay lateral addition	brick						

VIII. TRANSPORTATION - E

BUILDING TYPE: TAVERNS, HOTELS - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Lee Way Inn VE7-628	1830-60	3 bay log I-house	Log	Exterior brick	Gable				operated as hotel since 1946
Fred Cline House MS7-411	1867	2 story, 3 bay double pile house (see house charts)	Brick	2 interior gable end chimneys on each side	Gable	elaborate ca. 1900 porch around house	Greek Revival		Cline family took in visitors to Weyers Cave.
Middlebrook Tavern CR7-									
Abraham Mohler Hse (Weyers Cave Hotel) 607-992	1869	2 story, 3 bay irregular four room ell plan w/ passage off main block	stretcher bond, 4-7 c. inner w/ Flemish	2 projecting gable end chimneys at each end	Gable	bracketed cornice, 1 bay porch, tau 6/6 sash	Greek Revival woodwork	Frame kitchen addition ca. 1907	many rooms for visitors (smaller ones) over ell
Dinkel's Hotel CR7-516	ca. 1890	rectangular building -- store plan -- with hotel rooms above	Frame	interior brick fire	hipped roof	original body windows & porch	one room on 1st floor		one of the oldest commercial buildings in Craigsville

VIII. TRANSPORTATION - F, 3

BUILDING TYPE: SERVICE STATIONS - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Sandys Store & Service Station 7-585 BR	1929	was remodelled from gable end to side entry; added porch 1;	Frame		Gable	simple porch	remodeled; had shelves around outside; changed to self-service		
Churchville Garage 7-811 104	ca 1910-1920	rectangular commercial bldg. 3 bays, with projecting porch	stuccoed.		Flat roof	stepped gable; stream-lined look	one large show room; narrow hallway; wainscoting.	enclosed alley between garage & bank	one of earliest examples of auto. arch. in Churchville - sold earliest Model T's here
Rockfish Service Station CI 7-38	1926	very many stations rectangular, turned wide to road; wide overhang for cars	Frame w/ stucco & pieces of colored glass		Gable	stained glass and columns from old church;	heavily paneled walls from church; store shelves and candy counter		one of oldest & least altered stations; one of most stylish original pumps
Paxton's Store #1 FD 7-1037	1930's	2 bay, 1 story projecting carport for pumps	Frame		Gable	large glass display windows	one room	frame to garage to back -	one of oldest gas stations in town
Paxton's Store #2 FD 7-1037	1940's	larger rectangular stone, long side to road carport	underblock		shed roof	stepped back side walls		service bay soon added to the south	
Lackey's Store FD 7-1079	1938	square store building with projecting carport -	Frame		Pyramidal	Bungalow style - w/ dormers	retains counters & shelves		quonset hut to south
Mt. Meridian Gas Station GR 7-113	1928	was 4 bay, 2 story 1 story canopy	stucco		hipped roof	new porch;	remodeled into house	underblock garage bldg ca 1930	frame shed

Augusta County Architectural Survey

BUILDING TYPE: SERVICE STATIONS - 2

VIII. TRANSPORTATION - F, 3

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Shaw-Walters 66 ST7-989	1936	2 bay, rectangular gable end entry, carport (extended)	Frame pumps		Gabled	red stripes on white pillars 66 as soc.	remodeled	lateral addition - 3 bay under black store	
Gum's Service Station SV7-443	c/1920- 30	3 bay, 1 story Rectangular	Rock	Exterior stone chimney on side	Hip		pressed tin ceiling, counters c 1930-50	rear under black addition	streamlined gas pump
Whiteway Lunch SV7-450	1928	bungalow front dining room - 2 store rooms behind	Structural Frame	Central five	Gabled w/dormer	front porch orig. but po 5/15 replaced	front dining room w/ counters & tables; many original	part of porch enclosed; rear addition	specialized w/ homemade goods - still w bread
Agnor's Store & Hse "Wilda" SD7-836	c 1900	2 story store, 3 bays - had gas pumps	Frame		Cable	original porch display windows	some shelves & paneling remain		attached to 3 bay hse also railroad station pumps gone
Byer's Service Station SD7-838	1939	1 story, 3 bay bungalow one large room shed bath room	Frame		Hipped	Painted red band to signify Phillips 66 gas	shelves around the wall for groceries.		
Fishersville AMOCO WN7-935	early 20th c	3 bays with carport under hip roof	Brick		Hipped	brick corner quoins		cinder block garage addition to one side	streamlined pumps -

BUILDING TYPE: BANKS

IX. COMMERCIAL - A

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Churchville Bank CH-807	1884-9	Prostyle temple design, 3-bay facade, 1 story	6 c. Amer. bond		Gable	blend of classical & late 19th styles		enlarged to back	one of 2 Greek Revival public buildings in Churchville
Bank of New Hope FD-1080	1914	Prostyle temple, one-story; new fenestration	6 c. Amer. bond		Gable	tan light & modulation cornice in portico	Remodeled	brick shed addition along one side	one of 2 commercial bldgs remaining in Churchville
People's Bank SD-897	1910	rectangular, gable end entry, remodeled	concrete block & brick		Flat, previously now shed	added brick stepped-back cornice after town fire 1930	remodeled		one of oldest commercial buildings in Stuarts Draft
Mt. Solon Bank PA-327	1900	1 story temple form	brick		Gable	ionic portico w/shingled painted Italianate brackets			
Weyers Cave Bank MS-1045	1905	1 story temple form	limestone		Gable		little altered, vault on 2nd floor		

Aug. Ist. County Architectural Survey

IX. COMMERCIAL - B

BUILDING TYPE: SMALL VILLAGE SHOPS

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Wilson-Walshman Use 7-778 CH	late 19th C	one room, gable end entrance Doctor's office	Frame	None	Gable	Plain		None	moved here
Fisher Doctor's Office FD 7-191	1885-1910?	2 rooms without porch 	Frame	interior lateral wall flue	Gable	Plain; some porch to front	front room used as office; back room as bedroom	None	one of two small shops remaining here in New Hope
W.I. Groves Use Ovenshaw Office FD 7-1089	early 20th C ca. 1922	2 rooms with lateral partition 	stuccoed	central flue	Gable	Plain	Greek Revival mantel in front room	None	original site; New Hope
Bouserman Shops Site FD 7-1093	ca. 1890-1910	domestic I-house form	frame	interior gable end flues	Gable	Plain			New gene.
Engelman-Clammer Use & Shop GR 7-688	1884-1900	one room rectangular gable entry	Frame	end stone flue	Gable	false front removed	new beauty shop	one room added to back	New Hope shop shop, Muddlebrook
Christman Use Body Shop MS 7-393	1932	rectangular (very long) - part garage; part office	Frame	None	Shed			None	

IX. COMMERCIAL - D

BUILDING TYPE: GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Cole's store 7-530	1916	Rectangular, gable end entrance w recessed 2 story, 2 bay	Frame	interior brick flues (2)	Gable	1 story large, display win- dow, double door	some y shaped cabinet removed for self-service		see also Craig's store conversion stone tripe Delco Lignis - 1920's
AUG SPR 65									
V.G. Arehart store 7-543	1917- 18	rectangular, gable end entrance 1 story, 4 bays w/wing integral shed	Frame	stone flue w the middle	Gable	one story porch	counter across store shelves on wall		
AUG SPR 65									
Summerdeat store 7-564	ca. 1840- 60	rectangular 2 story with gable end entry gables to each side. 34 x 45 w/sheds	Brick-tile msh front and sides; Amer. bond rear walls	central brick chimney	Gable	cor belled brick corner, brick jack arches, 1/6 sash, 5 bay porch	Greek Rev mantel old doors		one of earliest brick store, interior remodeled into dwelling
AUG SPR 65									
Sandys store 7-585	late 19mc	1 story rectangular farm, had gable end entrance	Frame		Gable	Platt	had counter and shelves around interior	remodeled into service station and	Moved so long side faced road. see service stat.
7-585 B.R.									
Winer's store CR 7-510	ca. 1933	rectangular farm gable end entry. protecting over- hanging suggests use as gas stat.	very unusual to be of random rubble stone construction		Gable	wooden false front to opening roof, on stone pier stone pier	original cabinets and shelves gone	used for storage	
Craig's store CR 7-513	ca. 1876	rectangular, gable end entry	Frame with stucco added 1948		Pyramidal	false front and stucco added 1948	counters 3 shelves removed; have some interior artifacts	enlarged in 1948.	Two stone built nearly days of Chugsville
Dinkel's Hotel (store) CR 7-516	ca. 1890- 1910	rectangular, gable end entry with hotel above	Frame	interior flues	hip	original bay window front porches	one room down- stairs		one of oldest and best preserved commercial bldgs in Waverlyville

Augusta County Architectural Survey

IX. COMMERCIAL - D

BUILDING TYPE: GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Plaine & Cover Store CI 7-960	✓ 1912-14	✓ rectangular, gable entry 3 bay, 2 story	concrete block	interior side wall chimneys	gable	recessed door with transom, display windows, orig. porch			
Hoy's Store PF 7-476	✓ 1918-19	✓ Temple shaped commercial form,	Frame with asbestos shingle	store repaired by furnace in 60's	gable	orig. porch very simple exterior	matched and beaded sliding window, wall shelves, other accessories	post office added shed add. to one side	1960's - remodeled into self service by lowering shelves and removing some counter
Michael's Country Store EK 7-454	Late 19th c	2 story with long side to road possibly remodeled hse?	Frame	stone flue	hip		one room inside original counters, shelves, tables, nubs	1930's one story addition around main block	addition provides storage & eating area
Fretwell's Store site CI 7-193	✓ 19th c	✓ rectangular, gable entry 3 bays	brick	exterior brick chimney, gable end opposite entry	gable	round stone cornice, later stepped back facade			references to domestic scale & construction possibly remodeled
Page's Store PD 7-1048	✓ 1870-80	✓ 1 story, 3 bay rectangular gable entry, shed to one side	Frame		gable	front porch 20 ft c, double doors window to each side	wall shelves, wooden counters, nonoriginal panel & ceiling	shed addition along one side	typical of commercial buildings in vernacular area
Piedmont Grocery PD 7-1060	✓ 1910's	✓ long, gable-end store with sheds to both sides 1 story	Frame		gable	display windows on each side of central door porch			old Coca Cola sign
Sandridge Store FD 7-1070	✓ 1920's	✓ rectangular, side entry 3 bays	Frame		shed	3 bay porch windows to each side of central door			replaces larger store and post office

Augusta County Architectural Survey

IX. COMMERCIAL - D

BUILDING TYPE: GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES - 3

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Crawford & Weber's Store FD 7-1081	ca. 1900	2 story, 3 bay rectangular block	Frame		Shed	recessed entry, stick style false front	retains shelves & counters	Frame side addition, 2 story, 3 bays	one of more stylish stores w/ two area (new hope)
John S. McCorkle's Store GR 7-680	1879	rectangular block 8 1/2 x 40; recessed entry w/ large store windows	Shuecoed concrete		Gable	orig. false front, porch roof, brackets, segmental arch window	remodeled into house	shed side addition has been removed	one of the most stylish stores of Aug. Co; see Katchukas Atlas; Middlebrook
Armstrong's Store GR 7-685	1885-1930	rectangular plan, 3 bay side door and bay window	Frame		Gable	20th c porch		has been remodeled & enlarged	
Fauver-Rosen Store GR 7-697	late 19th c	2 story, 3 bay rectangular, w/ gable entry	Frame		Gable	pent roof, long 1/2 sash	all shelves, counters, some equip & snow cases,		Middlebrook barber shop in finished room on 2nd floor. only Middlebrook store w/ 2 floors
Agnew's Store & Dwelling "Wilda" SD 7-836	c 1900	rectangular 3 bay, 2 story block gable entry attached to hse	Frame		Gable	orig porch, display windows	shelves & paneled w/ back storage room		one of only a few w/ attached dwelling
Ashby Maupin Store SD 7-890	c 1900	rectangular 3 bay, 2 story block gable entry attached to hse	Frame		Gable	porch w/ 6 sash			one of only two examples w/ attached dwelling
Stuart's Draft P.O. SD 7-894	ca. 1931	2 story rectangular, w/ recessed doors	5 c Amer w/ Flemish variant		Flat	2 story porch, brick corner	still in use as store, remodeled		built as a grocery store after 1930 fire in Stuart's Draft

Augusta County Architectural Survey

IX. COMMERCIAL - D

BUILDING TYPE: GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES - 4

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Spottswood Merchants VE7-592	c. 1880-90	gable ended, 2 story recessed entry	Frame	interior five	Gable	display windows, 20 in front porch	pressed tin ceiling, shelves on outside of back counter		well preserved, good example
Spencer & McVire's Store VE7-593	1884	1 story rectangular gable end entry	Frame		Gable	vertical board siding added	interior currently being remodeled		
Store at Lee Way Inn VE7-628	late 19th	central 2 story bay gable ended black w/ sheds to each side	Frame	interior five	Gable				store had previous bay run in the house gas pumps remain attached to house
Dooms Store WE7-949	c. 1890-1920	1 1/2 story gable end entry, 3 bays	Frame	interior five	Gable		remodeled		
J.A. Simmons Store WW7-932	1890-1910	rectangular 2 front doors, each leading into a room, 2 stories w/ basement	Frame		Gable	stepped-back facade, elevated porch			2nd floor used as apt. most of the 20th C
West Augusta Inn Store & Post Office WA7-469	1910-25	begin as 2 story, 3 bay block, 10 ft side to road w/ door, gable end section to one end	Frame	None now	shed	stepped back gable end	some wooden counters & shelves, benches	lean-to	post office, general st.
Francis Store PA7-256	1850-75	gable entrance 1 story above basement	Frame						

X. INDUSTRY/MANUFACTURING/CRAFT - A

BUILDING TYPE: GRIST MILLS - 1

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decorations		Additions	Miscellaneous
						exterior	interior		
Smiley's Mill 7-572 BR	Present mill 1923-5 (19mc)	✓ orig. rectangular entrance or mill 3 stories gable end to road w/entry 4 bay	Frame covered with brick- tex		Gable- pressed br	more windows in rebuilt mills		shed lean- to to so.	overshot wheel
Clemmer- Hutchens Mill 7-577 BR	ca. 1850- 1880	✓ square two story bldg - 2 bays/side	Heavy post and beam with board & batten siding		Gable	rough remains	much of machinery; shafts, belts, gears	late 19th- early 20th 1 1/2 story frame add.	one of only extant mills in this area wooden overshot wheel gone.
Trinity Point Mill Site 7-765 CH	19th C.	✓ almost square with full story basement and garret 2 stories + attic	Frame		Gable	weather- boarding			torn down ca. 1976 (photo enclosed in report)
Valley Mills Site 7-780 CH	19mc	✓ square, plus garret raised basement	Frame on high stone foundation		Gable			shed add.	overshot wheel torn down 1967 tunnel to drive or ride through in cellar mill side
Churchville Mill Site 7-823 CH	19mc	✓ square stone foundation remains	Was 4 story frame		Gable				
Wallace's Mill CR 7-502	ca. 1900	✓ rectangular 3 story bldg	Frame		Gable	weather- boards w/6 sash	some ca. 1900 machinery; others date 1920 or 1940	Frame addition	large fitch overshot water wheel remains
Red Mill CI- 7-958	1930 (rebuild)	✓ tripartite structure with central 3-story block flanked by 1 story wings	Frame - heavy timbers with diagonal board & metal siding		common rafters w/ridge boards	3 bay facade and front porch Roanoke stone forms	has been stripped inside		fire destroyed earlier mill, like most mills along S. River

Augusta County Architectural Survey

X. INDUSTRY/MANUFACTURING/CRAFT - A

BUILDING TYPE: GRIST MILLS - 2

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
DeRondeau Mill CI 7-962	1920's	2 stories rectangular, with additional lower level of stone	Frame		Gable	very plain - side entry - one side roof gable removed	turbines buried and mill machinery removed		1st mill burned crimora
clayton's mill site DF-	mid to late 19th c	2 story, rectangular with gabled roof	Frame		Gable				overshot wheel
Drum- heller Mill site FD 7-143	19th c	2 story	Frame		Gable				Now at Autume tavern, charlottesville
George Wills Grist Mill FD 7-1035	mid- 19th c	2 story rectangular	Frame - heavy mortise & tenon frame		Gable - wood shingle	plain	machinery removed		
Oliver & Wampler's mill site FD 7-1069	19th c	2 story rectangular with half- story lighted by dormer	Frame		Gable				In 1920's, converted to electric generation. flouring light & power Co
D. Bosseman House & mill site GR 7-651	19th c	grist mill saw mill							two dams still visible
John Baylor Mill (627-708) (1840's)	mid- 19th c (1840's)	grist mill 2 story + base 40x47'	Stone		Gambrel	Five stone jack arches "Dutch doors"	plastered posts, some long equip	later frame overhang for loading wagons	one of the oldest surviving mills in VA Co.

Augusta County Architectural Survey

BUILDING TYPE: CRIST MILLS - 3

X. INDUSTRY/MANUFACTURING/CRAFT - A

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Bowman Mill GR7-709	✓ 1830-40	✓ almost square 41' x 39', 3 stories 3 bay entry 3 bay sides	Brick- Flemish & 4 corner		common ratter	molded brick cornice; woodwork arches	chartered posts; some machinery & bells		metal overshoot wheel
Cosby Mill 607-987	c/ 1880's	✓ 3 story, 3 bay rectangular gable entry; 2 story feed; storage to one side; stairs to mezzanine	Frame	stone five serves office	Gable	2/2 sash; 1 door central bay each floor cable end	Some late 19th c. machin- ery; some add. 1920's; all w. working order	we factory added off the storage wing-1909	Leffel turbines, generator for house lights cooper shed near mill
Sherando Store & Lodge Use 611-7-865	c/1870's	✓ 3 bay, 2 story rectangular gable end entry	Frame	central stove five	Gable				Lodge hall - 2nd floor, turned to side -
Frank's Mill 577-79	✓ late 1840								
George's Hulvey's Mill SHE 517-338	✓ 19th c								undershot wheel 2 dams footbridge
H.A. Palmer's Mill 577-999	✓ late 19th c	✓ 2 story plus garrett	Frame		common ratters		no machinery		turbines
A.G. Altizer USE 517-251	✓ late 19th c	✓ 2 story plus basement cable end	Frame				belt- driven machinery		

Augusta County Architectural Survey

X. INDUSTRY/MANUFACTURING/CRAFT - A. BUILDING TYPE: CRIST MILLS - 4

House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
J.M. Bare's Mill SD7-896	early to mid 19th c.	✓ rectangular 2 story plus basement	Stone		Gone	stone jack arches			2 piers for trough remain, mill race still visible
C.H. Cochran Flour Mill SD7-896	✓ 1921	✓ 4 story rectangular - 8 grain elevators	Frame - diagonal board siding & weatherboards		Low pitch gable				one of the more modern grist mills in Aug. Co.
W.F. Brand's Mill SD7-905	1840-70	✓ 2 story square full stone basement	Frame		Gable		most of equip gone	2 story frame wing	turbines
Folly Mill's site SD7-911	19th c	✓ 2 stories plus basement & garrett	stone		Gable				old painting of mill still survives
G.M. Cochran's Mill SD7-917	mid 19th c	✓ square mill 3 stories	Frame	stone fireplace in N. corner	Gable	4/6 sash			mill wheel & machinery gone
McClung Mill VE7-599	ca 1850-80	✓ 2 stories plus basement & garrett	Frame		Common rafter		most of machinery moved to McCormick farm		
John N. Cochran Mill VE7-944	1881	✓ 3 story	Frame		common rafter, heavy trussing		late 19th c mill works, machinery, mill stone, mill stone		turbine run - grain storage bldg cooper shop

X. INDUSTRY/MANUFACTURING/CRAFT - C

BUILDING TYPE: INDUSTRIAL - I

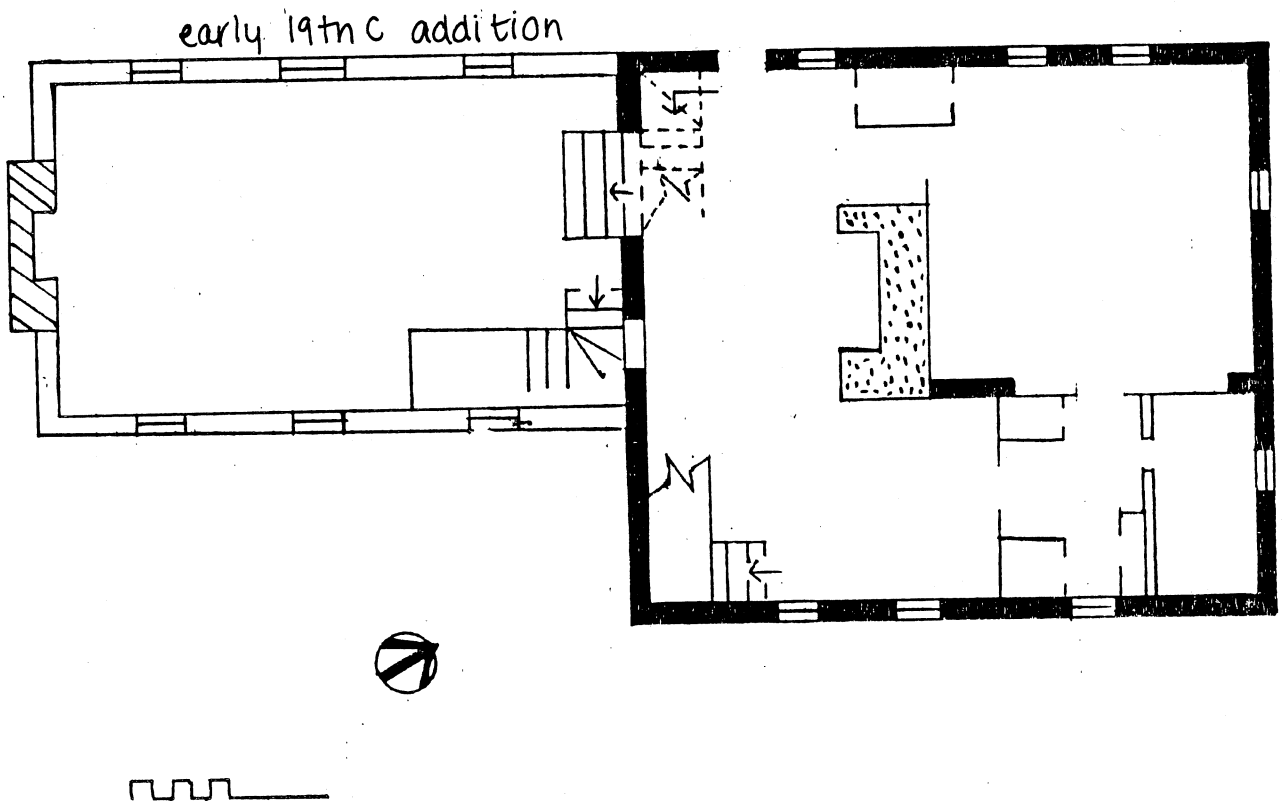
House & No.	Date	Plan (Stories)	Construction	Chimneys (Material & Location)	Roof Type	Decoration		Additions	Miscellaneous
						Exterior	Interior		
Estaline Furnace 7-525 AUG SPRS	ca. ✓ 1820- 1861	Iron Furnace archeological site							
Stillwater Mills 7-527 AUG SPRS	✓ 1929	U shaped mill, many egs of workers hsg. Neo Colonial rect, 1 story hsg	Brick piers unfilled w/ windows.		Flat roof				one of three mills open in Aug. Springs workers housing remains
J.R. Cover Tannery & Workers Hsg 7-532 AUG. SPRS	ca. ✓ 1890-	houses ① symmetrical 3 bay three well ② 1 story "I hsc" ③ shanties	ru frame	① interior gable end flues, brick ② exterior brick flues.	Gable	① one story porch 6/6 sash ② one story porch 6/6 sash			First two types remain along Rt 811, others #3 for black hsg see also J.R. Cover Hsg
Kennedy Mine site 7-960 BL	✓ 19th c	large iron mine, one of many mines in the area							
Fordwick Plant Lehigh Portland Cement Co CR 7-508	ca. ✓ 1895- 1945	variety of turn-of-century brick bldgs. early 20th c workers hsg.				Italianate, Neoclonal detailing on indus- trial bldgs			workers housing - square bungalow designs -
Stillwater Mills Cairoville CR 7-528	✓ 1929	T-shaped bldg	brick piers with arched windows between		Flat	little altered.	altered very little		Neoclonal workers' housing are similar to Augusta Springs mill no buildings remaining
Crimora Minus sue CT 7-981	late ✓ 19th c								

D. ILLUSTRATIONS OF BUILDING PLANS AND TYPES

Additional plans of the resource types described under "Historic Resource Identification and Evaluation" in the text have been included here to illustrate the variations possible within each plan type. Most of these examples are from the first theme, Residential/Domestic, and relate to house plans. All of these are measured drawings which depict the original plan as well as later alterations.

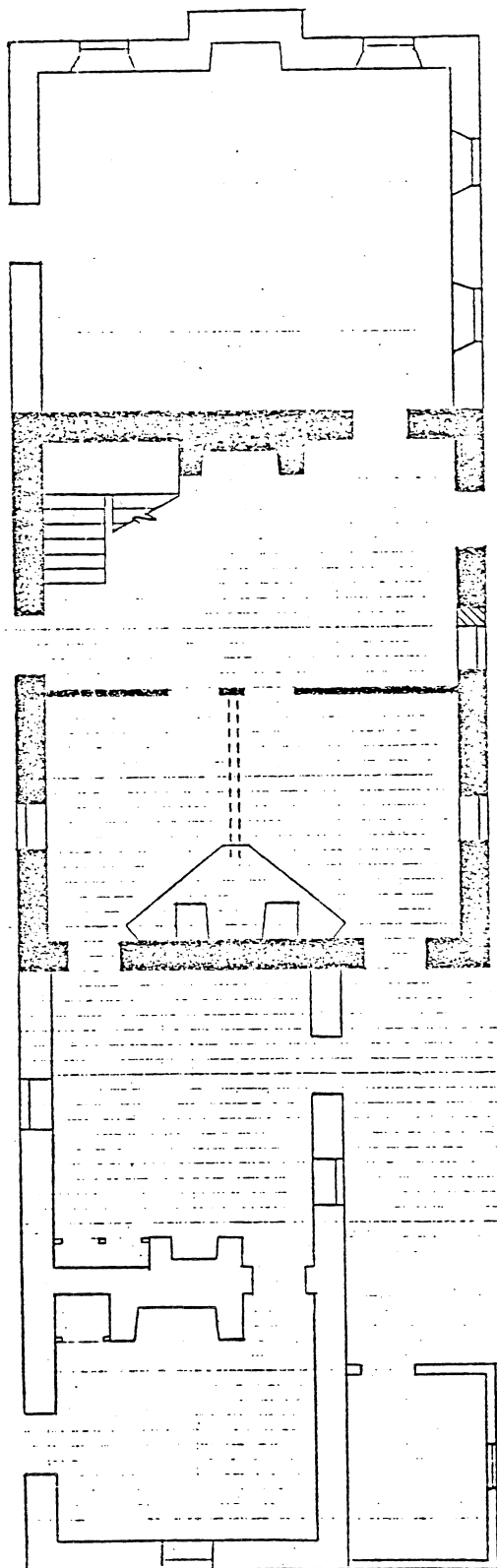
For further research into various resource categories, the Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission contains unmeasured plans on the back of the majority of the survey reports. These plans of specific structures are complemented by a site plan which reveals the various relationships of the buildings to each other.

I - A, 1-a
Continental Plan - Flurkuchenhaus
Date: 1795-1810
Log w/weatherboard



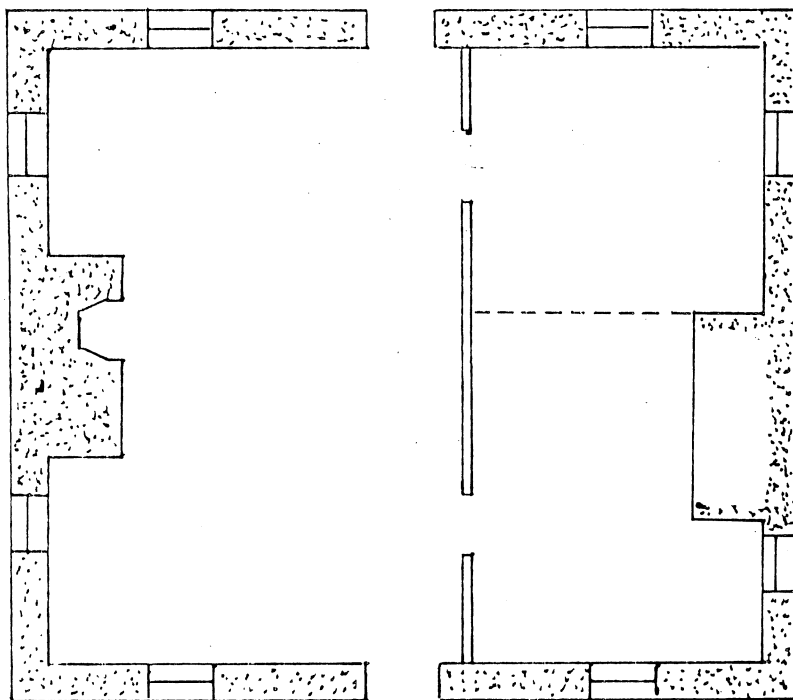
07-700, Lewis Shuey House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 2-a
Double-Pile Three-Room Plan
Without Central Passage
Date: late 18th century
Stone



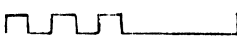
07-253, Angleberger House, Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 2-a
Double-Pile Three-Room Plan
Without Central Passage
Date: ca 1800-30
Limestone



POSSIBLE ORIGINAL PLAN
OLD STONE HOUSE 136-9
WAYNESBORO, VA.



SCALE  10 FEET

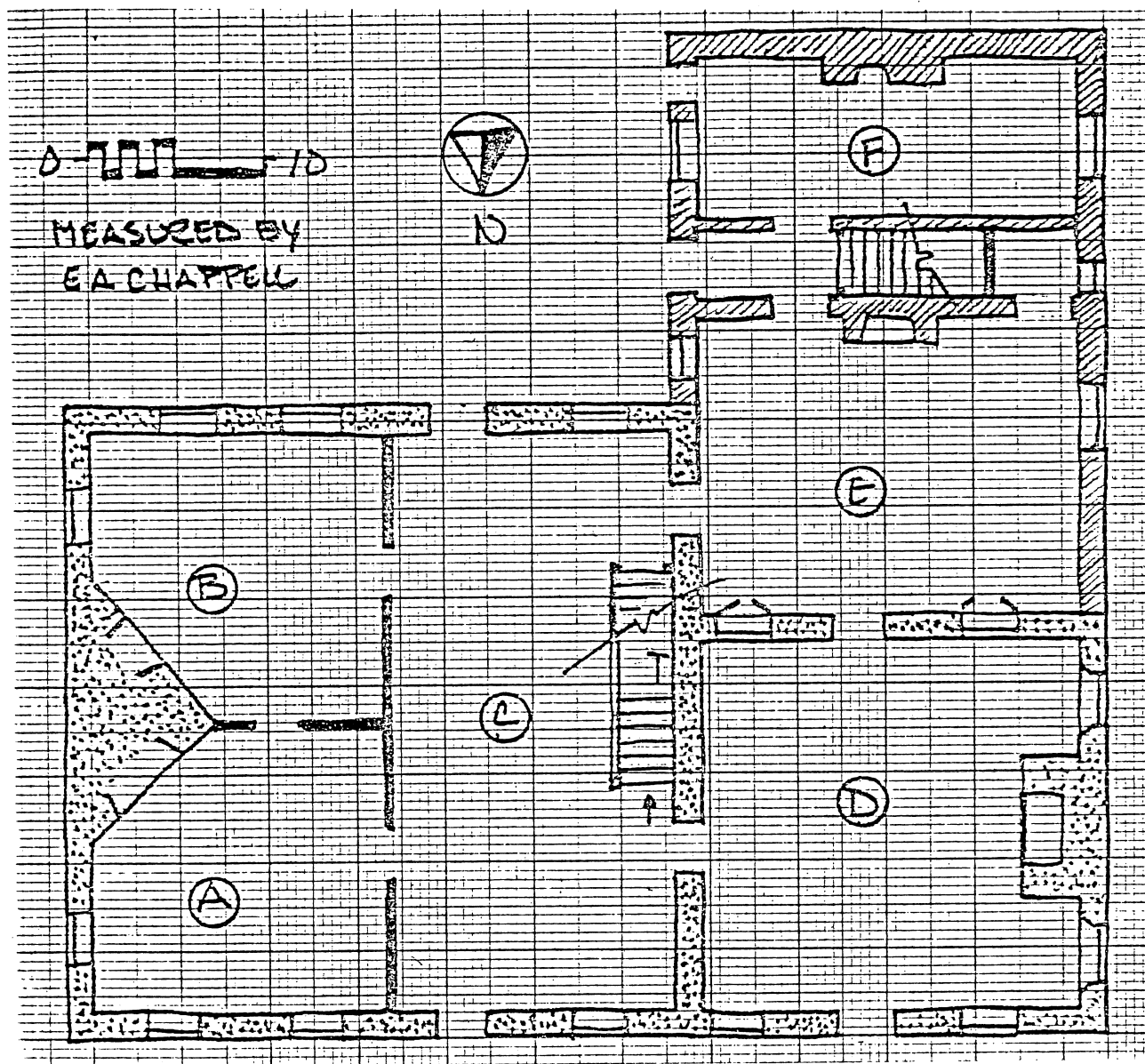
I - A, 2-a

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan

Without Central Passage

Date: late 18th century (1784)

Ashlar limestone



07-70, Henry Miller House, Augusta County
Parnassus

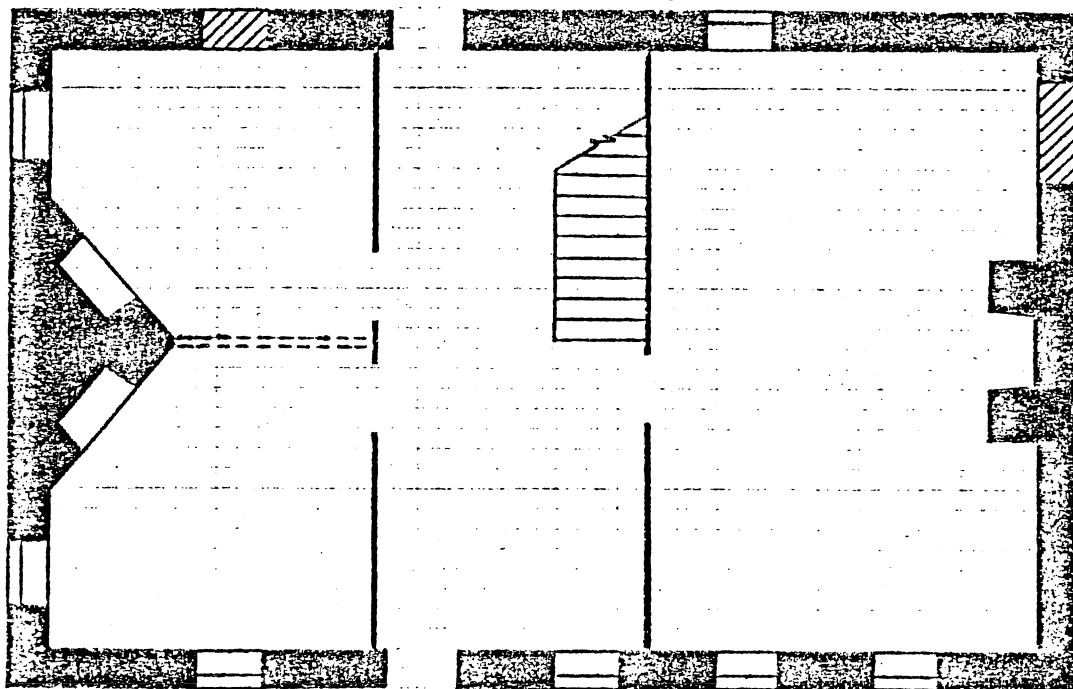
I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage

(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: ca 1790-1800

Stone w/stucco



1/8" = 1 ft

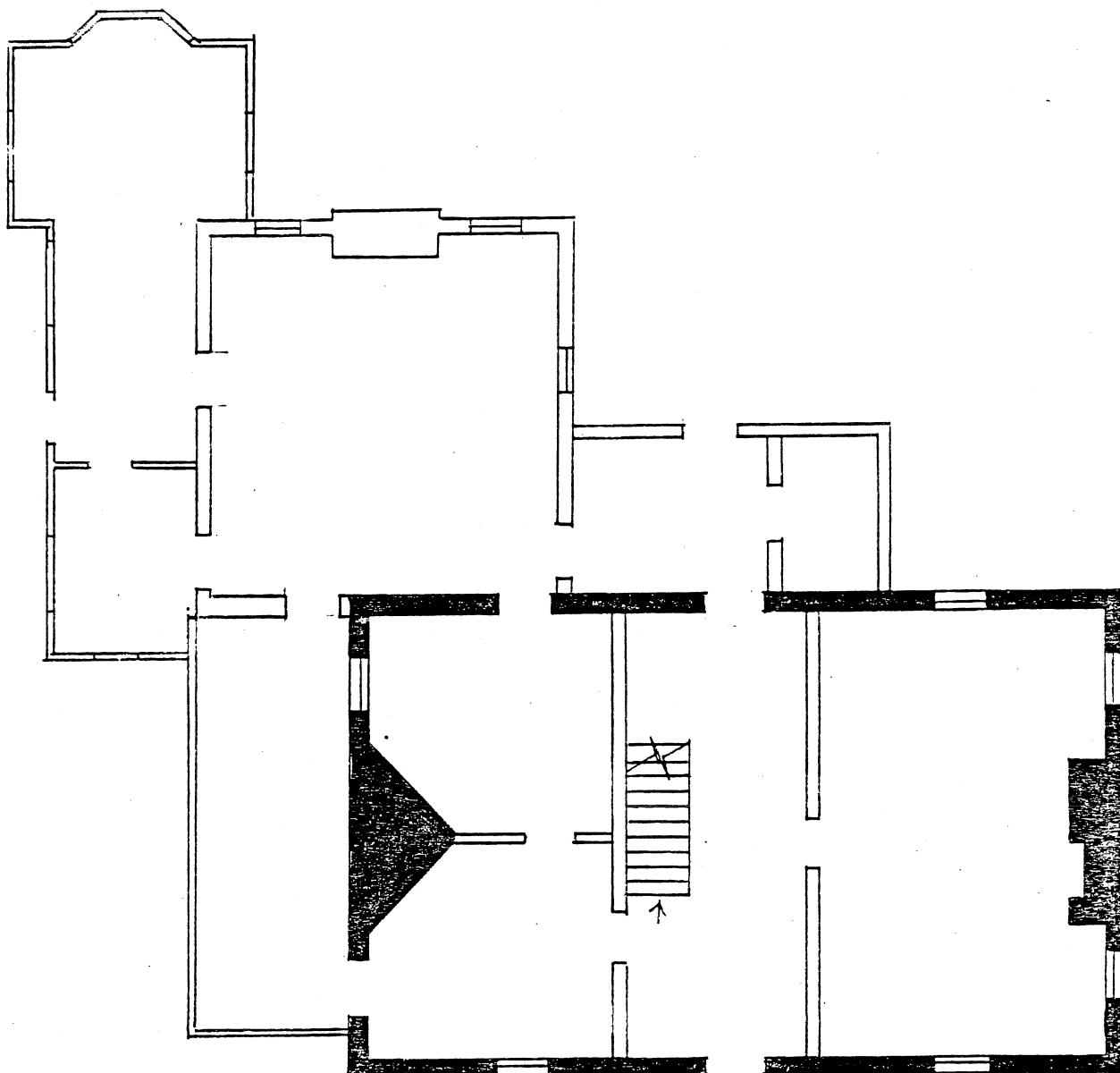
07-322, White House (The Old Fort/Wm. Mathews House)
Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage
(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: 1790-1803

Brick: Flemish & 3-course American bond (glazed headers)



10 FEET



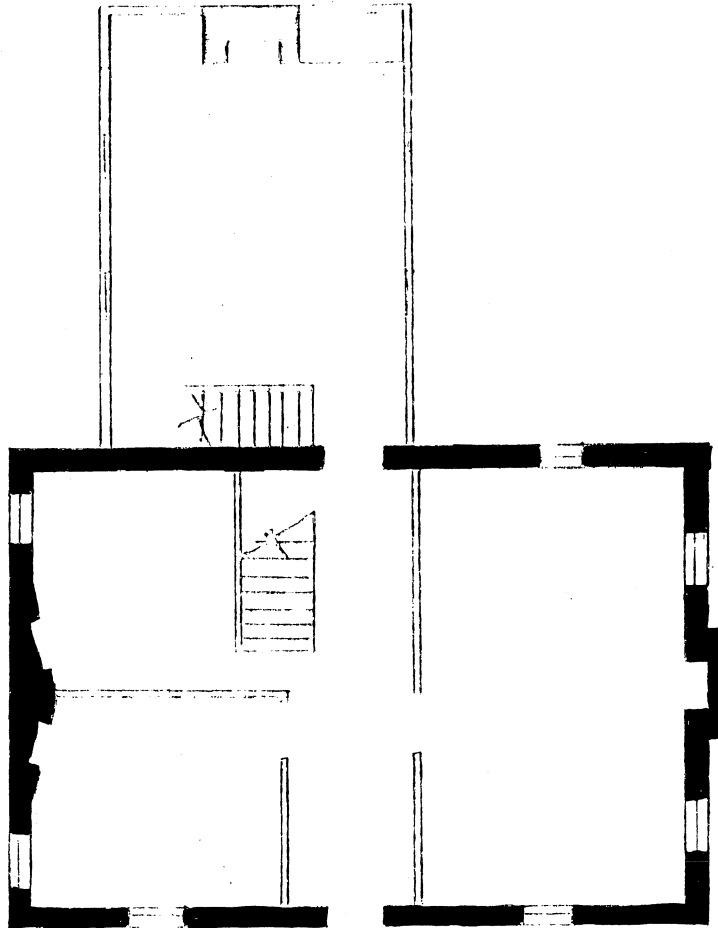
07-898, John Coalter House, Augusta County
Stuarts Draft

I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage
(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: 1800-30

Brick: Flemish & 3-course American bond



PLAN



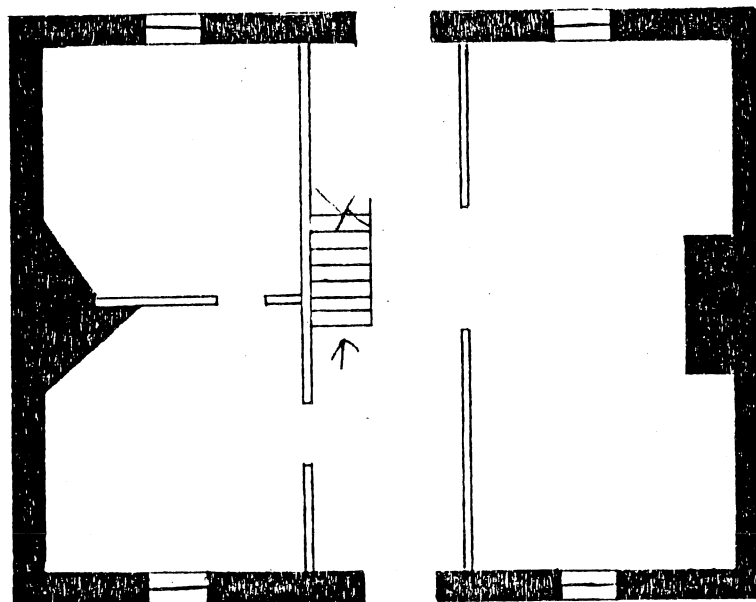
07-86, Abraham Sillings House, Augusta County
Staunton

I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage
(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: 1810-20

Brick: all Flemish w/glazed headers in diamond patterns



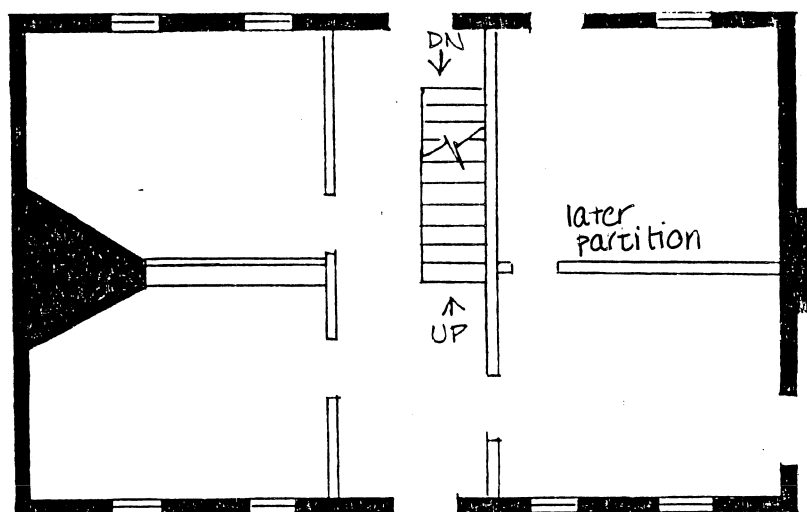
07-93, Peter Wine House, Augusta County
Fort Defiance

I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage
(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: 1810-30

Brick: Flemish & 3-course American bond



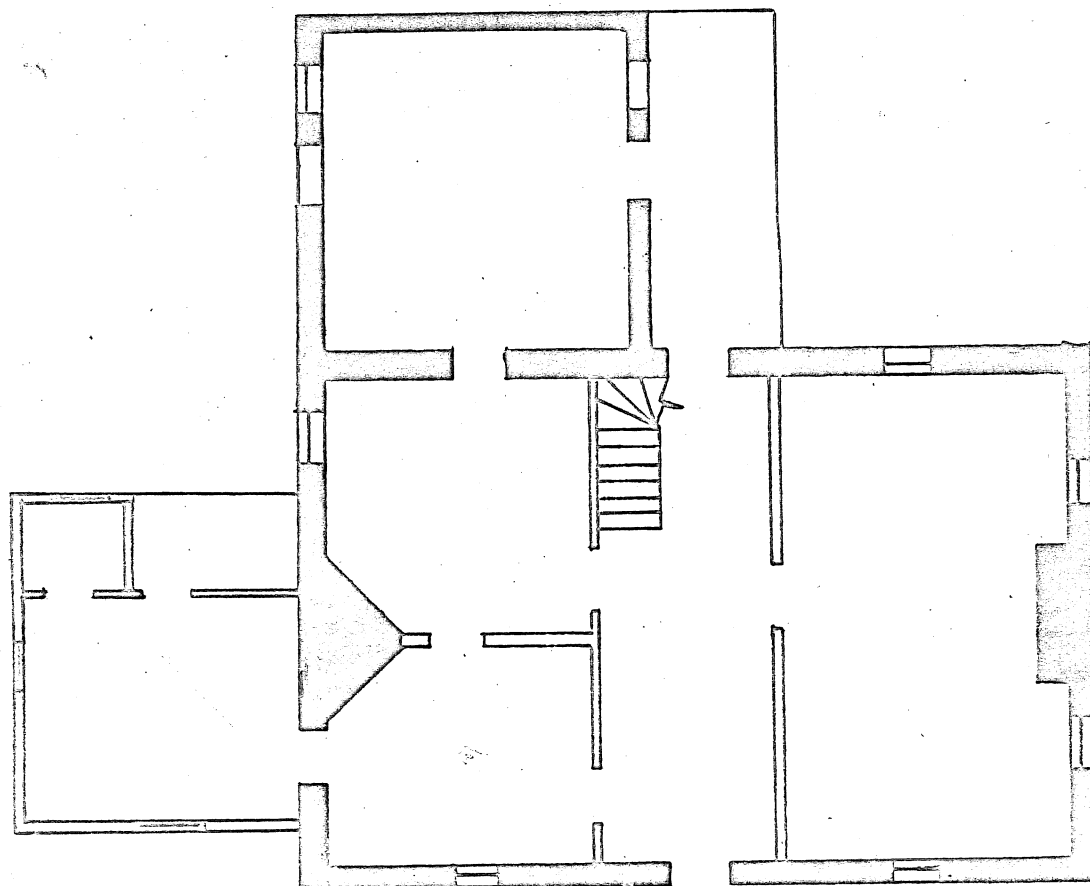
07-200, Fitzgerald House or Patrick-Coiner House, Augusta County
Waynesboro West

I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage
(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: 1800-30

Brick: all Flemish; herringbone pattern on one gable end



 10 Feet



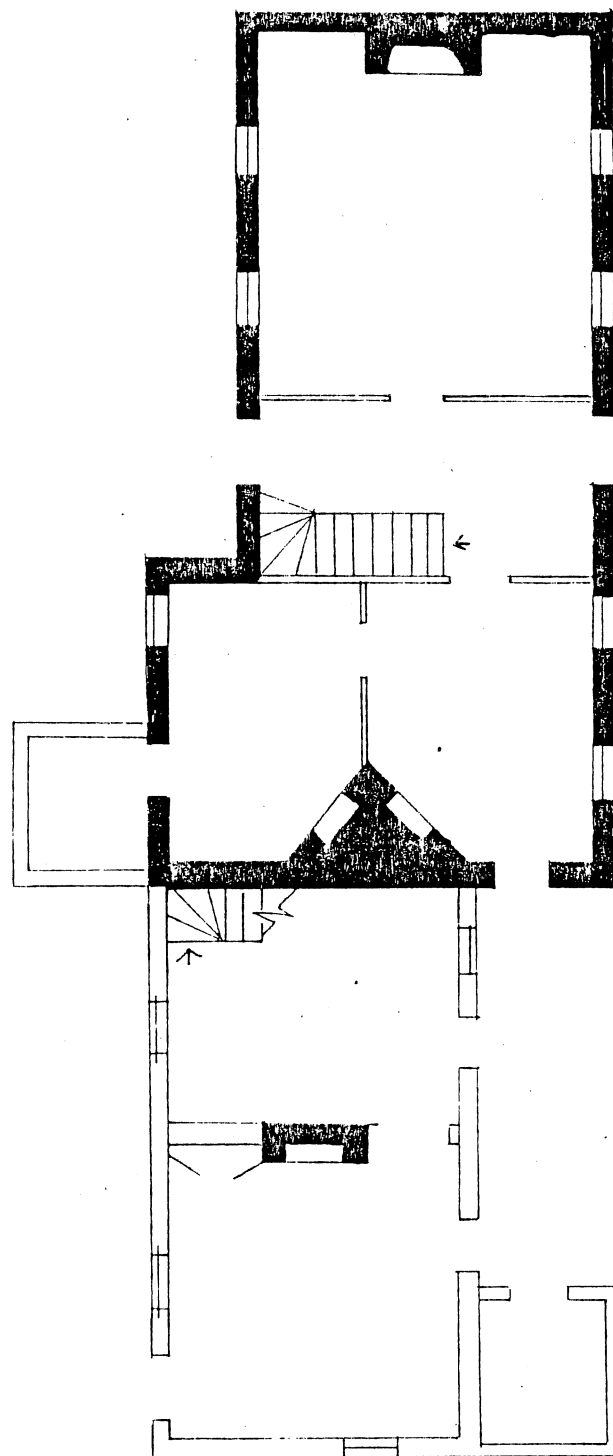
07-204, John Miller House, Augusta County
Grottoes

I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage
(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: by 1803

Stone



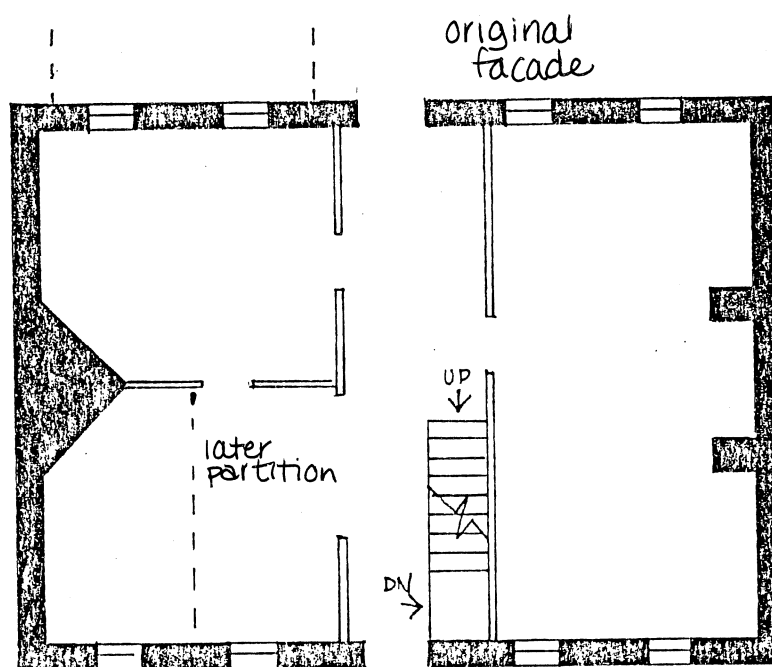
Stonehouse Farm, 07-606, Augusta County, Virginia
Vesuvius

I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage
(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: 1790-1820

Stone



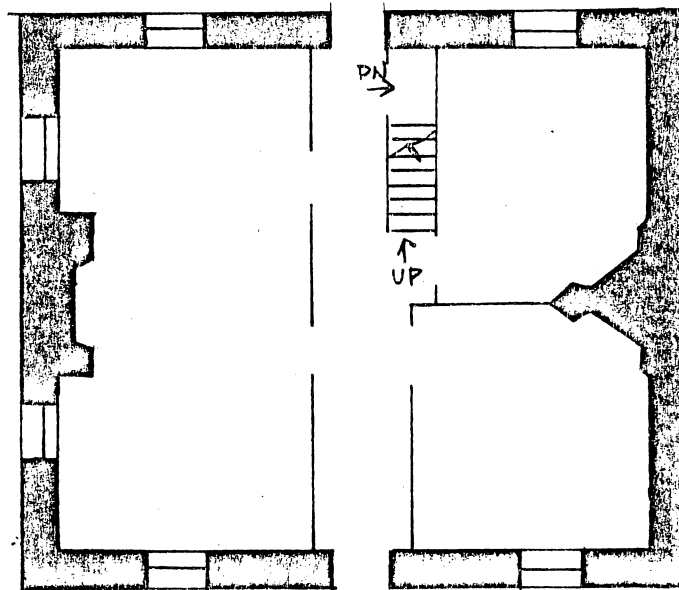
Hessian House Motel, Augusta County, 07-138
Greenville

I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage
(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: 1800-1820

Stone w/stucco



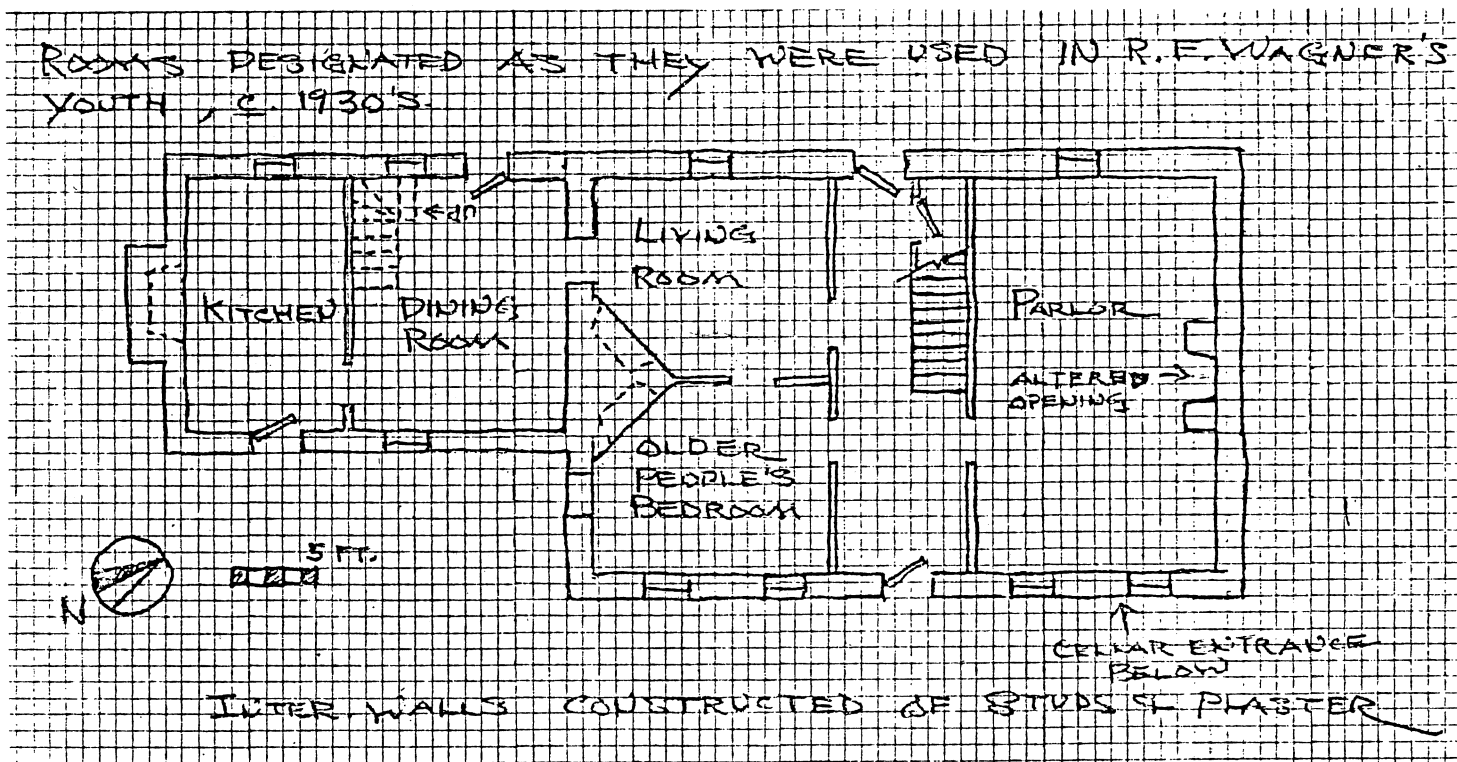
07-171, Homestretch Farm, Augusta County
Fort Defiance

I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage
 (2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: ca 1800

Stone



07-345, Limestone Farm, Augusta County
 Parnassus

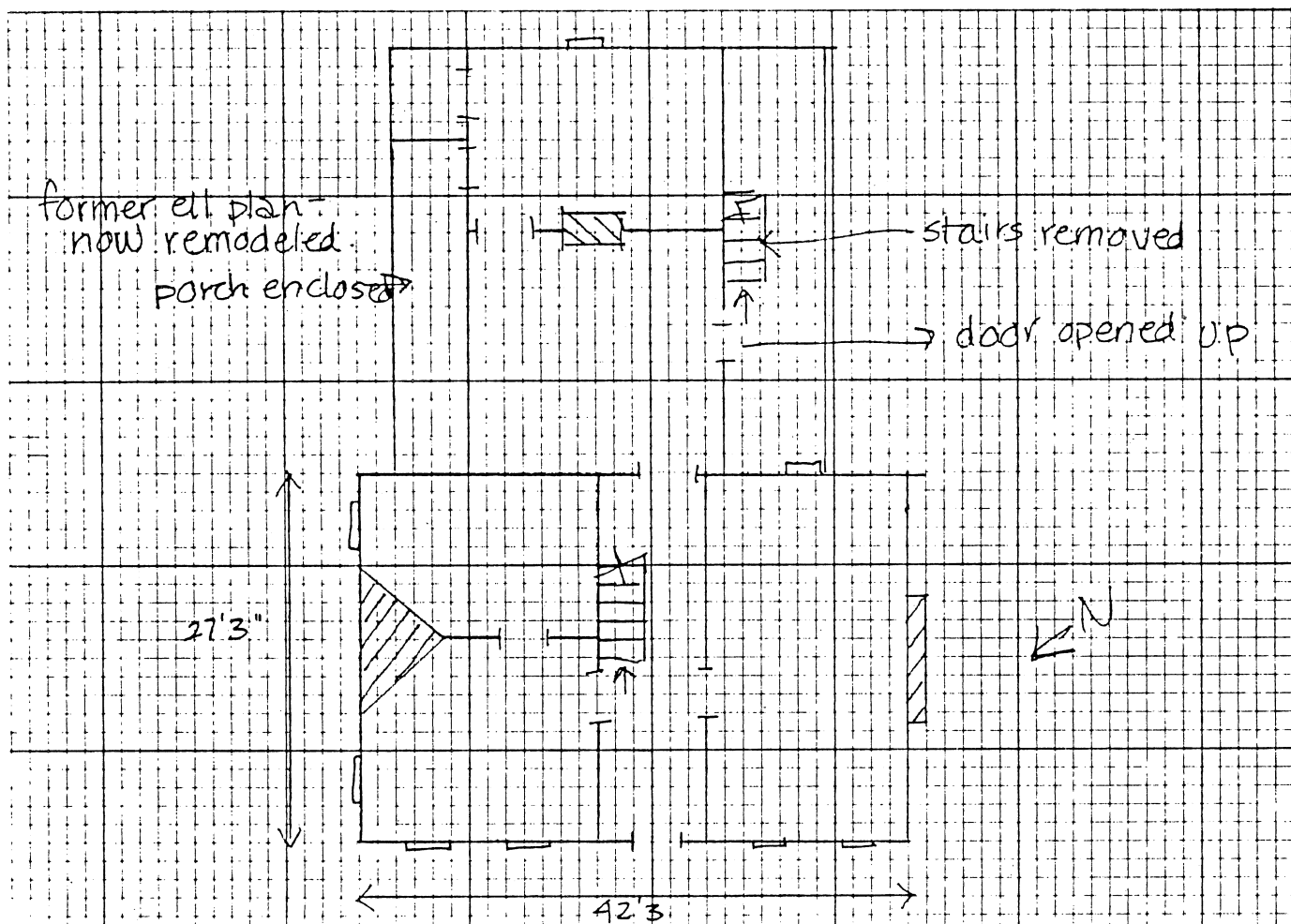
I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage

(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: 1810-30

Brick: Flemish & 3-course American bond



07-219, S. C. Coiner House (Gorsuch House), Augusta County
Waynesboro West

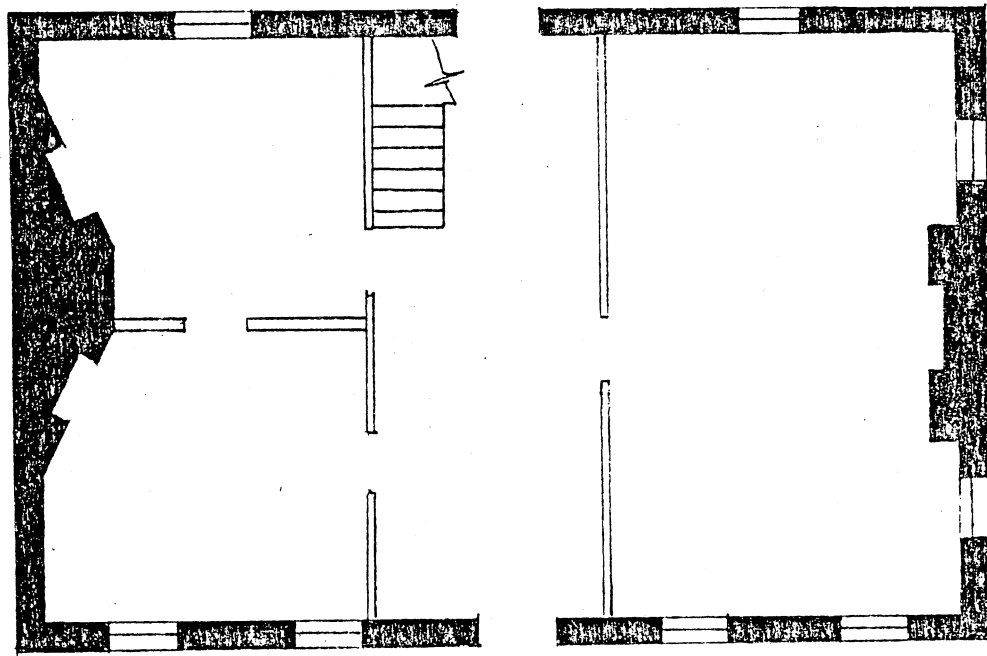
I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage

(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: 1790-1820

Stone



10 feet



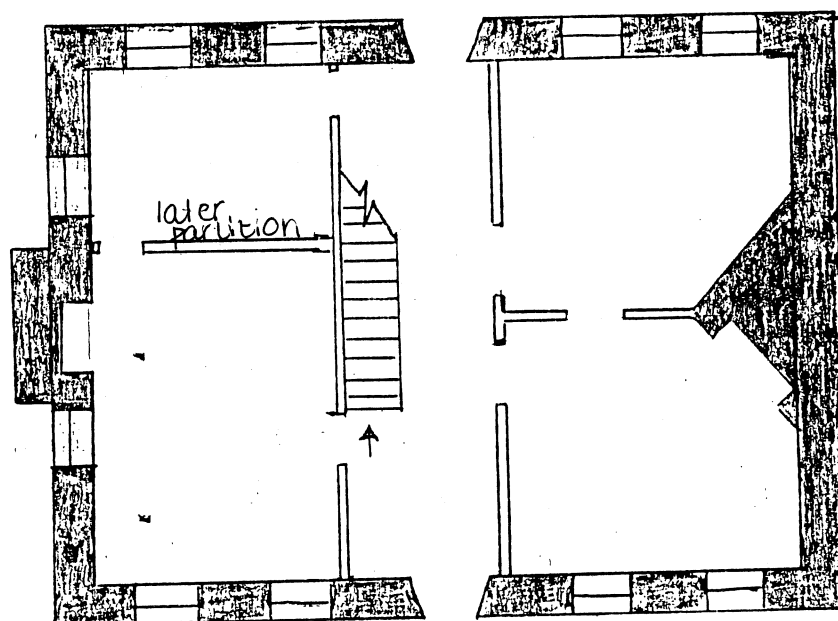
07-846, James Moffett House, Augusta County
Stuarts Draft

I - A, 2-b,1

Double-Pile Three-Room Plan With Central Passage
(2 chimneys; 1 corner chimney; 3 heated rooms)

Date: 1785-1797

Stone



scale ^{1ft}

07-439, Stone Ridge, Augusta County
Stokesville

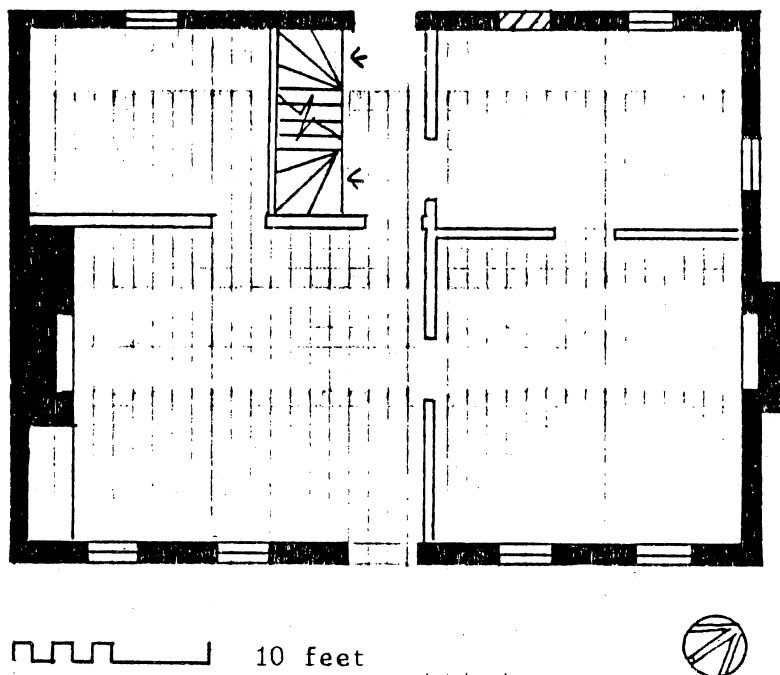
I - A, 3-a

Double-Pile Four-Room Plan

Asymmetrical Plan Without Central Passage

Date: ca 1810-30

Brick: Flemish & 3-course American bond



07-60, Thomas Martin House, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

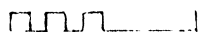
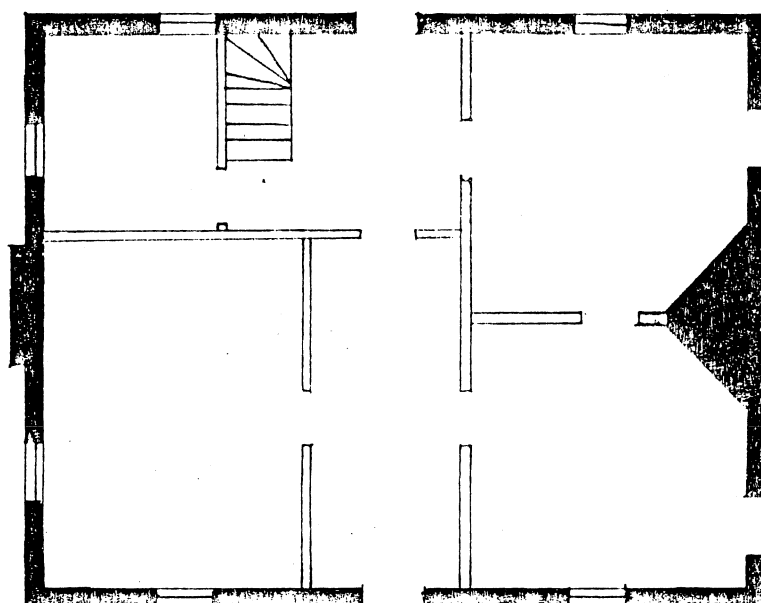
I - A, 3-a

Double-Pile Four-Room Plan

Asymmetrical Plan Without Central Passage

Date: 1800-30

Brick: all Flemish bond



07-380, Crawford-Kegley House, Augusta County
Staunton

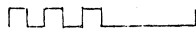
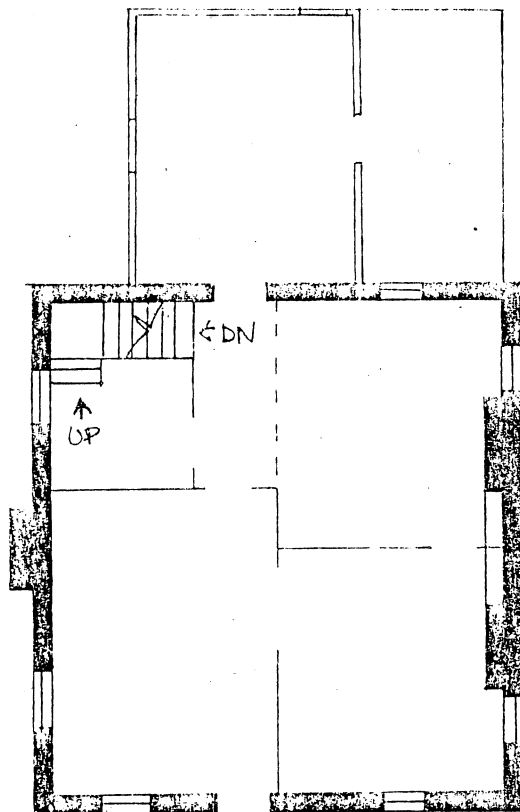
I - A, 3-a

Double-Pile Four-Room Plan

Asymmetrical Plan Without Central Passage

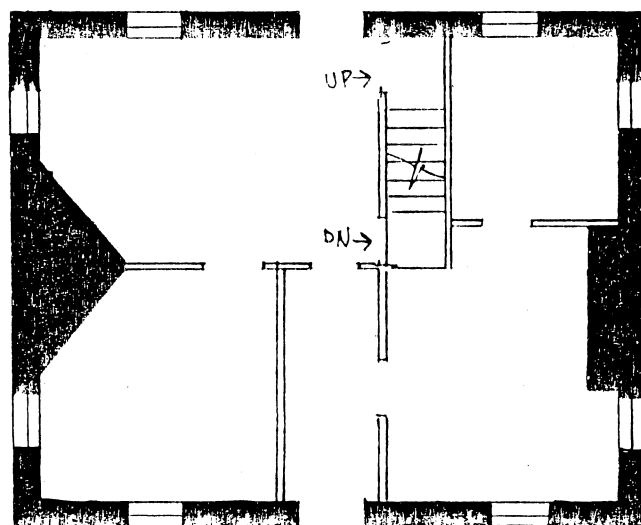
Date: ca 1818-1830

Brick: Flemish facade & 4-course American bond



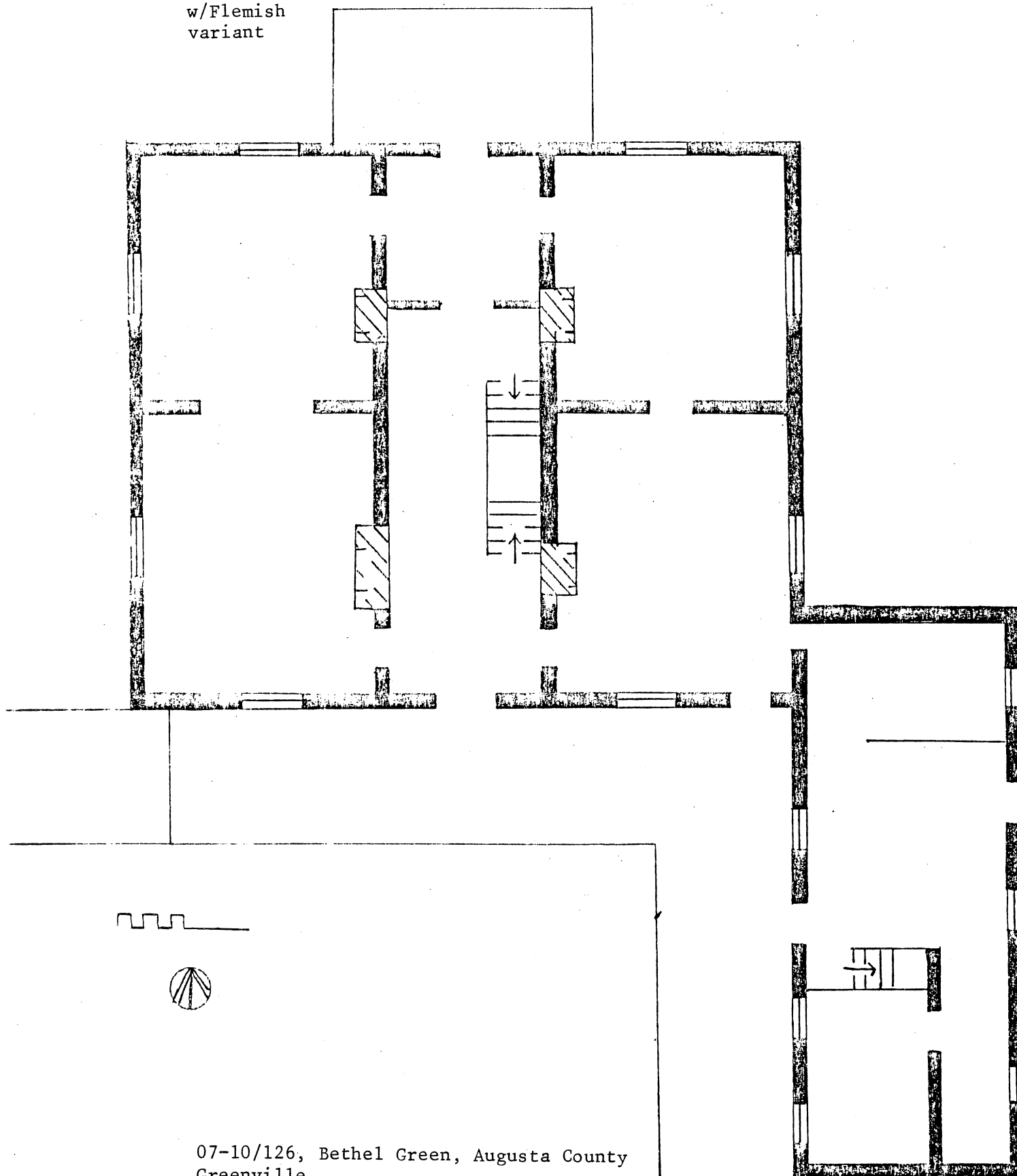
Michael Bear House, 07-821, Augusta County, VA
Churchville

I-A, 3-a
Double-Pile Four-Room Plan
Asymmetrical Plan Without Central Passage
Date: 1790-1820
Stone



07-88, John Poage House, Augusta County
Staunton

I - A, 3-b
Double-Pile Four-Room Plan
With Central Passage
Date: 1854-56
Brick: American bond
w/Flemish
variant



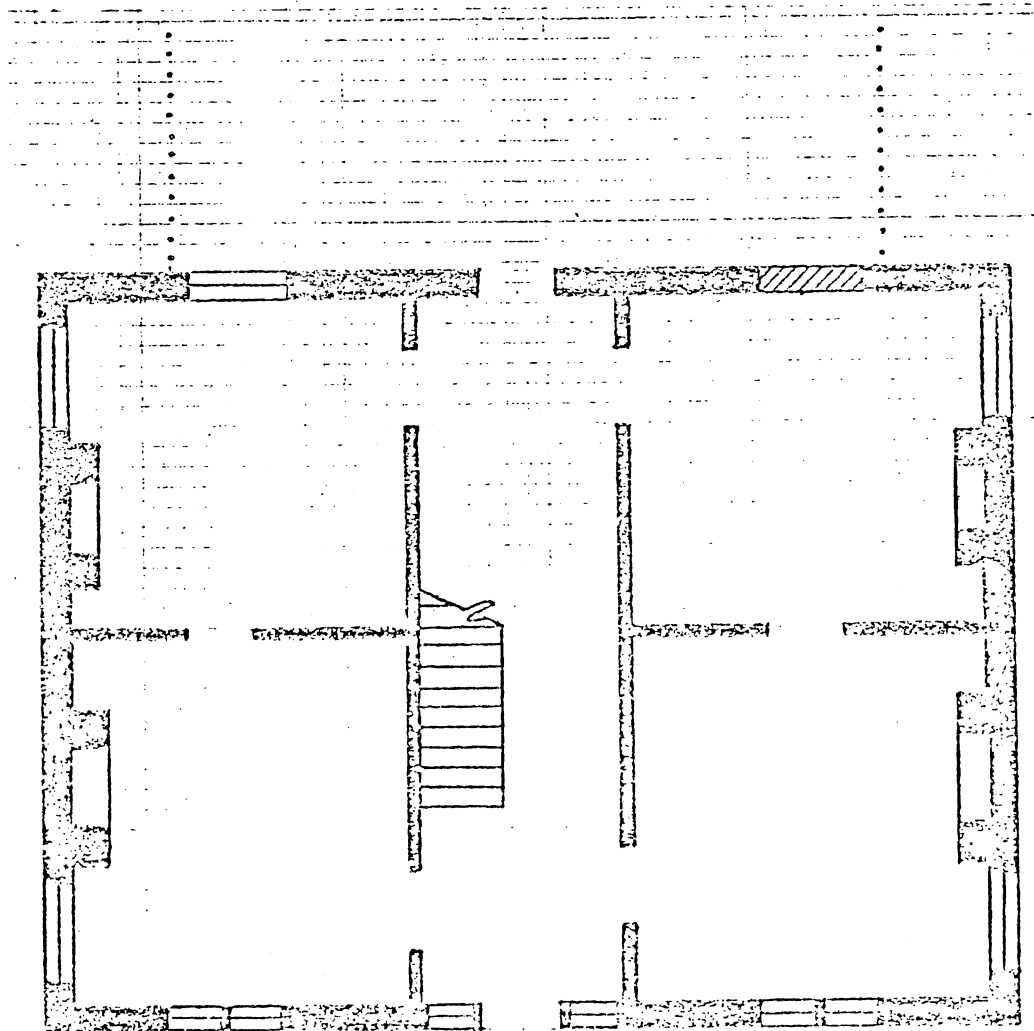
07-10/126, Bethel Green, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 3-b

Double-Pile Four-Room Plan With Central Passage

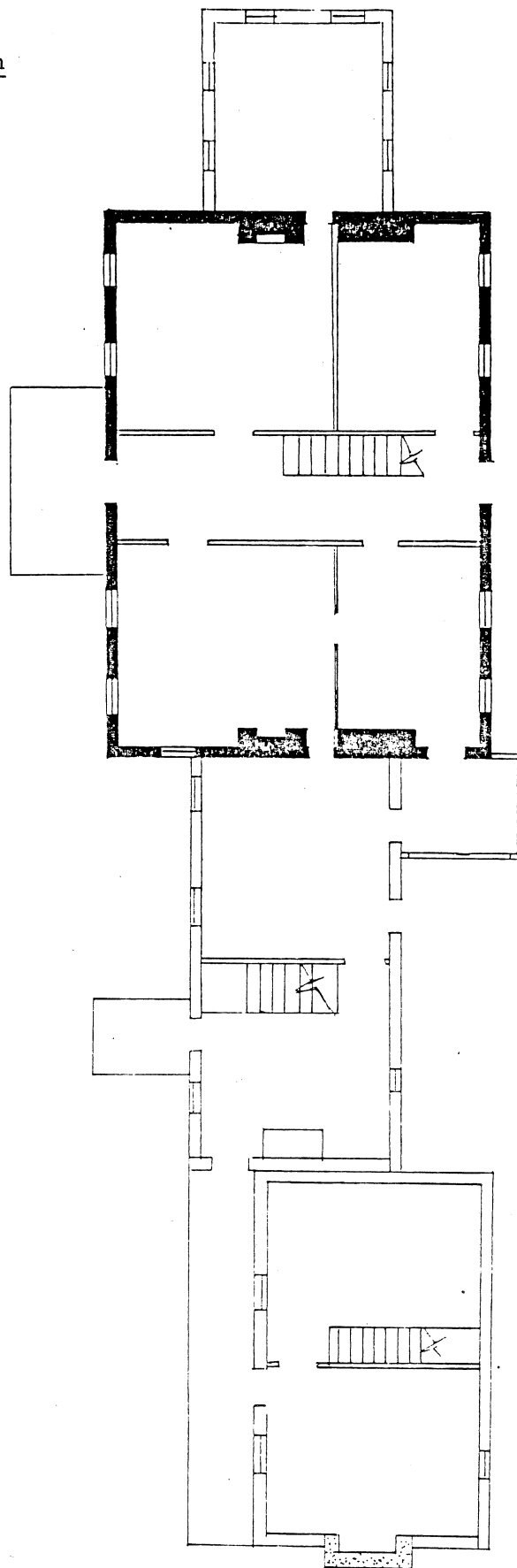
Date: ca 1840s-50s

Brick: staggered Flemish facade



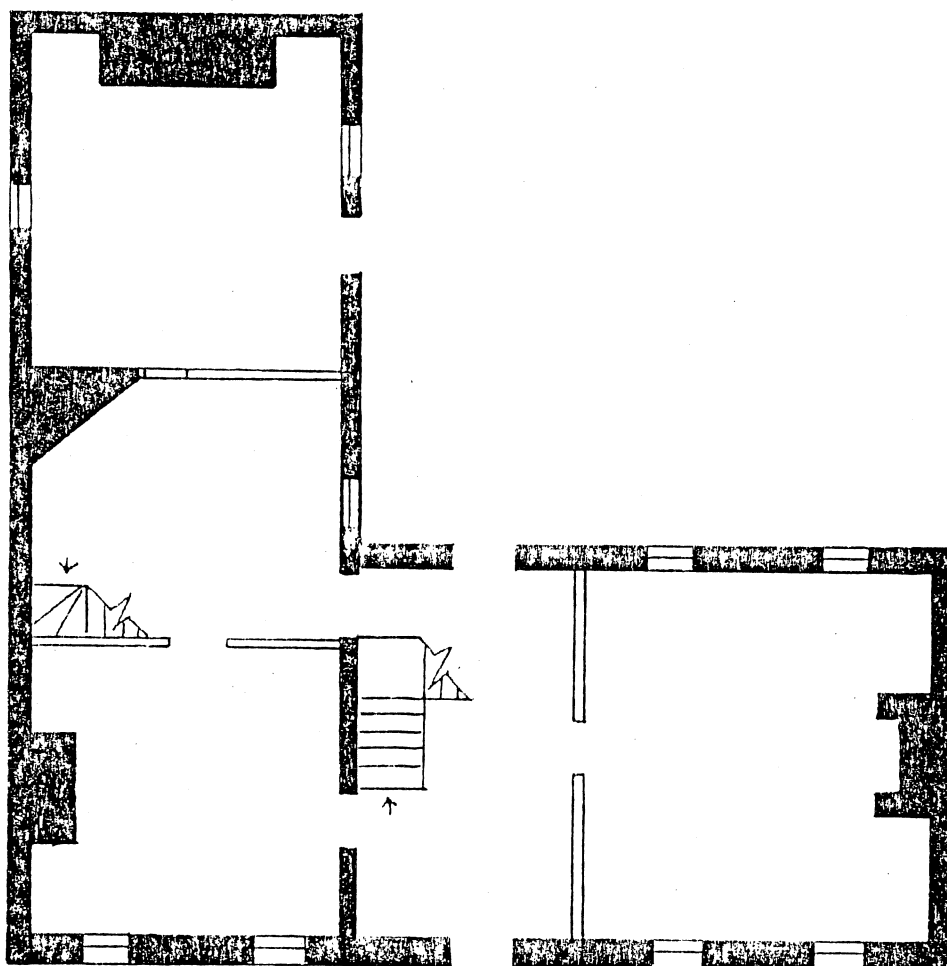
07-265, Effy Grady House, Augusta County
Briery Branch

I - A, 3-b
Double-Pile Four-Room Plan
 With Central Passage
 (one-story example)
 ca 1820-1840
 Brick: Flemish facade;
 4-course American
 bond



07-2, Arbor Hill, Augusta County
 Greenville

I - A, 5-a
I-Houses: Pre-Civil War
Date: 1805
Brick: Flemish w/glazed headers



Scale  5 Feet

07-491, James Ramsey House, Augusta County
Craigsville

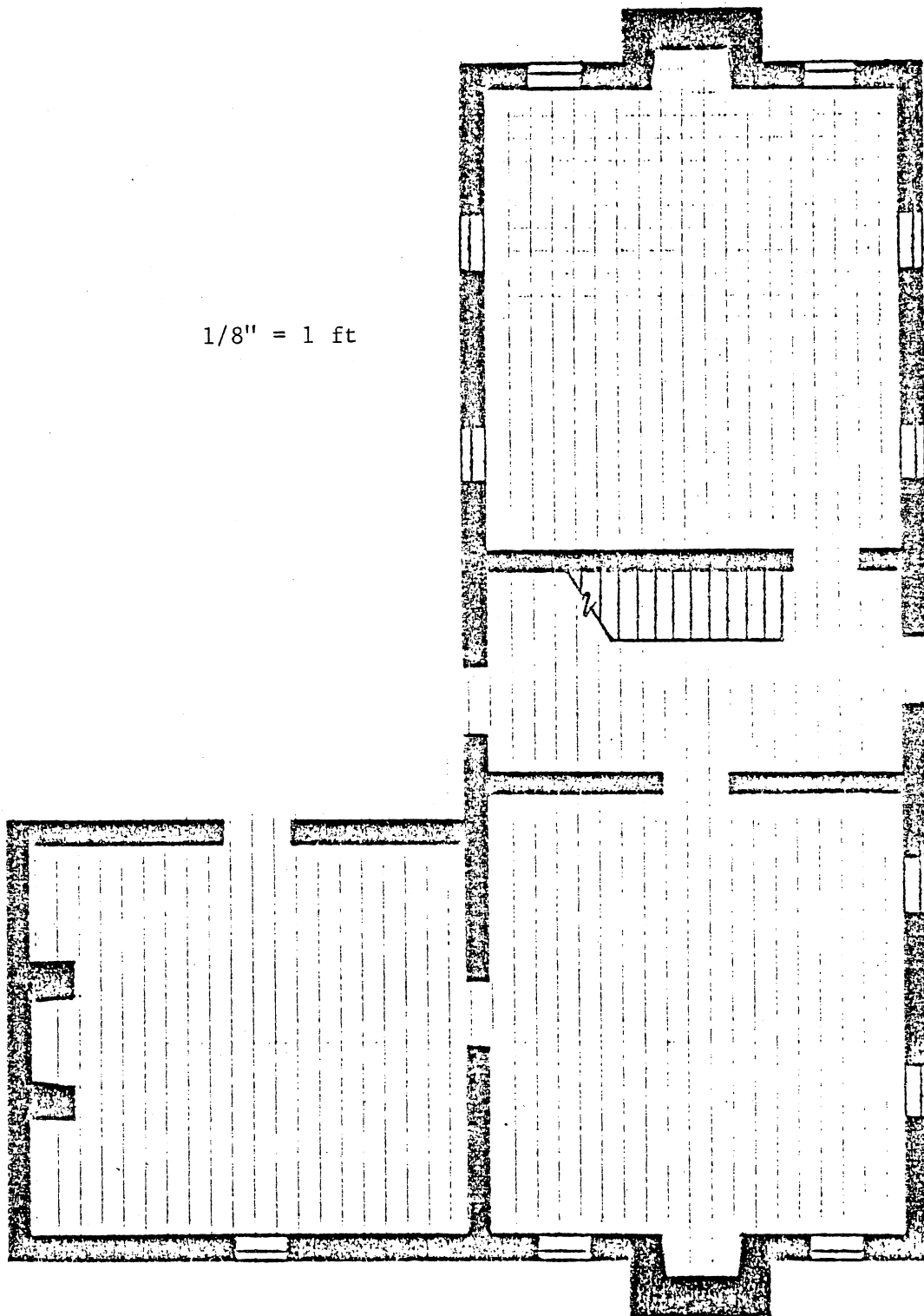
I - A, 5-a

I-Houses: Pre-Civil War

Date: 1810

Brick: Flemish & 3-course American bond

1/8" = 1 ft



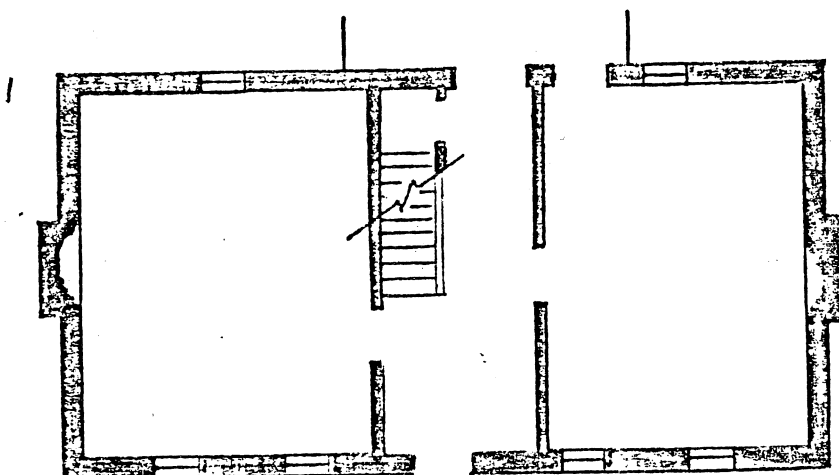
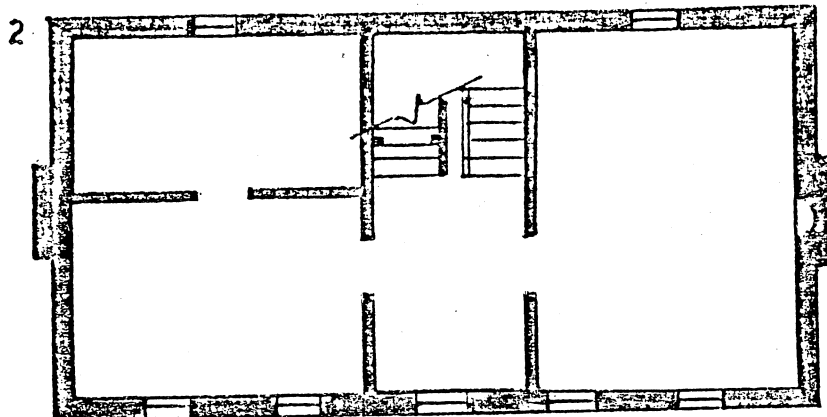
07-288, J. P. Reeves House, Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 5-a

I-Houses: Pre-Civil War

Date: 1815-18

Brick: Flemish & 3- to 4-course American bond



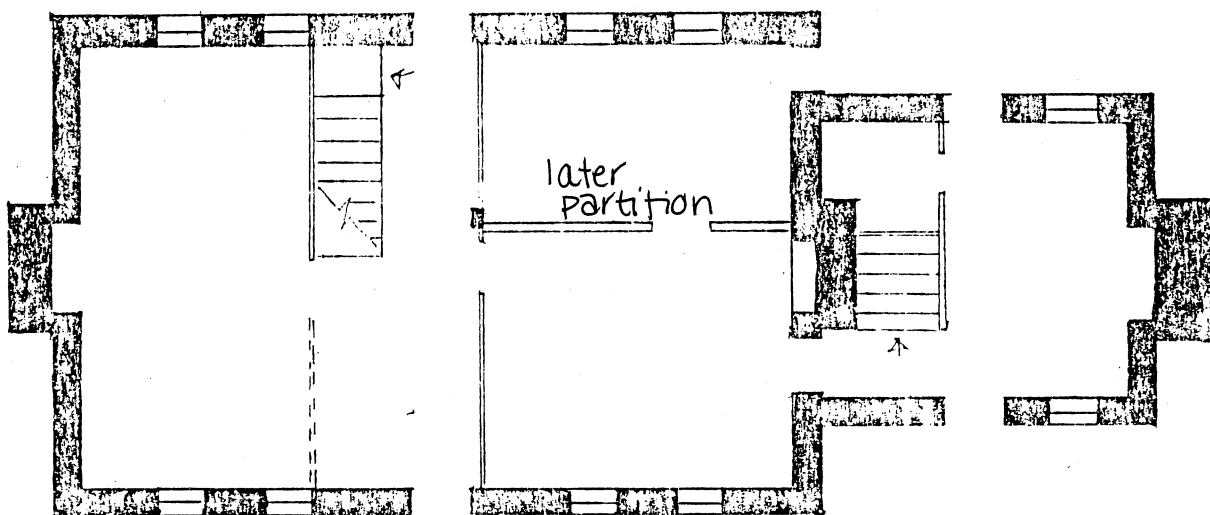
07-181, Plecker-Wise House, Augusta County
Mt. Sidney

I - A, 5-a

I-Houses: Pre-Civil War

Date: 1820s

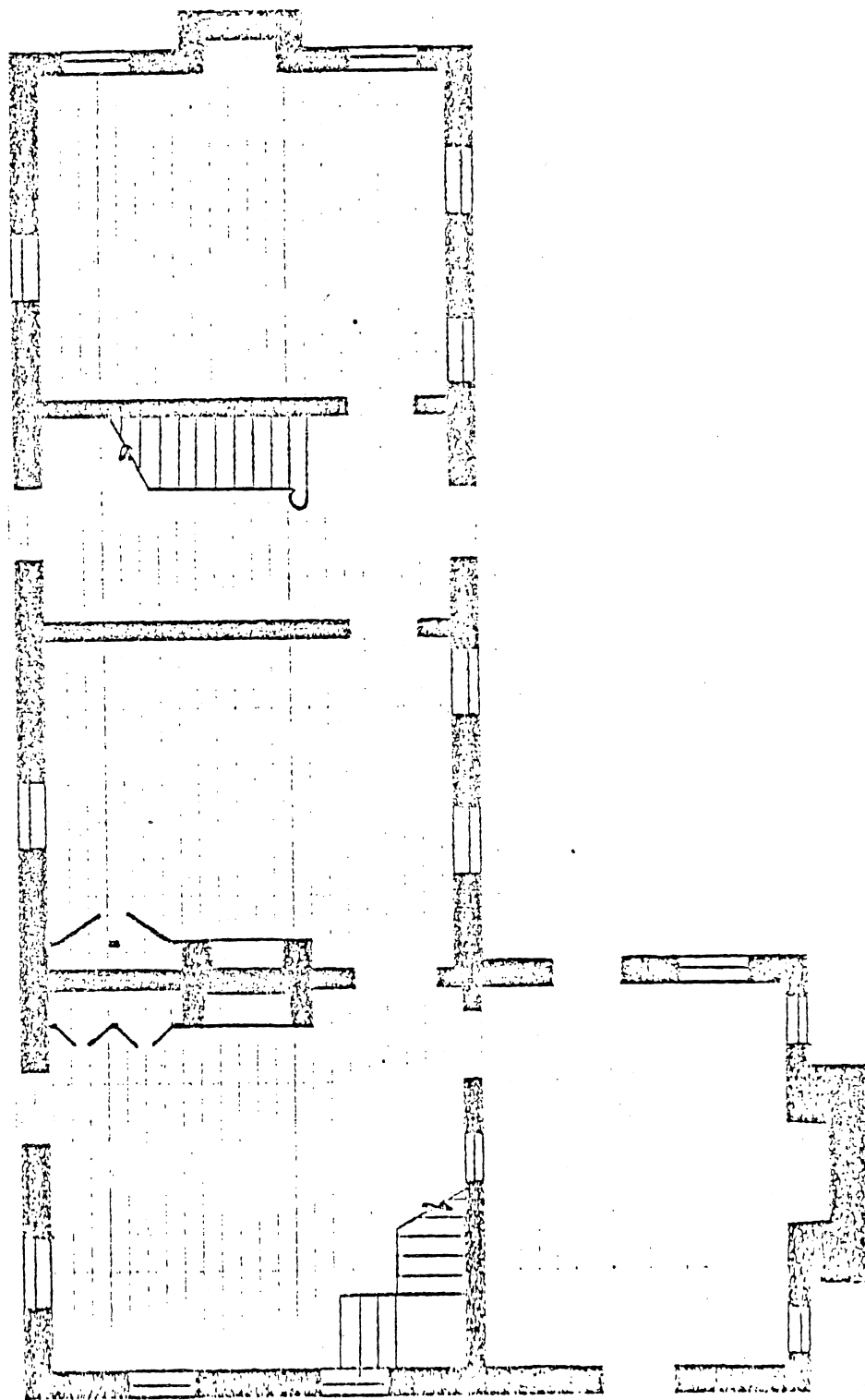
Brick: Flemish & 3-course American bond



scale

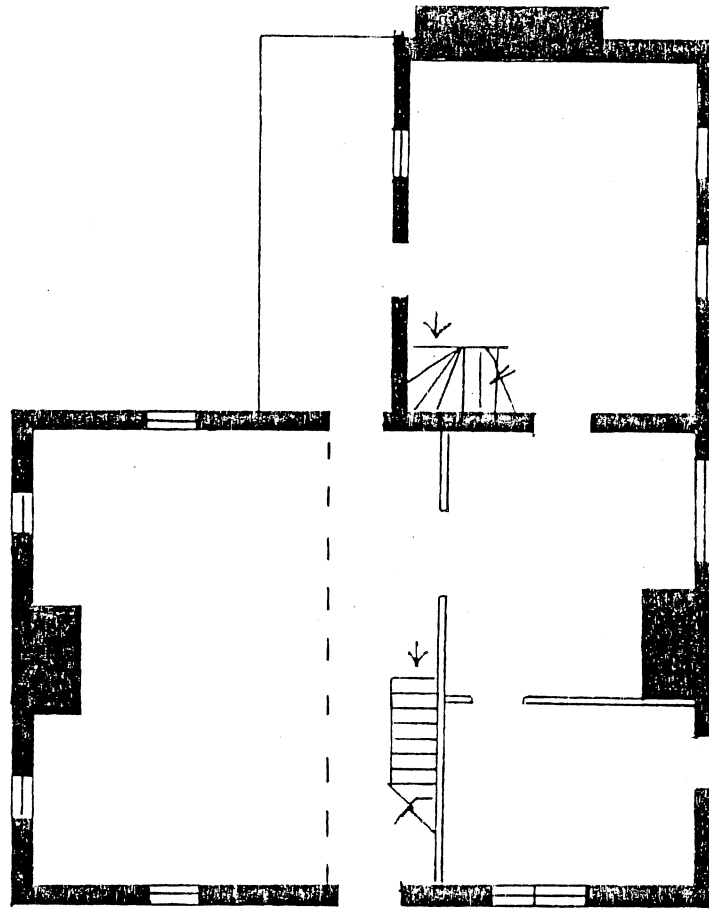
07-441, Huff House, Augusta County
Churchville

I - A, 5-a
I-Houses: Pre-Civil War
Date: 1820-40
Brick: Flemish bond



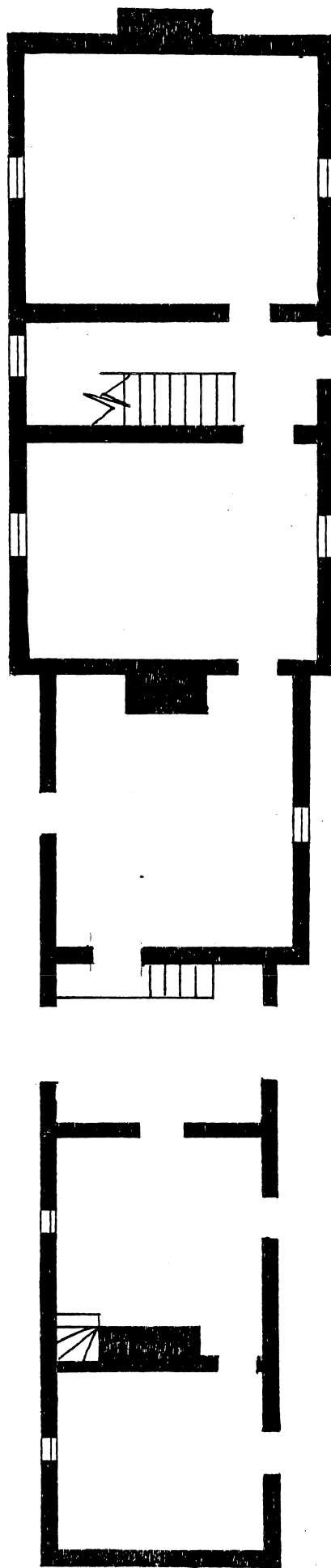
07-80, Gambel House, Augusta County
Staunton

I - A, 5-a
I-Houses: Pre-Civil War
Date: 1796-1830
Brick: Flemish & 3-course American
w/glazed headers



07-72, George Coiner House (Brower House), Augusta County
Waynesboro West

I - A, 5-a
 I-Houses: Pre-Civil War
 Date: ca 1830-55
 Brick: Flemish & 5-course
 American bond

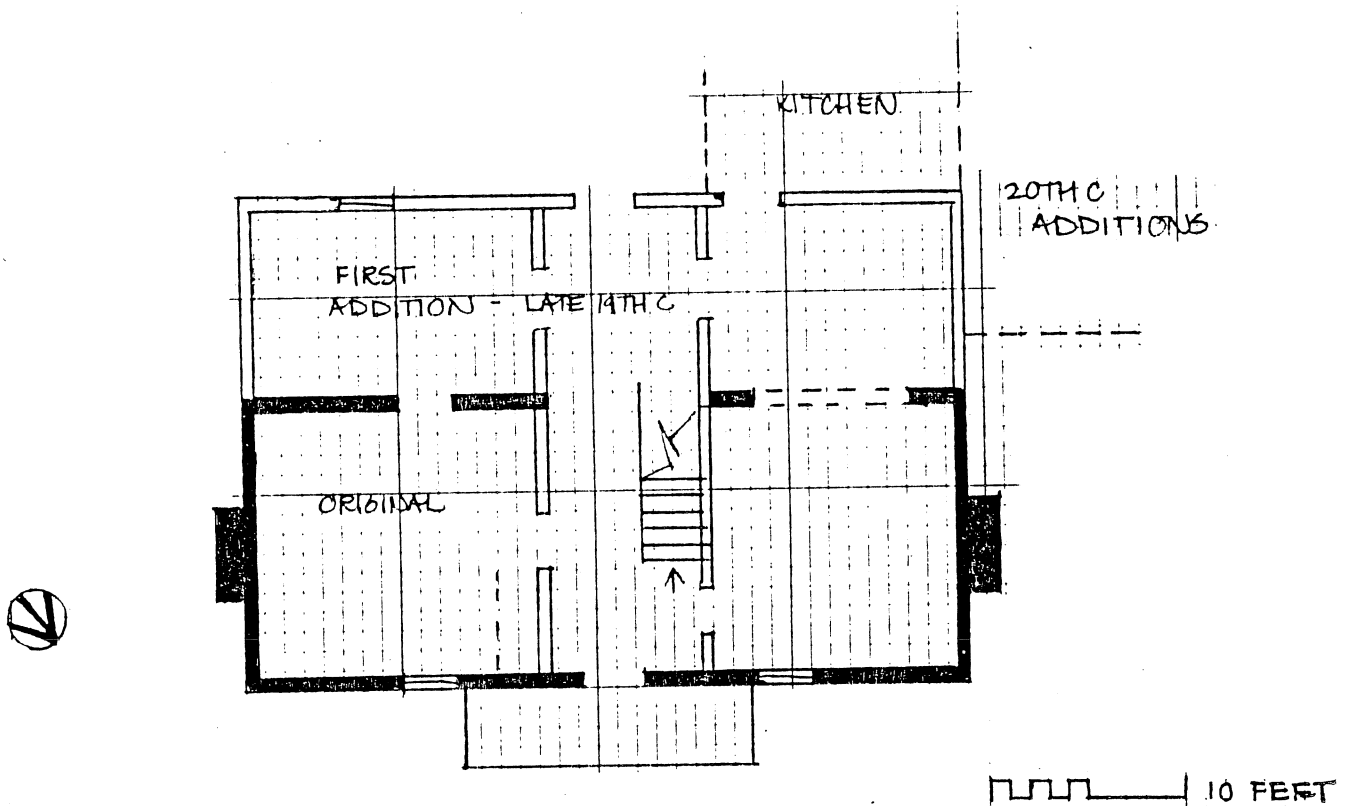


10 Feet



07-1001, C.K. Zerkel House, Staunton Quadrangle, Augusta County VA

I - A, 5
I-Houses
1830-1860
Log

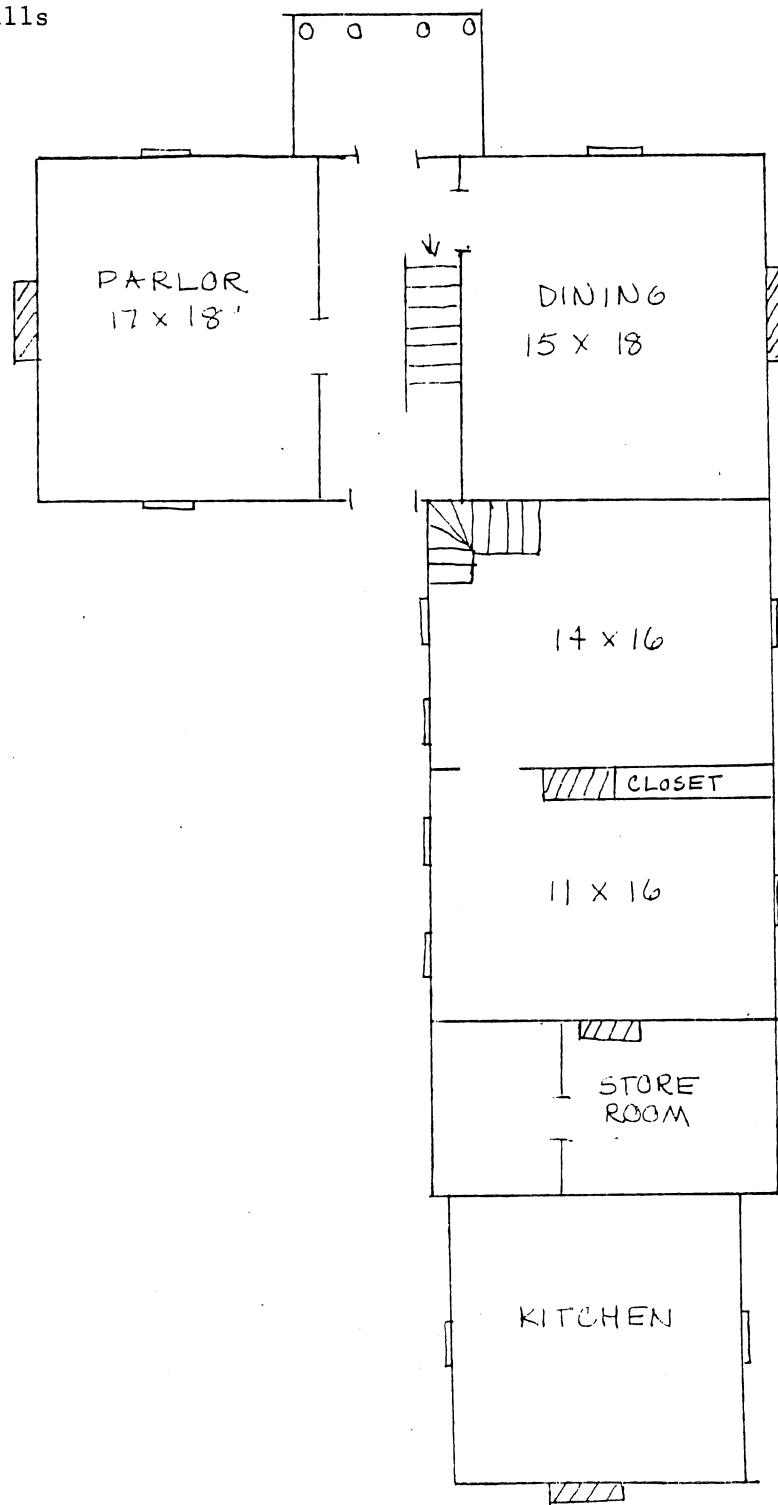


07-628, Lee Way Inn, Augusta County
Vesuvius

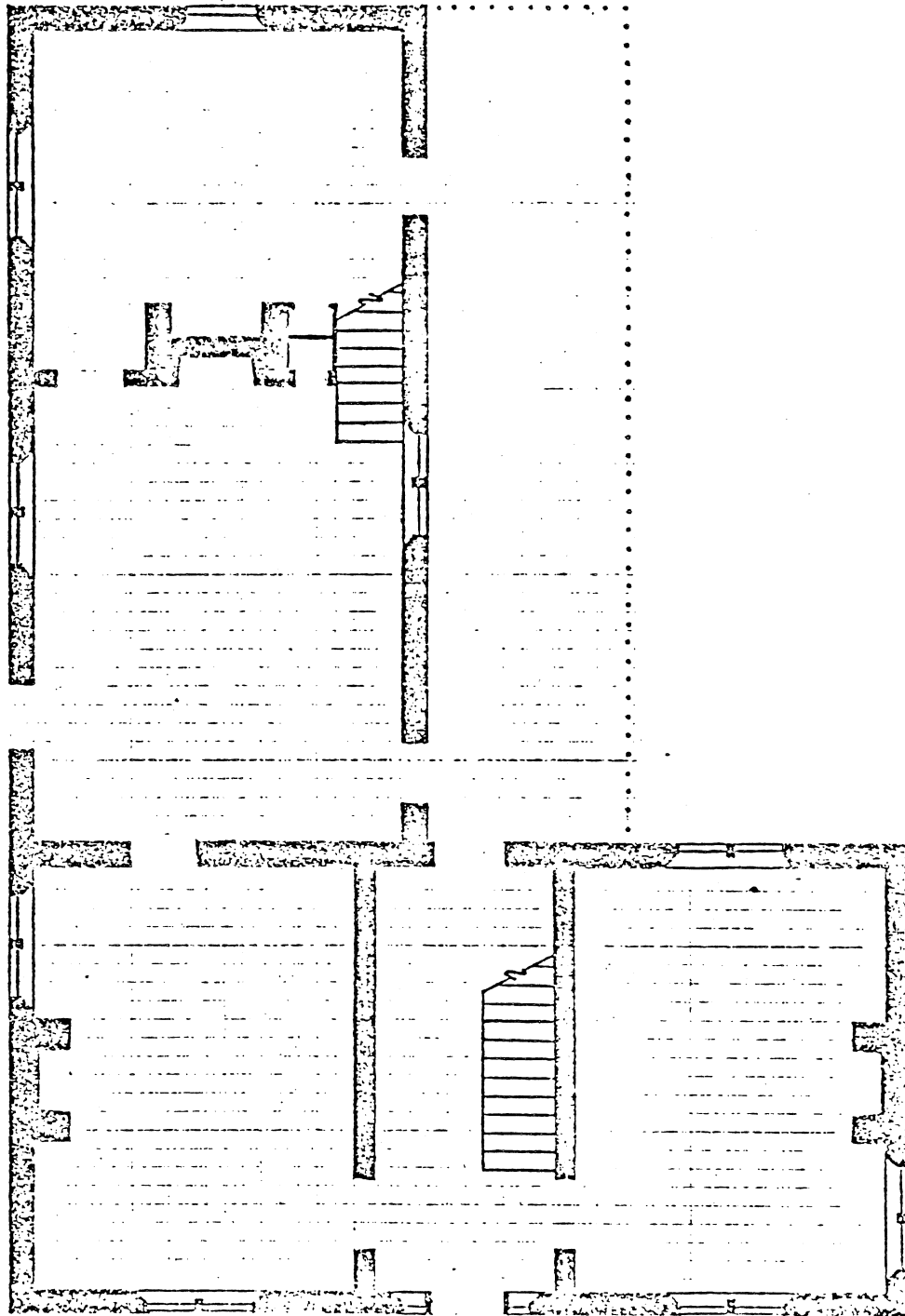
I - A, 5-a

I-Houses: Pre-Civil War

Date: 1840

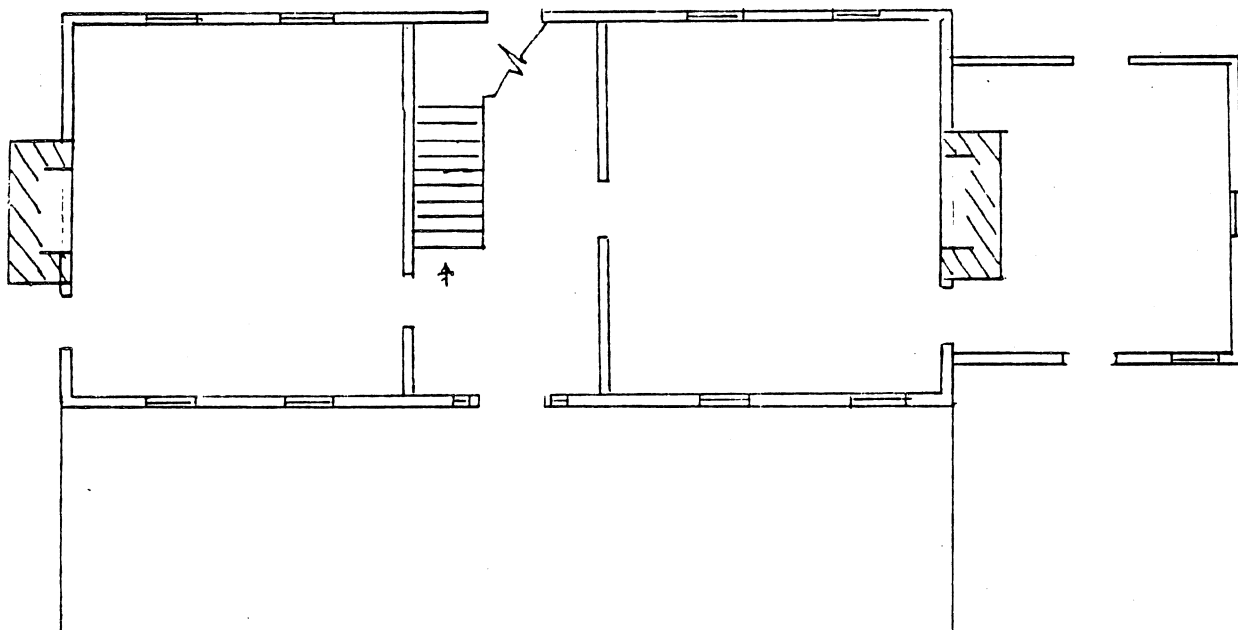
Brick: Flemish & American bond
side walls07-601, John McClure House, Augusta County
Vesuvius

I - A, 5-a
I-Houses: Pre-Civil War
Date: 1840-50
Stuccoed stone



07-308, Maple Shade, Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 5-a
I-Houses: Pre-Civil War
Date: 1845-48
Frame



scale  five feet

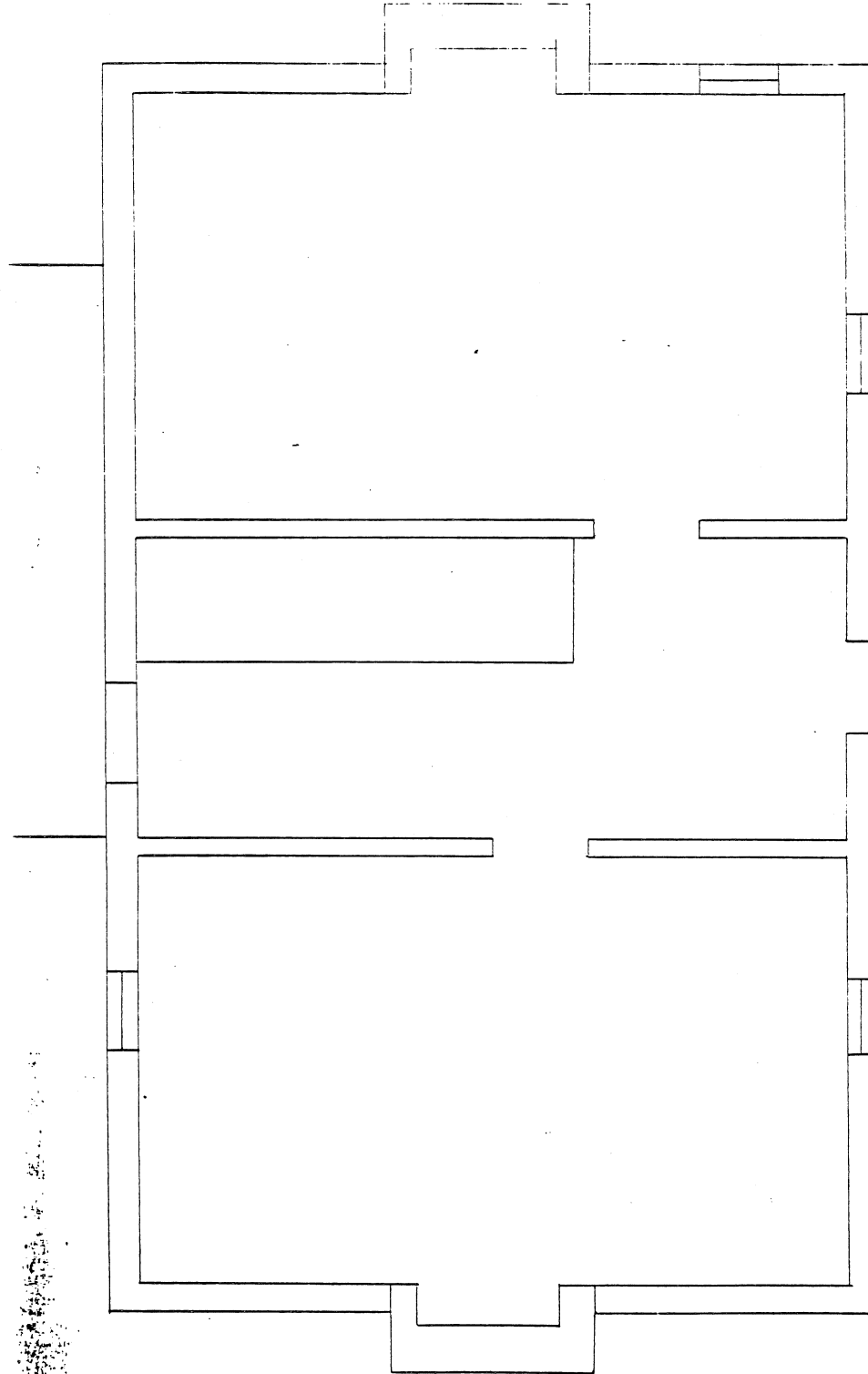
07-102, Oakland, Augusta County
Deerfield

I - A, 5-a

I-Houses: Pre-Civil War

ca 1830-1860

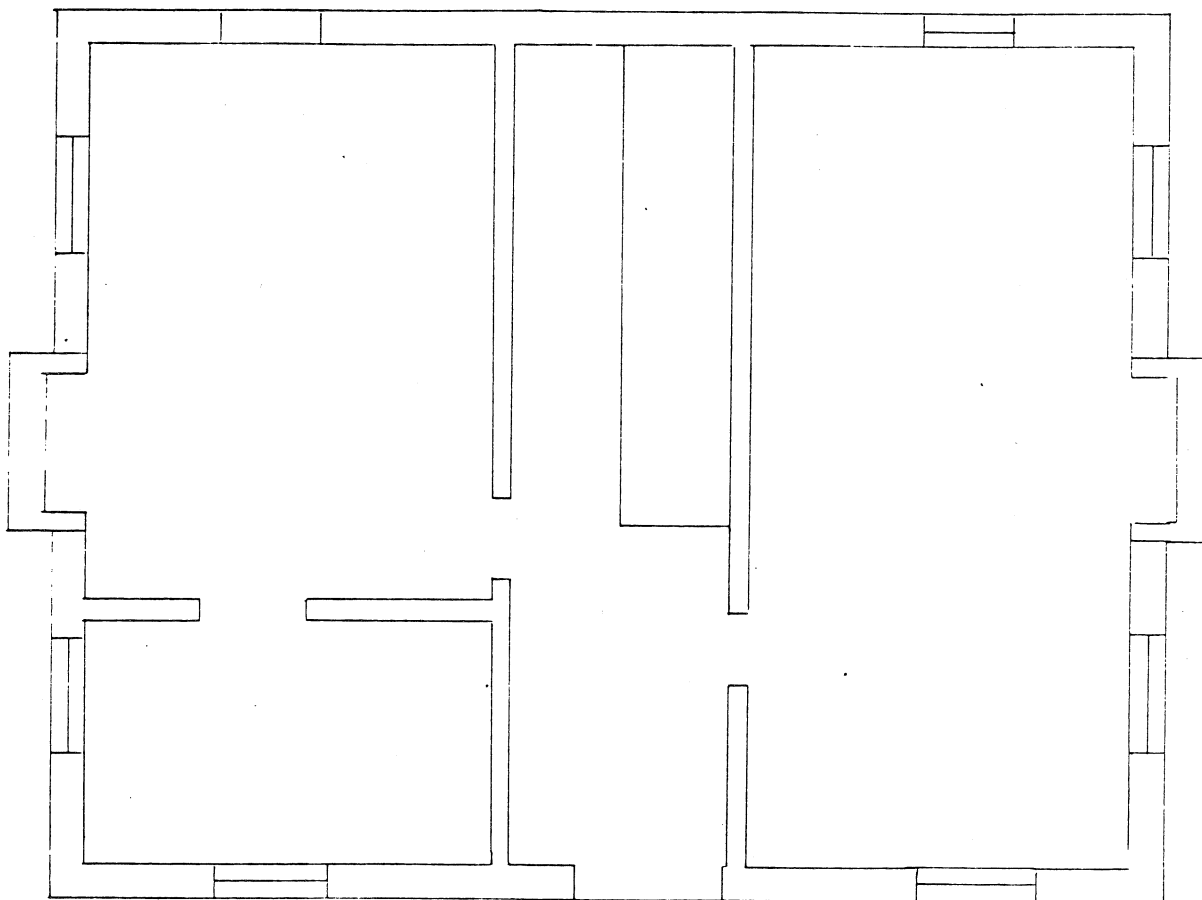
V-notched log w/weatherboard



07-226, Hawkins House #2, Augusta County
Mt. Sidney

Scale 1/4

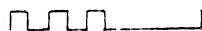
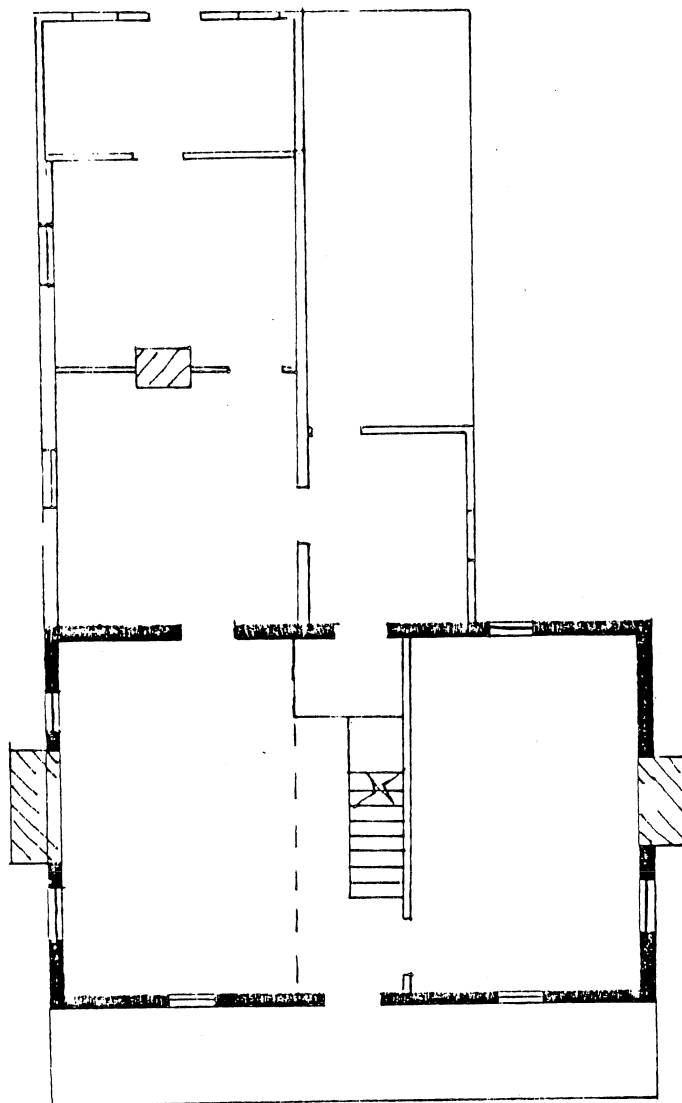
I - A, 5-a
I-Houses: Pre-Civil War
ca 1830-1850
Log



Scale 1/4

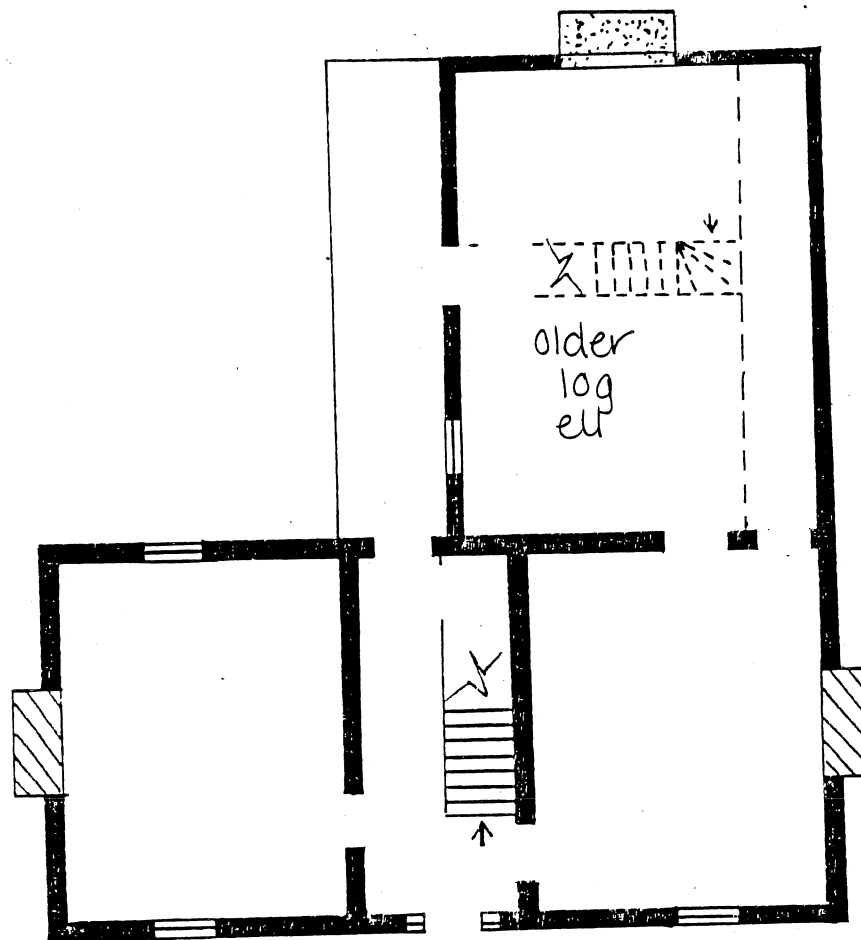
07-396, Towle House, Augusta County
Mt. Sidney

I - A, 5
I-Houses: Mid 19th Century
ca 1840-70
Log w/some beaded weatherboards

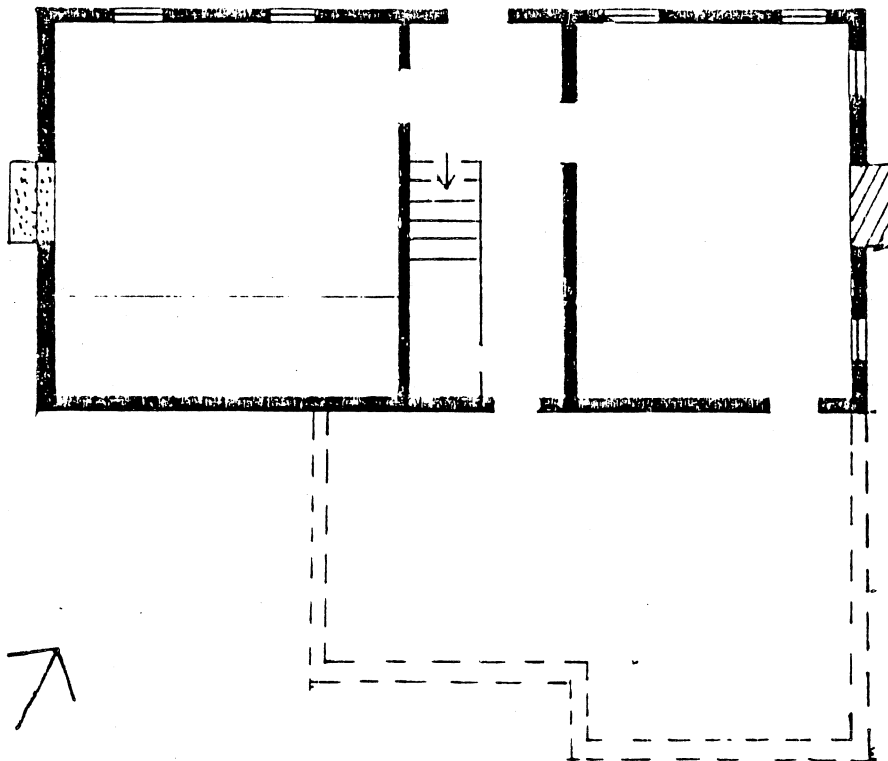


07-678, Hyde-Clemmer House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 5

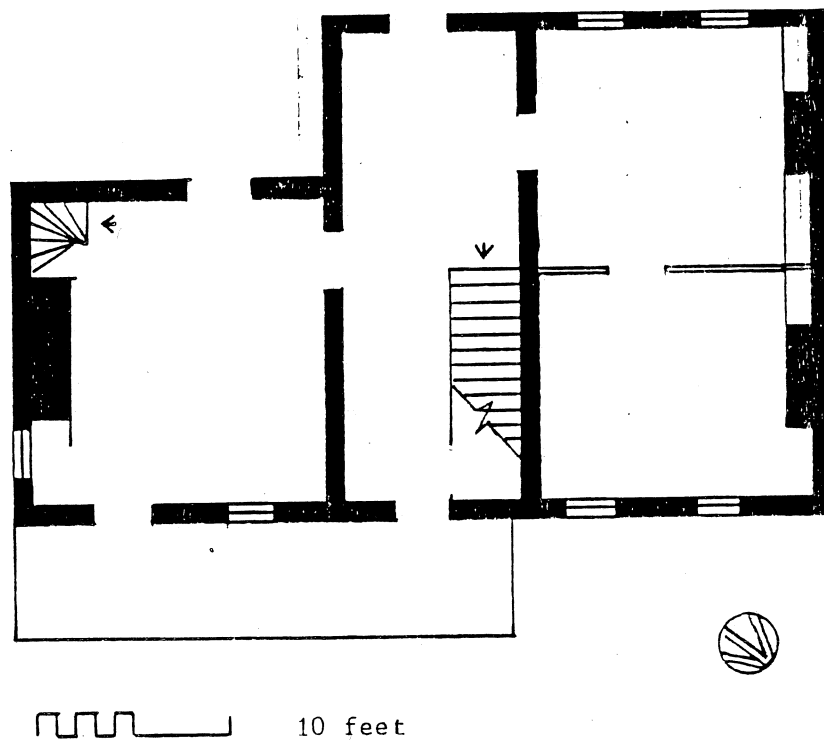
I-Houses: Post-Civil War
1860-1880Brick: staggered Flemish & 6-course
American w/Flemish variant;
log ell 10 Feet07-552, Smiley-Duffy House, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 5
I-Houses: Post-Civil War
1885-1930
Log



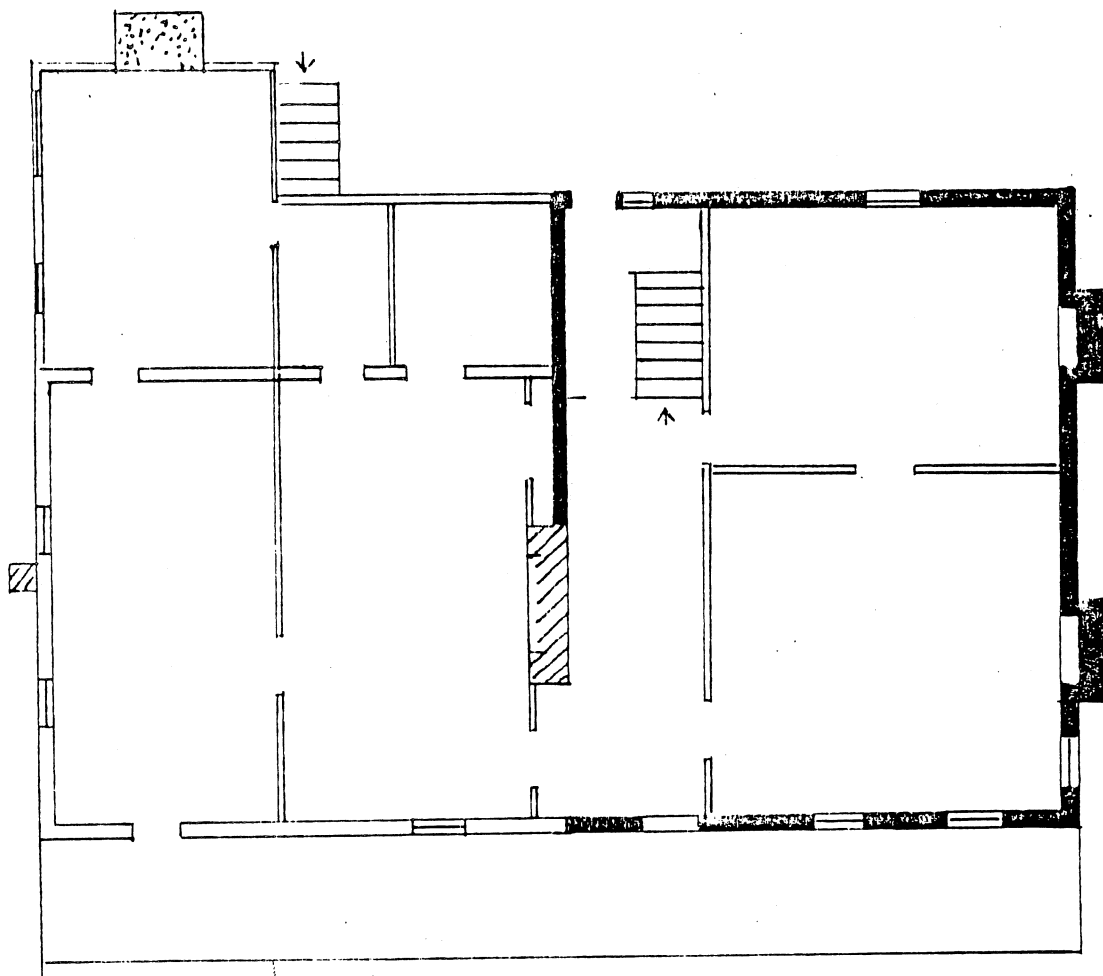
07-685, Steele-Armarioade House and Store, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 7-a
Double-Pile Side-Passage Plan
Date: 1800-1820
Brick: Flemish & 3-course American bond



07-56, Charles Berry House (Groves-Berry House), Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 7-a
Double-Pile Side-Passage Plan
Date: 1820-40
Log - covered w/beaded weatherboard



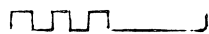
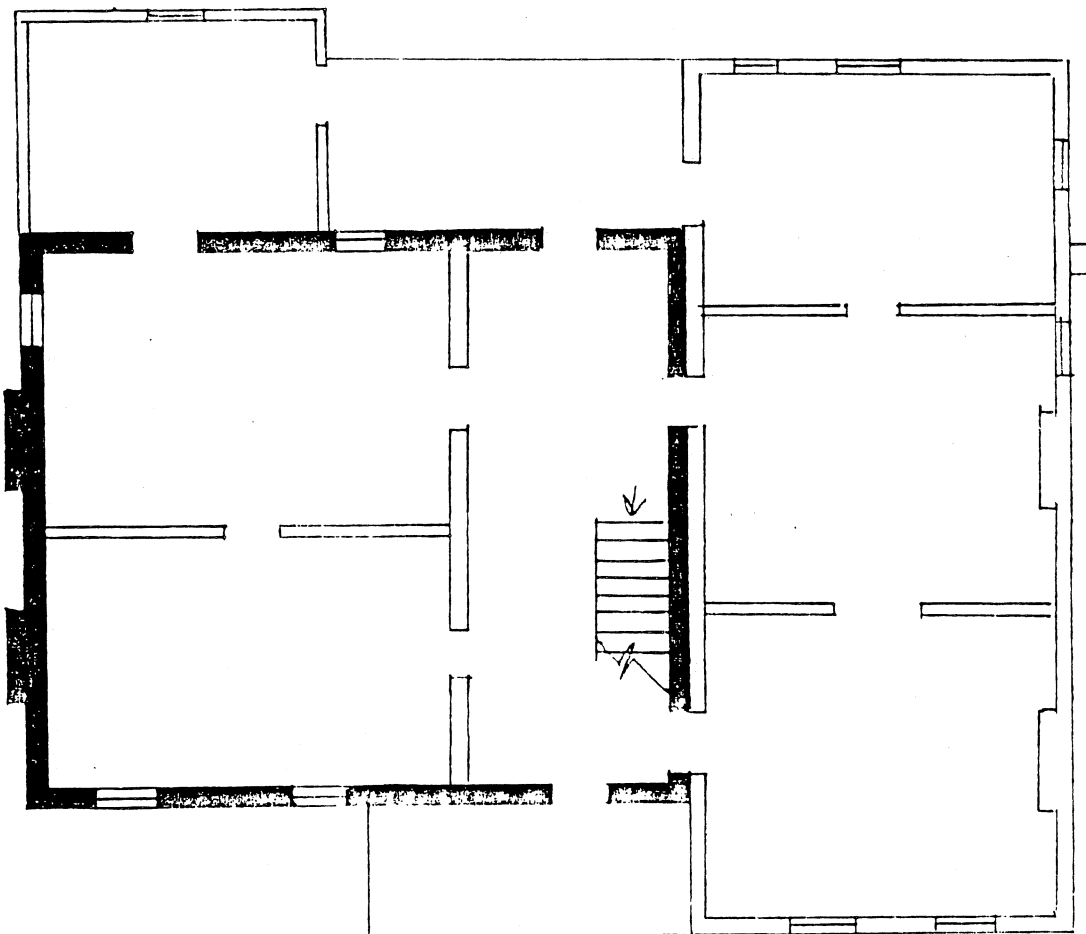
07-660, Henry Apple House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 7-a

Double-Pile Side-Passage Plan

Date: ca 1810-30

Brick: Flemish & 3-course American bond (some glazed headers)



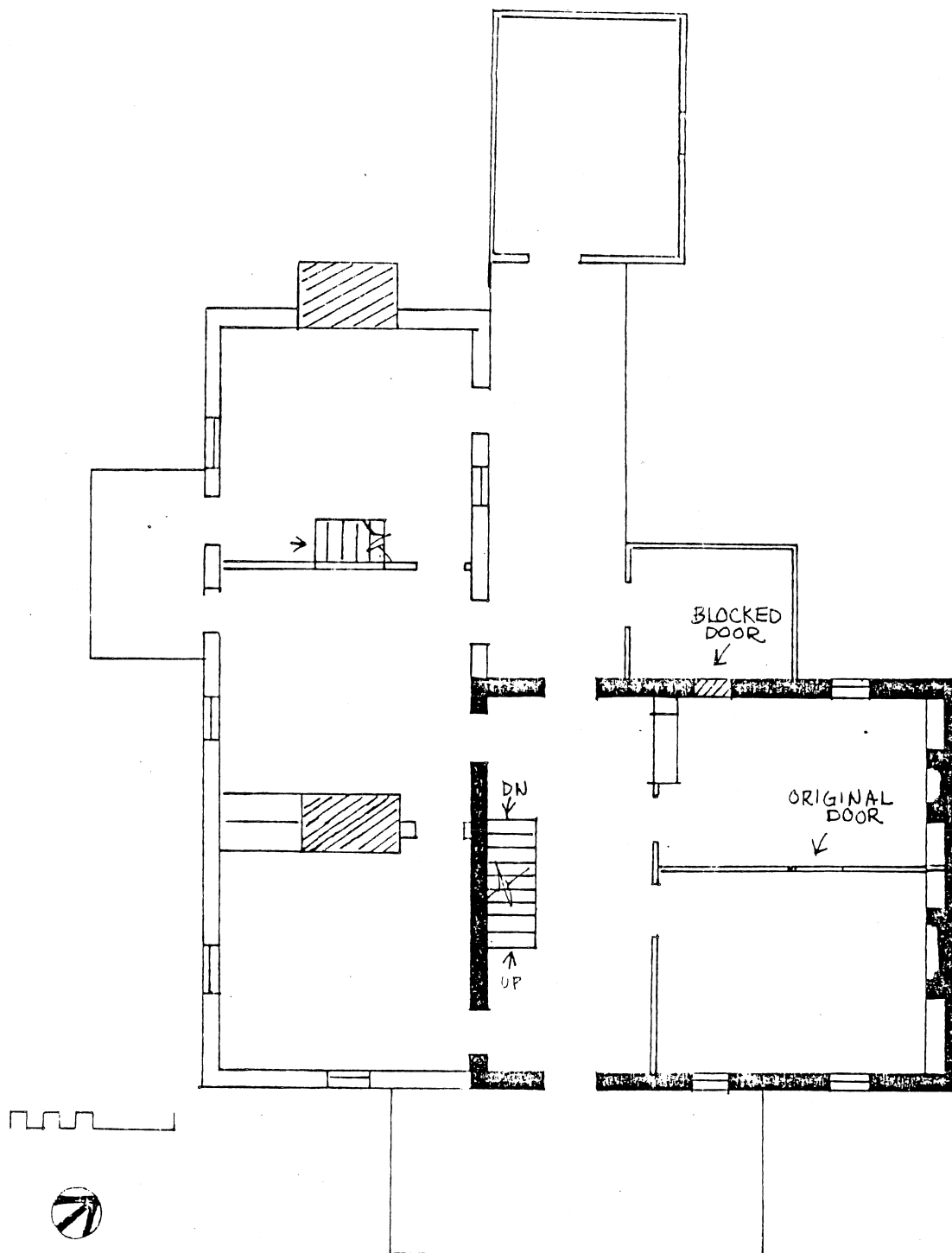
07-95, Gochenour-Yount House, Augusta County
Staunton

I - A, 7-a

Double-Pile Side-Passage Plan

Date: 1822

Brick: all Flemish bond w/glazed headers

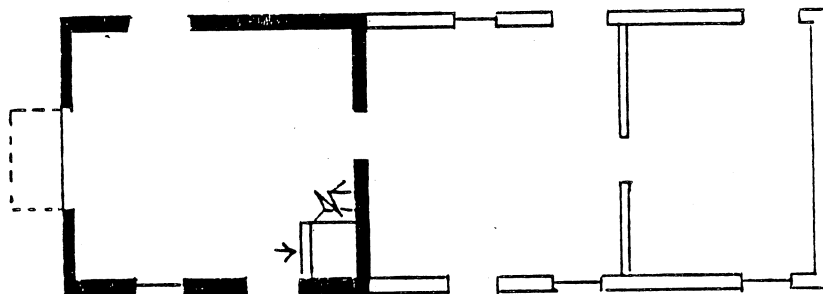
07-637, Crist House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 8-a,2

One-Room Plan: Nearly Square (within 1 foot)

Date: late 19th century

V-notched log



Scale 5 Feet

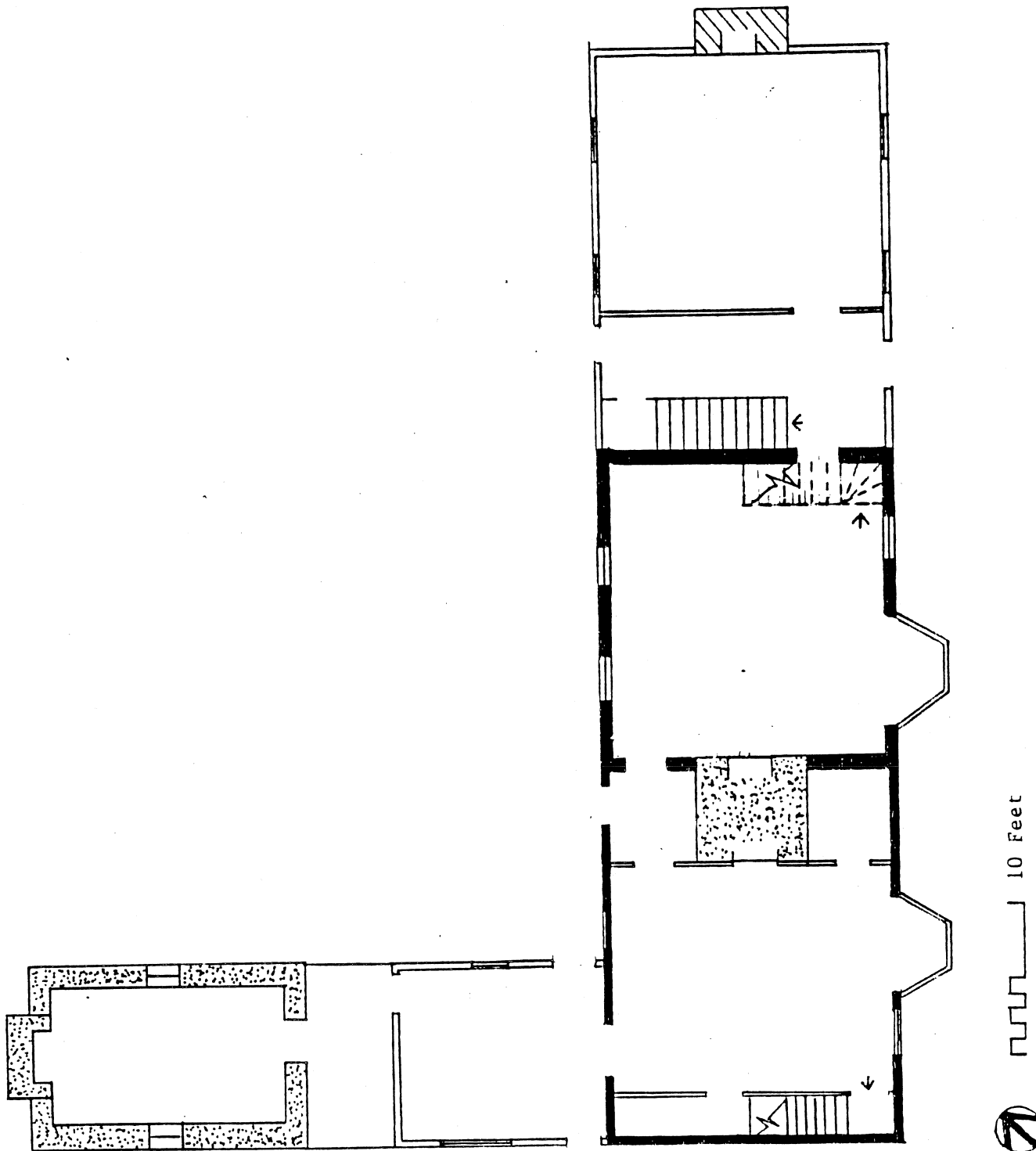
07-506, Alfred Campbell House, Augusta County
Craigsville

I - A, 8-a,2

One-Room Plan: Nearly Square (within 1 foot)

Date: ca 1790-1820

Log, covered w/beaded weatherboard



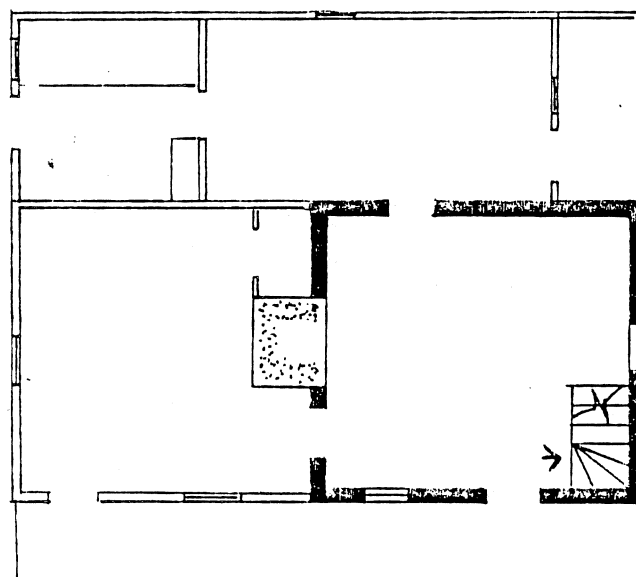
07-54, Greenwood, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 8-a,2

One-Room Plan: Nearly Square (within 1 foot)

Date: ca 1850-80

V-notched log w/beaded weatherboard



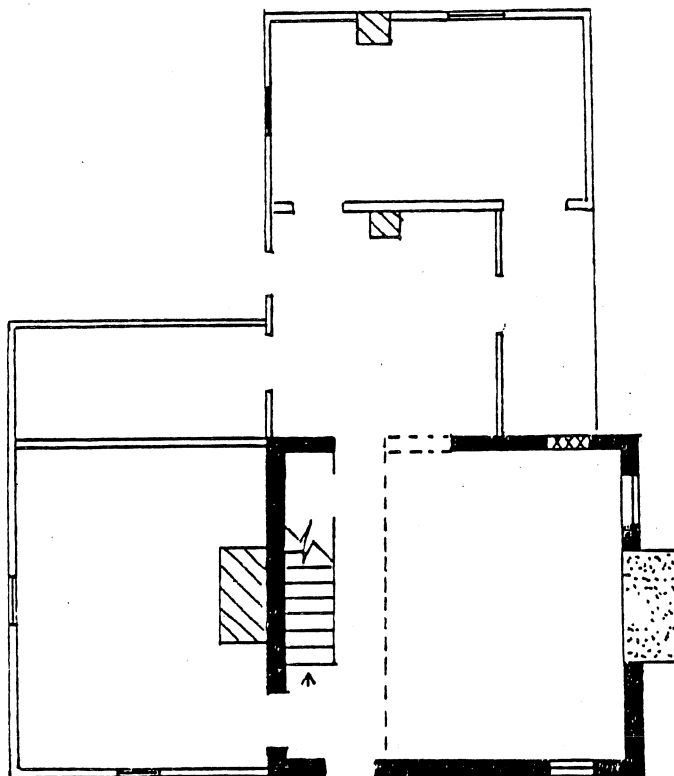
07-663, Fanny Thompson House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 8-a,2

One-Room Plan: Nearly Square (within 2 feet)

Date: ca 1840-60

Log w/weatherboard



Scale  10 Feet

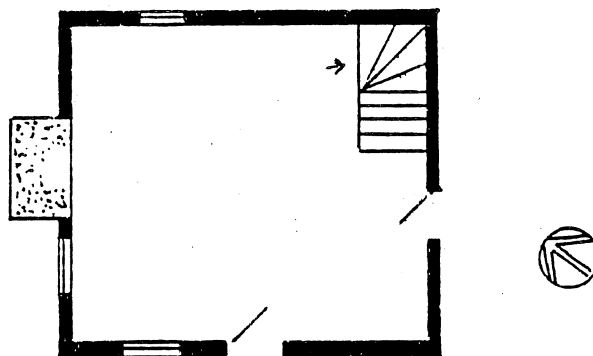
07-541, Snow Spring Farm, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 8-a,2

One-Room Plan: Nearly Square (within 2 feet)

Date: ca 1850-80

V-notched log w/weatherboard & bricktex



10 Feet

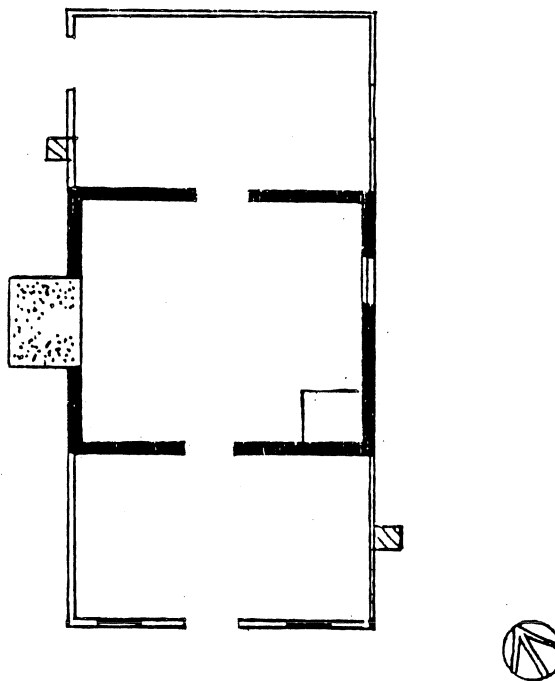
07-519, Zacariah Sprouse House, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 8-a,2

One-Room Plan: Nearly Square (within 2 feet)

Date: ca 1860-90

V-notched log w/weatherboard & bricktex



10 Feet

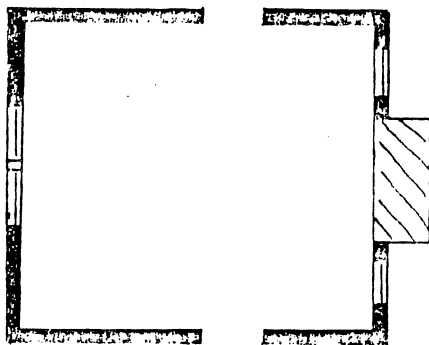
07-521, John Sprouse House, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 8-a,2

One-Room Plan: Nearly Square (within 2 foot)

Date: late 19th century

V-notched log



SCALE  FIVE FEET

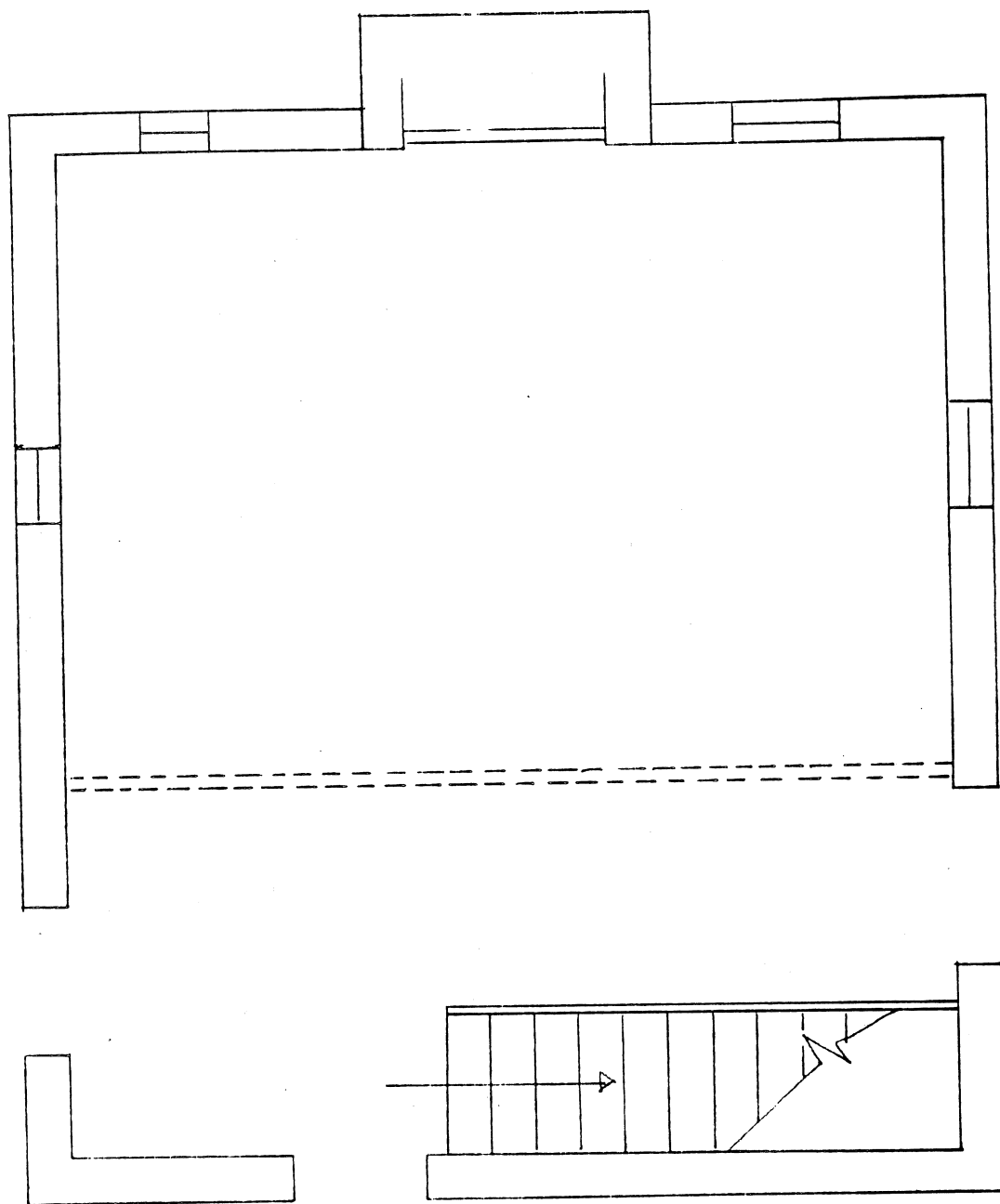
07-495, Fox House, Augusta County
Deerfield

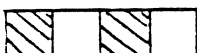
I - A, 8-a,2

One-Room Plan: Nearly Square (within 2 feet)

Date: 1830-50

V-notched log



scale 
1 ft

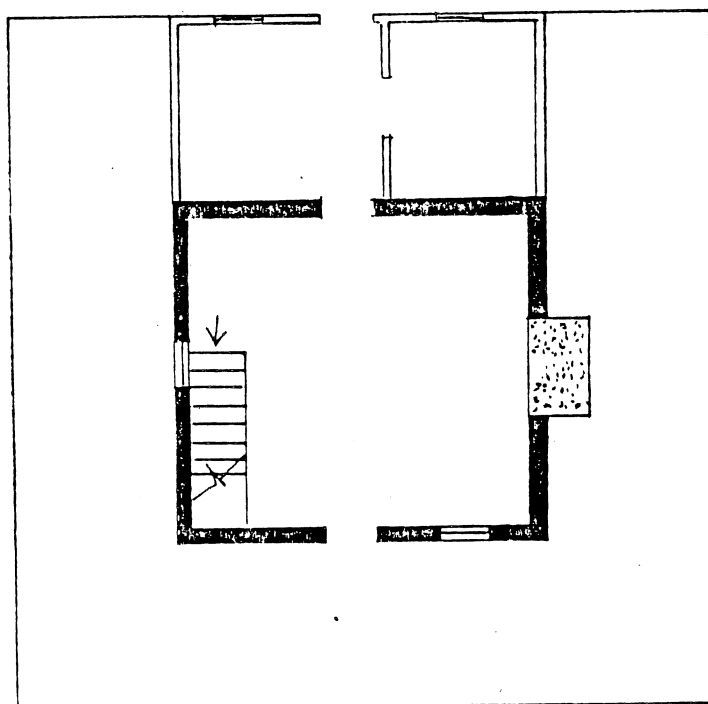
07-429, Byers House, Augusta County
Mt. Sidney

I - A, 8-a,2

One-Room Plan: Nearly Square (within 2 feet)

Date: 1880-1900

V-notched log



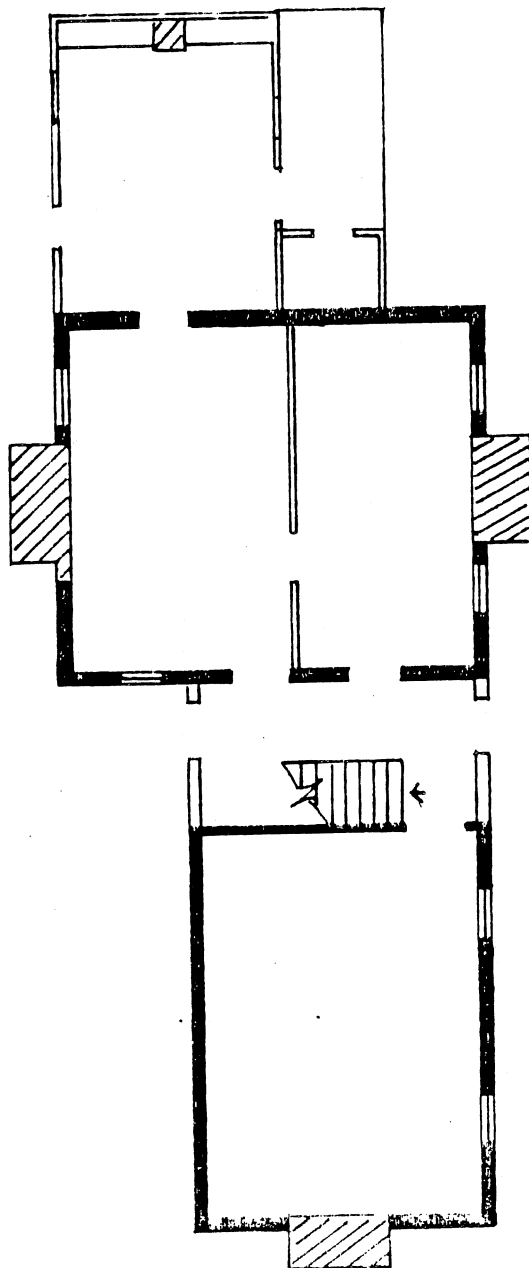
07-788, McGarack Simon House, Augusta County
Churchville

I - A, 8-a,2

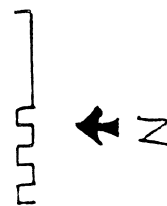
One-Room Plan: Nearly Square (within 2 feet)

Date: ca 1800-30

V-notched log w/ later weatherboard



Benjamin Hildebrand House, 07-586, Augusta County
Ft. Defiance

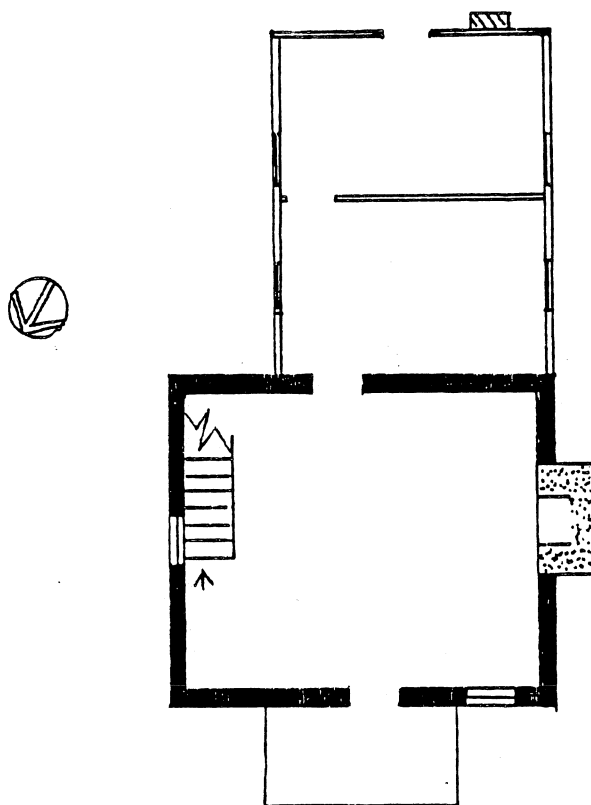


I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (3 feet longer)

Date: 1860-1900

V-notched log



10 FEET

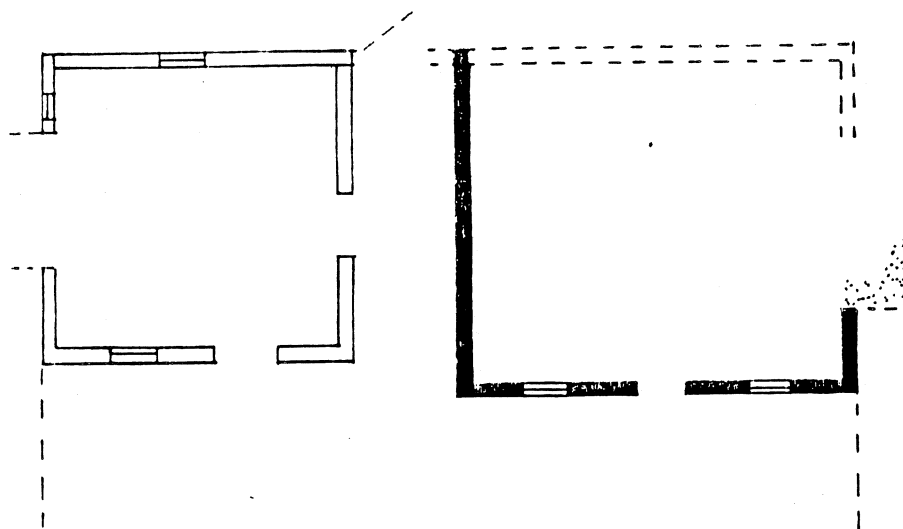
07-48, Cauley Cabin, Augusta County
Craigsville

I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (3 feet longer)

Date: ca 1800-20

V-notched log w/beaded weatherboard



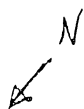
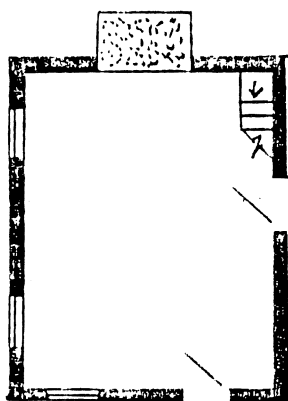
07-642, McCutchan-Meek House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (3 feet longer)

Date: late 19th century

V-notched log



SCALE  FIVE FEET

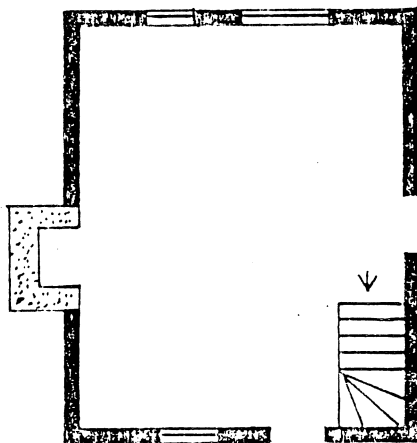
07-497, Ferris House, Augusta County
Deerfield

I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (3 feet longer)

Date: 1820-60

V-notched log (later covered)



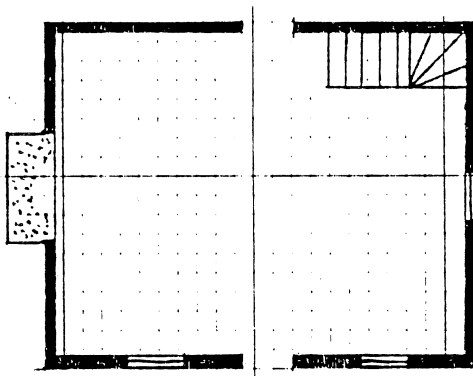
07-428, David Wine House, Augusta County
Mt. Sidney

I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (4 feet longer)

Date: 1850-80

Log



10 FEET

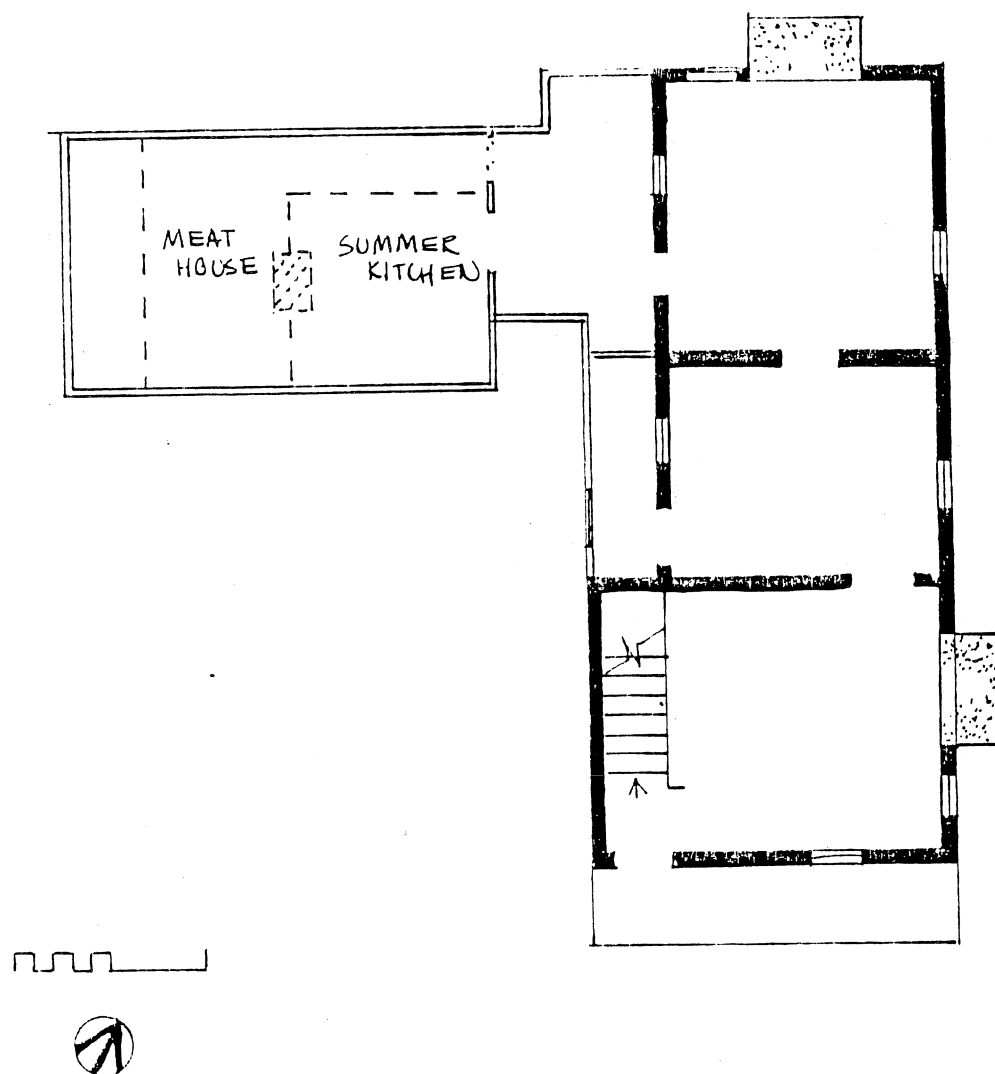
07-625, Troxel House, Augusta County
Vesuvius

I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (4 feet longer)

Date: ca 1830-50

Log w/asbestos shingle



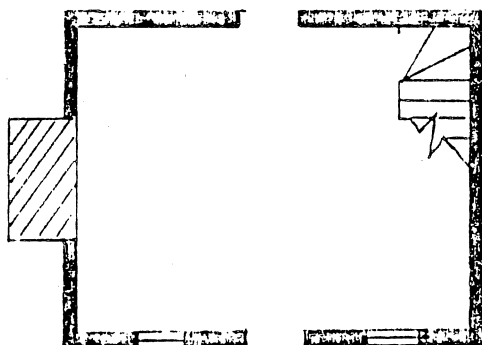
07-688, Engleman-Clemmer House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (5 feet longer)

Date: late 19th century

V-notched log



SCALE  5 FEET

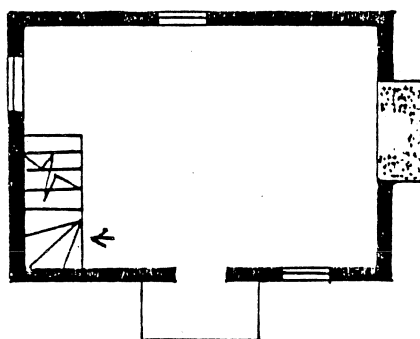
07-455, Cason House, Augusta County
Elliot Knob

I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (over 5 feet longer)

Date: mid 19th century

Log



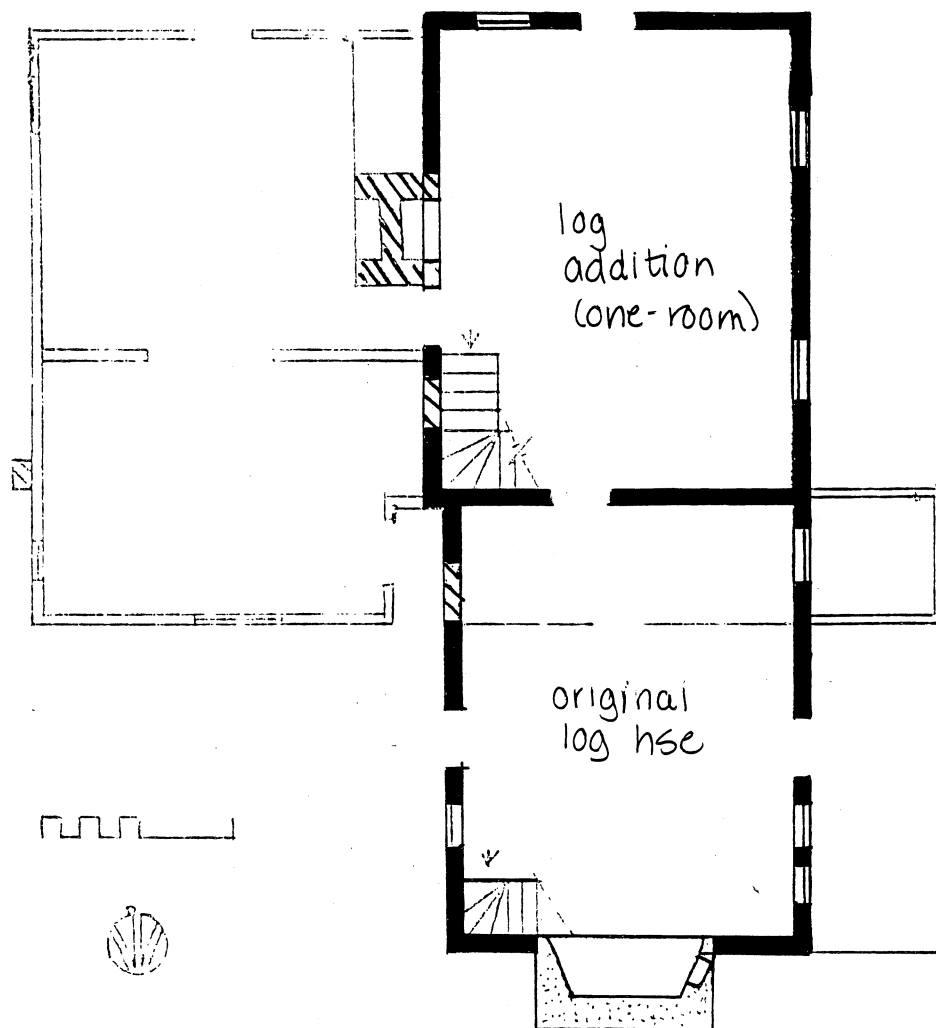
07-600, McCormick-Wallace Tenant House, Augusta County
Vesuvius

I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plans: Rectangular (over 5 feet longer)

Date: 1820-30

Log w/weatherboard



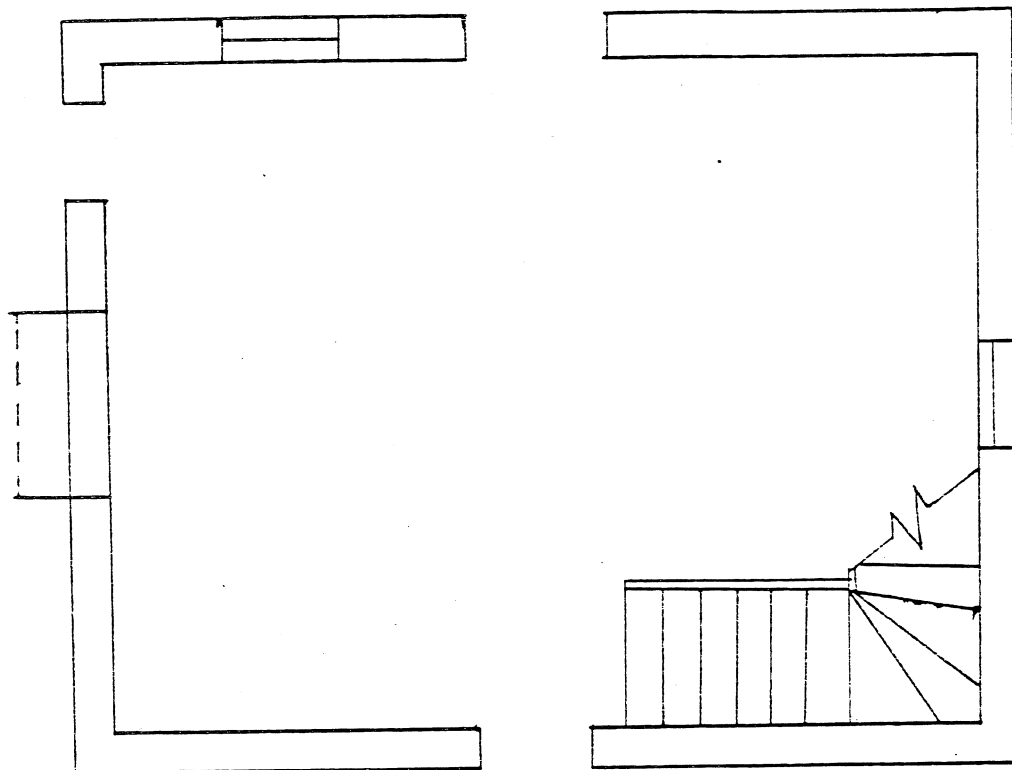
07-582, Thompson-Lightner House, Augusta County
Brownsburg

I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (5 feet longer)

Date: ca 1850-60

V-notched log

SCALE  1/4

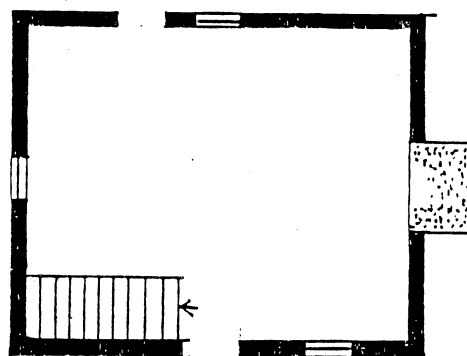
07-430, Reed House, Augusta County
Mt. Sidney

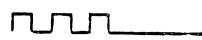
I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (5 feet longer)

Date: late 19th century

V-notched log



 10 feet

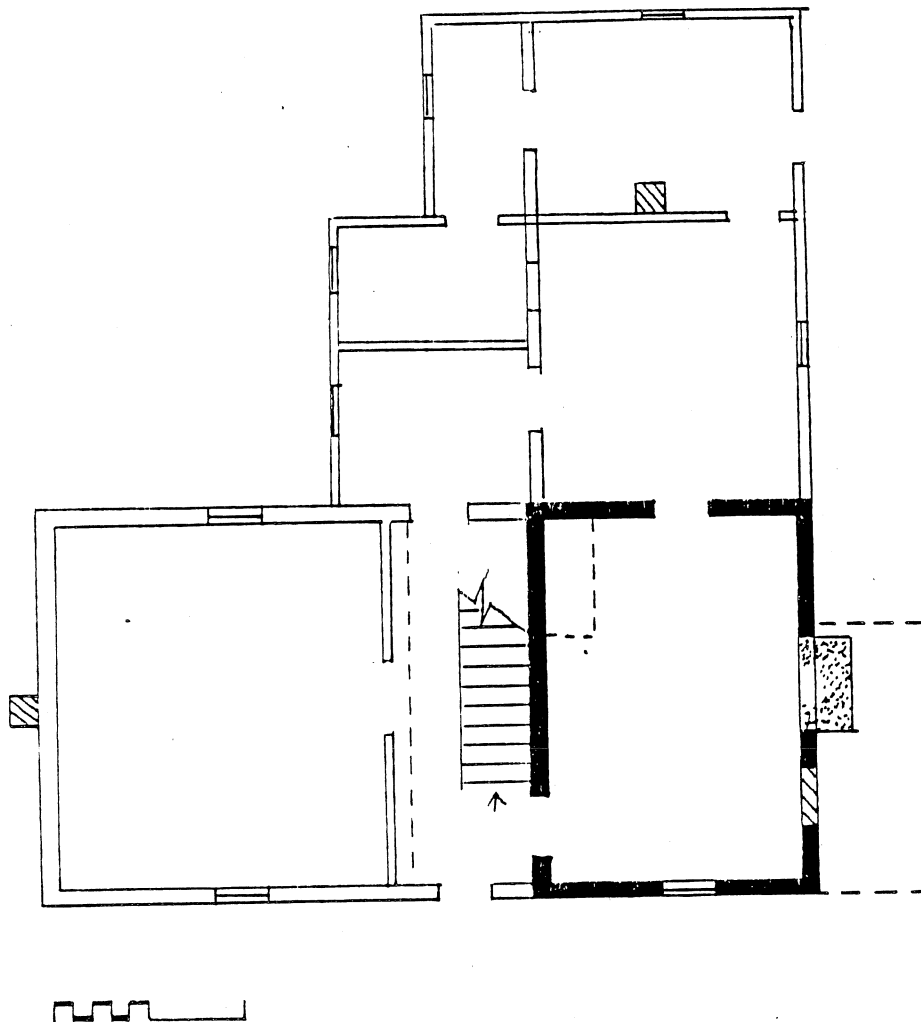
07-563, Baylor Tenant House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 8-b

One-Room Plan: Rectangular (5 feet longer)

Date: mid 19th century

Log



07-607, Cox-Brown House, Augusta County
Vesuvius

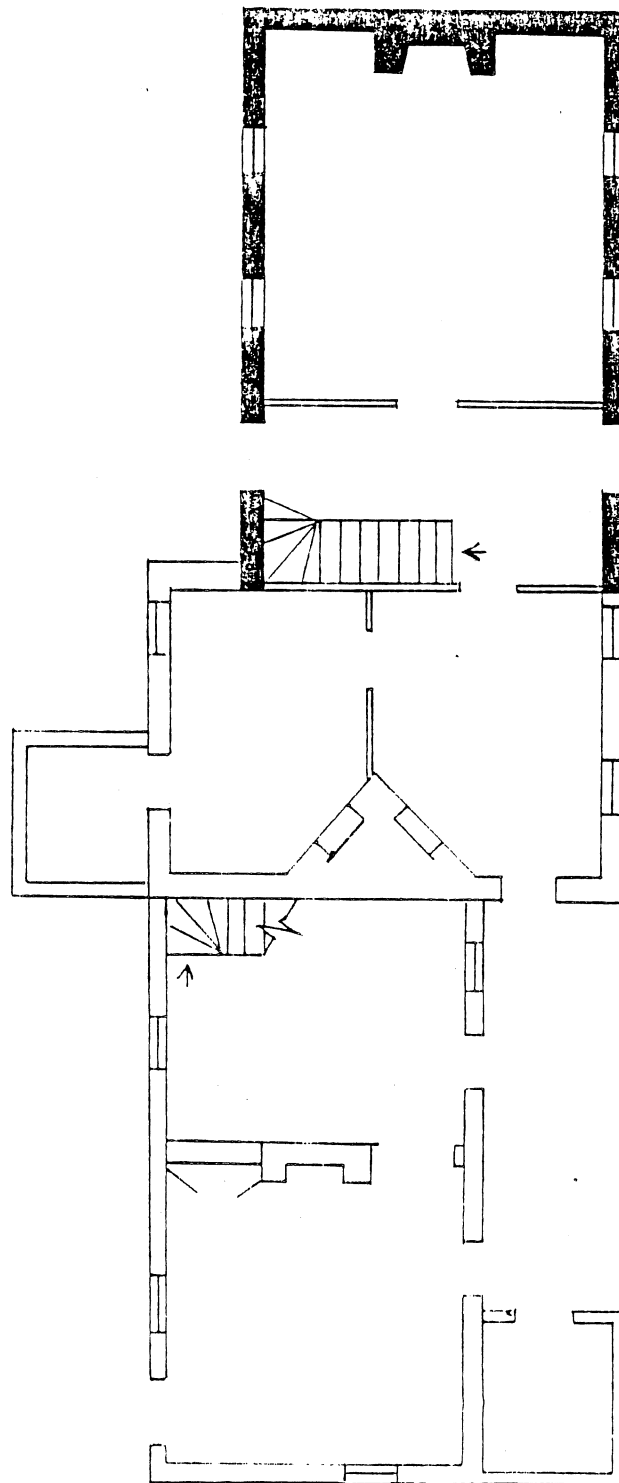
I - A, 9-a,1

Two-Room Plan

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1790s

Stone



07-606, Robert Tate House (Stonehouse Farm), Augusta County
Vesuvius



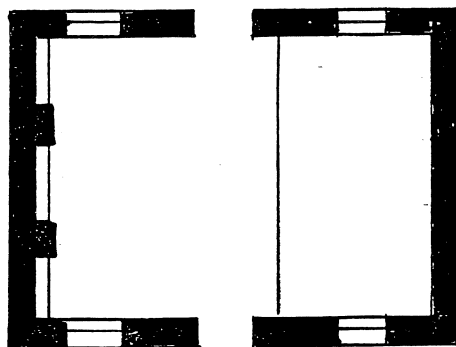
I - A, 9-a,1

Two-Room Plan

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1820-40

Stone



07-913, Jacob Swartzel House, Augusta County
Stuarts Draft

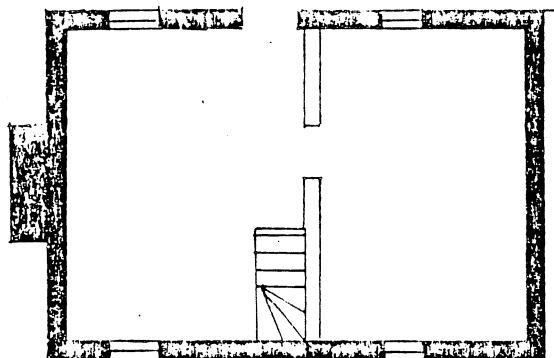
I - A, 9 - a, 1

Two-Room Plan

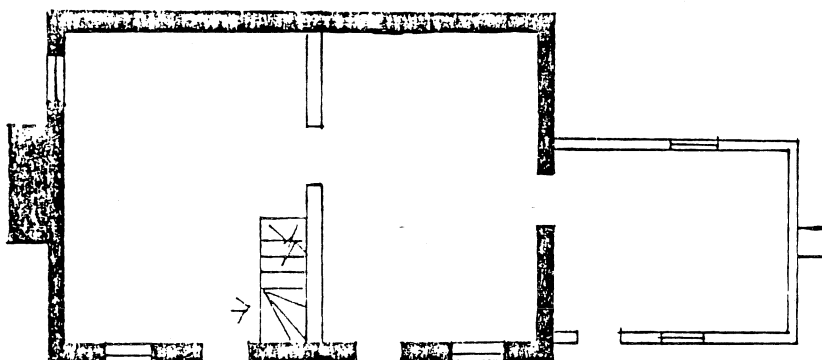
One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan, entry into larger room)

Ca. 1820-40

Brick



"Main Floor"



"Cellar"



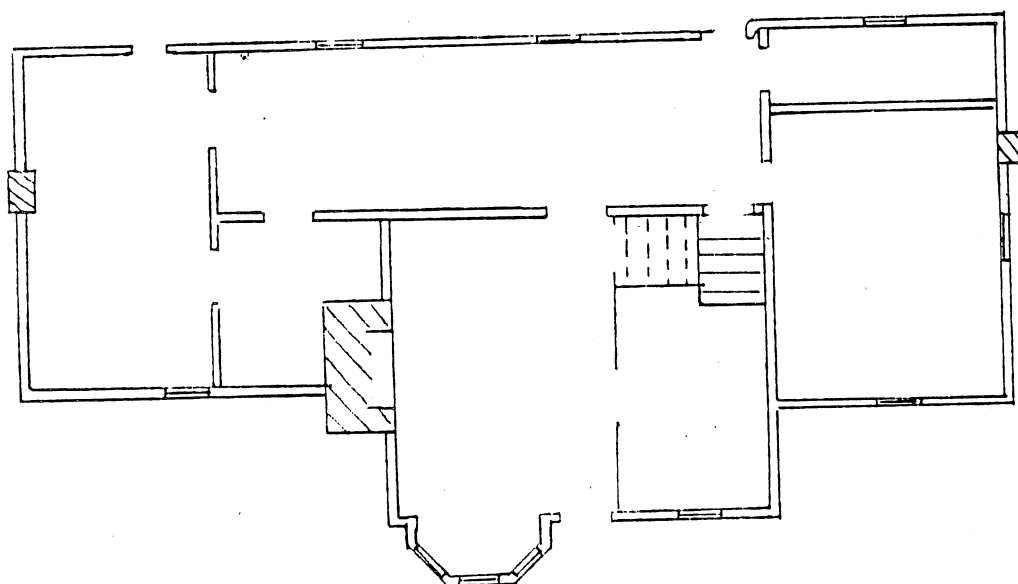
Jacob Bowman's Miller's House, Augusta County, 07-709
Greenville

I - A, 9-a,1

Two-Room PlansOne heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1840-60

Frame

scale  5 feet07-102, Oakland #2, Augusta County
Deerfield

I - A, 9-a,1

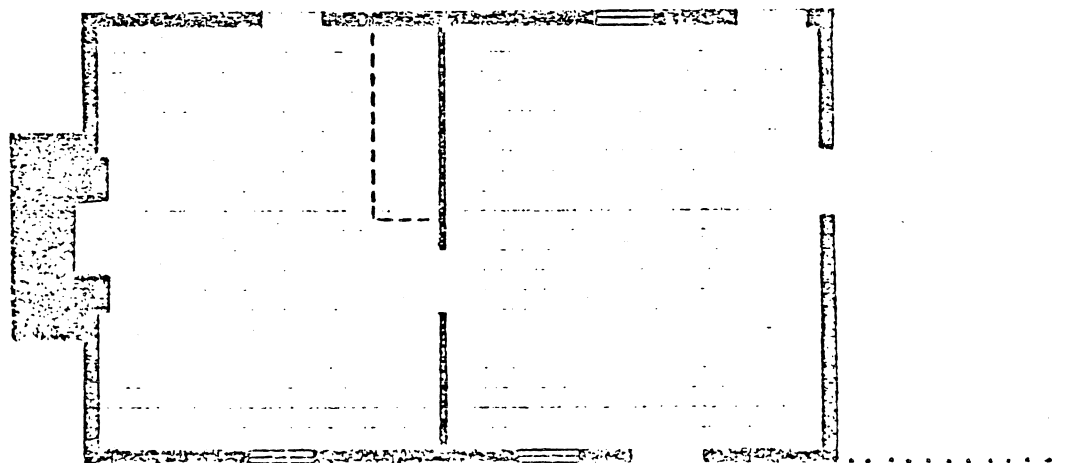
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1810-30

Frame



07-250, R. E. Andrews House, Augusta County
Stokesville

I - A, 9-a,1

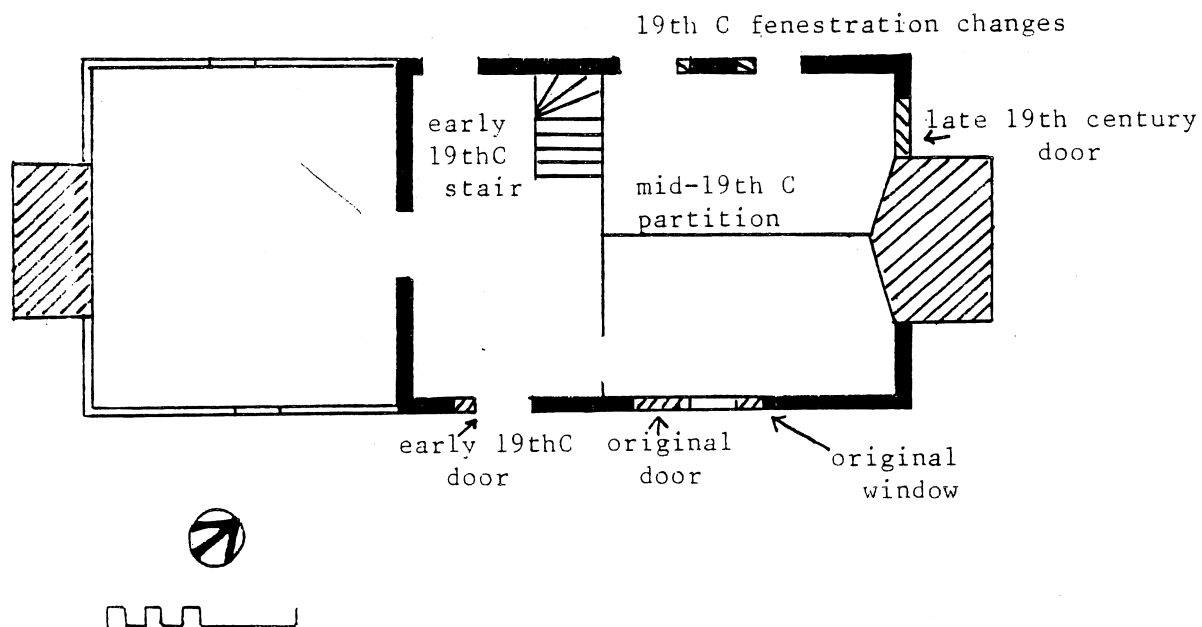
Two-Room Plan

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

1790-1810

Full dovetailed log



07-1071, Frederick Cline House, Augusta County
Ft. Defiance

I - A, 9-a,1

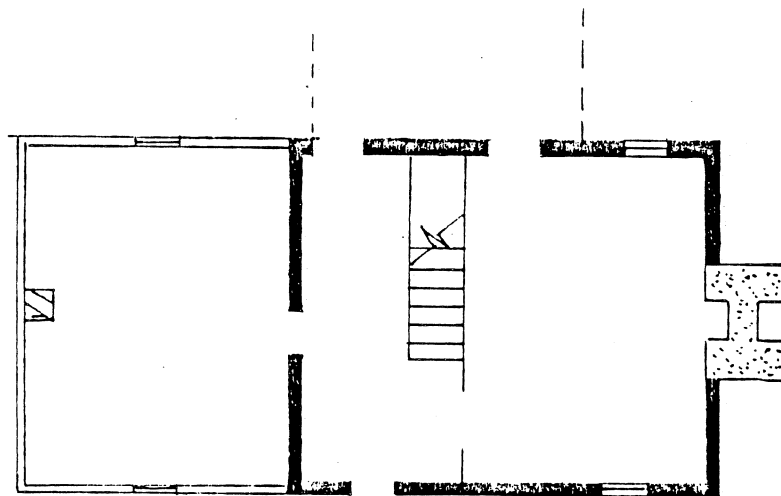
Two-Room Plan

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Mid 19th century

V-notched log w/weatherboard



07-694, James Bumgardner's Tenant House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-a,1

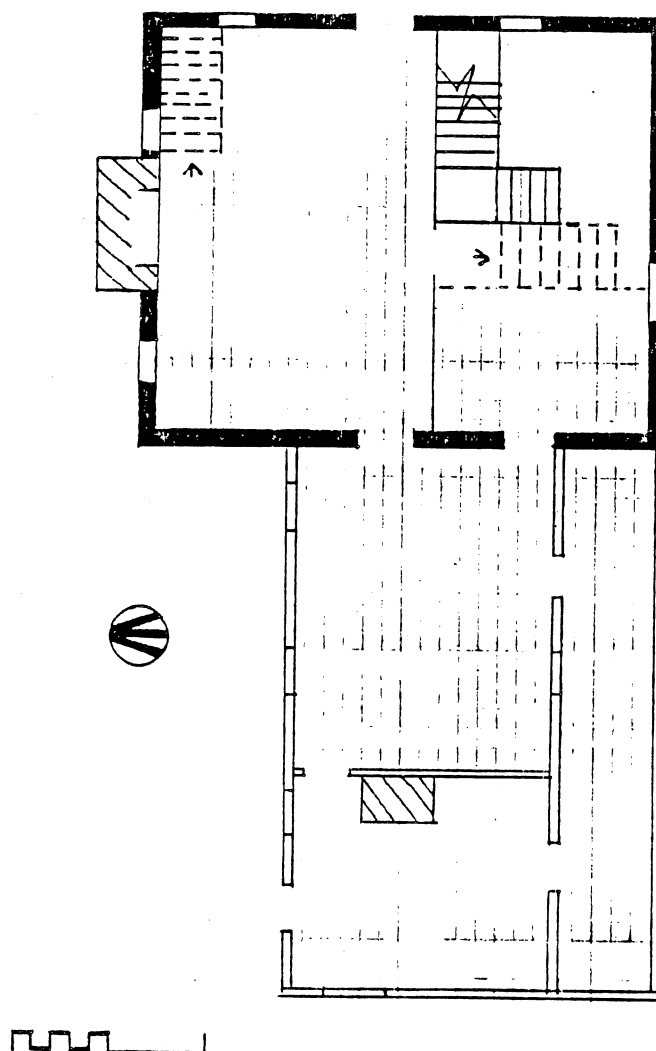
Two-Room Plan

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

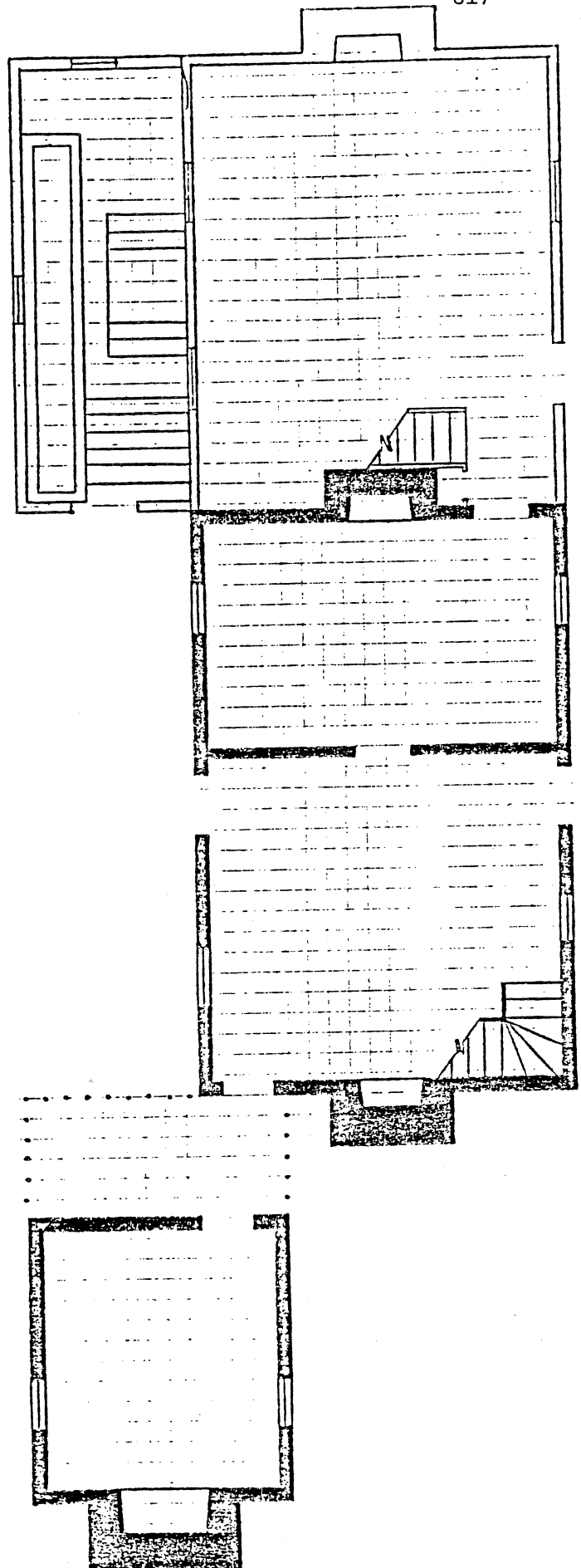
1820-1850

Log w/weatherboard



07-583, Beard-Tolley House, Augusta County
Brownsburg

I - A, 9-a,1
Two-room Plan
 One heated room; single end chimney
 (Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into
 larger room)
 1820-1840
 Log



07-273, Albert Dudley House
 Augusta County
 Parnassus

I - A, 9-a,1

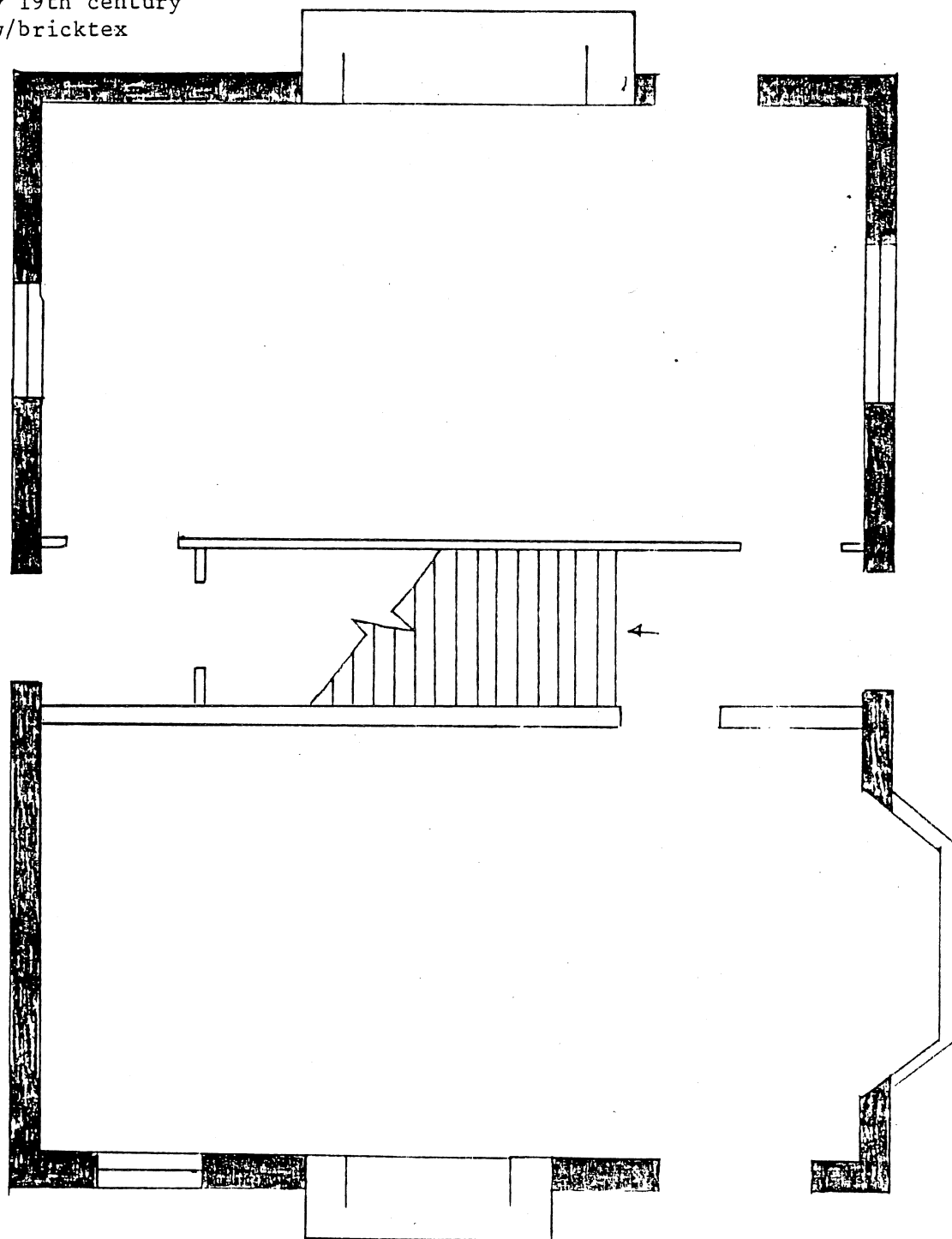
Two-Room Plan

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

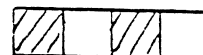
Early 19th century

Log w/bricktex



07-434, Siple House, Augusta County
Stokesville

scale



I - A, 9-a,1

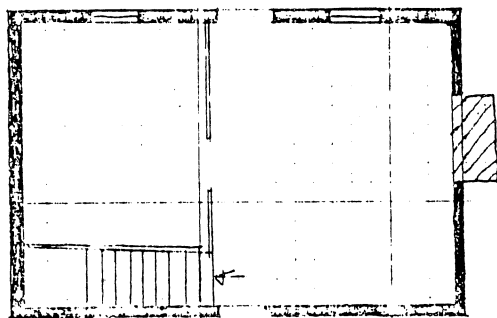
Two-Room Plan

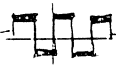
One heated room; single end chimney

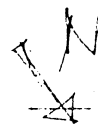
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Mid 19th century

Log



scale  5 feet



07-99, Lebanon Springs, Augusta County
West Augusta

I - A, 9-a,1

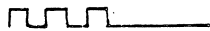
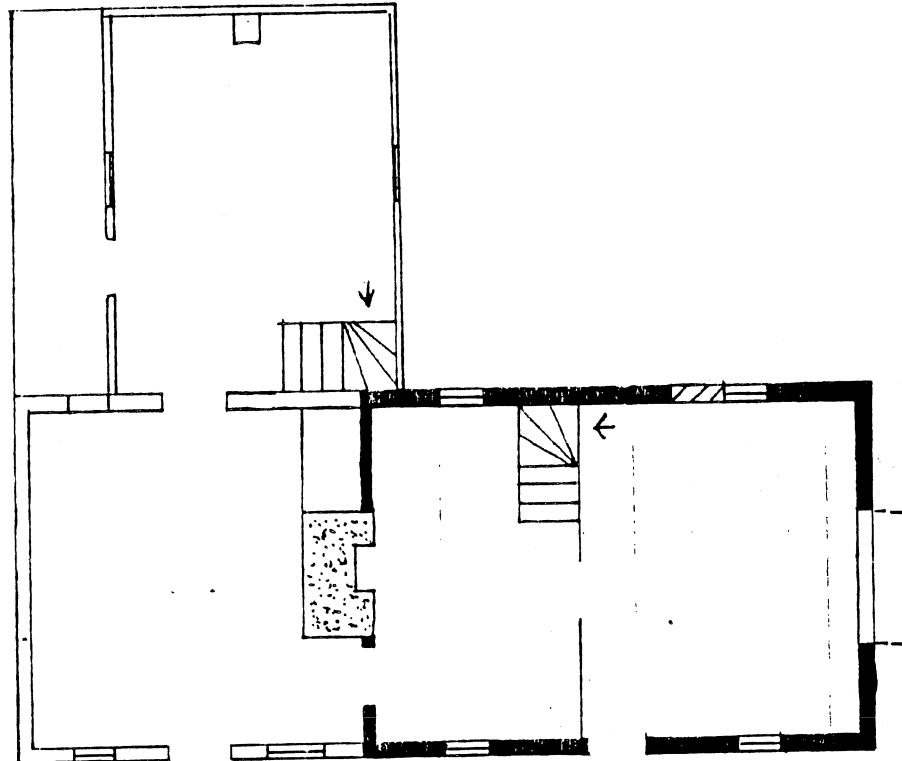
Two-Room Plan

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

ca 1820-1850

V-notched log



07-715, Hahn House, Augusta County
Grottoes

I - A, 9-a,1

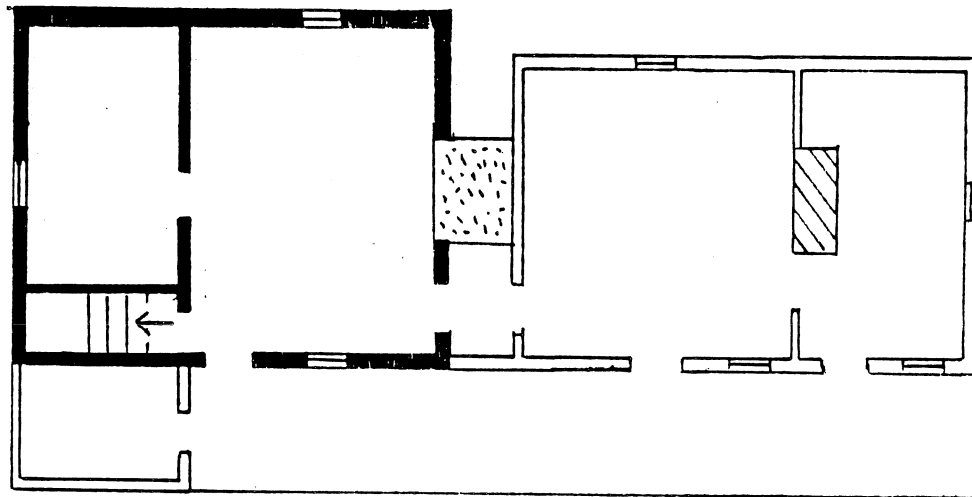
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1830-60

Log w/weatherboard



07-719, Baylor-Rowe House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-a,1

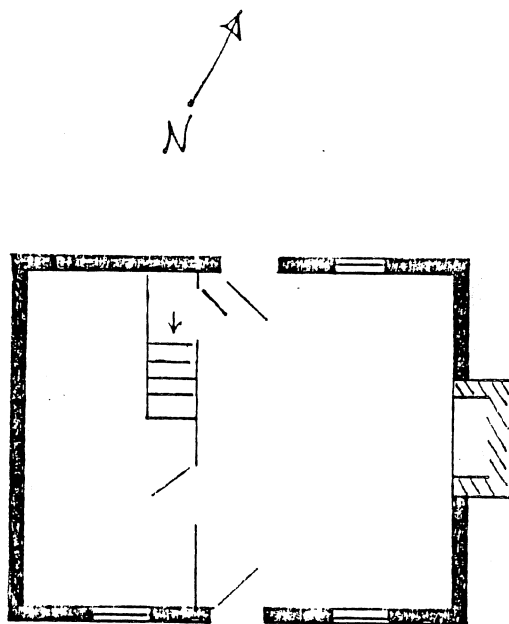
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1840-60

Log w/weatherboard



SCALE  5 FEET

07-462, Bartley House, Augusta County
Deerfield

I - A, 9-a,1

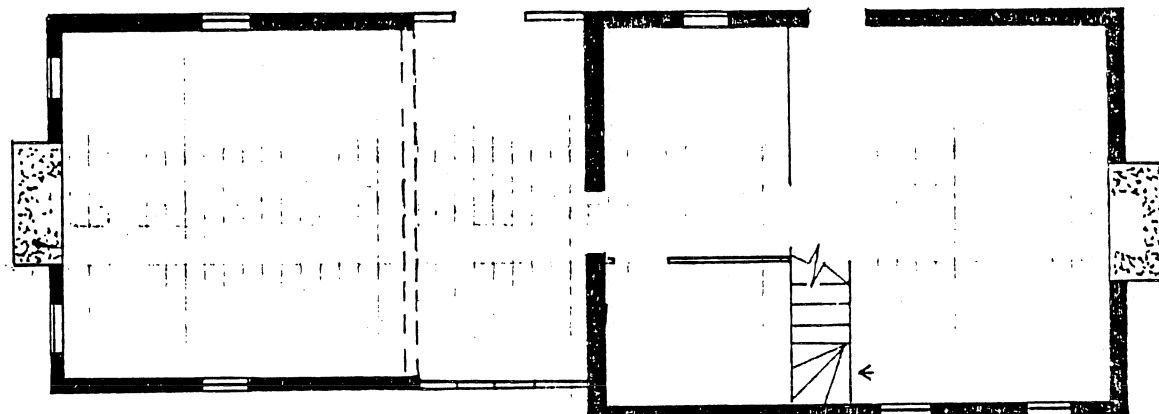
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1840-60

V-notched log w/weatherboard



07-581, Thompson-McClure House, Augusta County
Brownsburg

I - A, 9-a,1

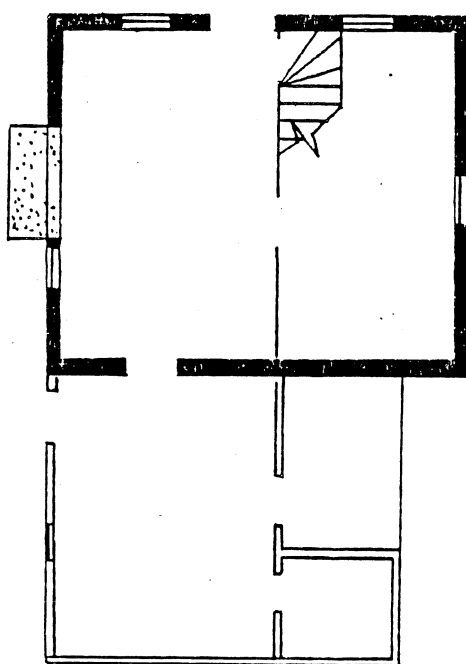
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1850-70

Log



10 FEET

07-548, Arehart-Buchanon House, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 9-a,1

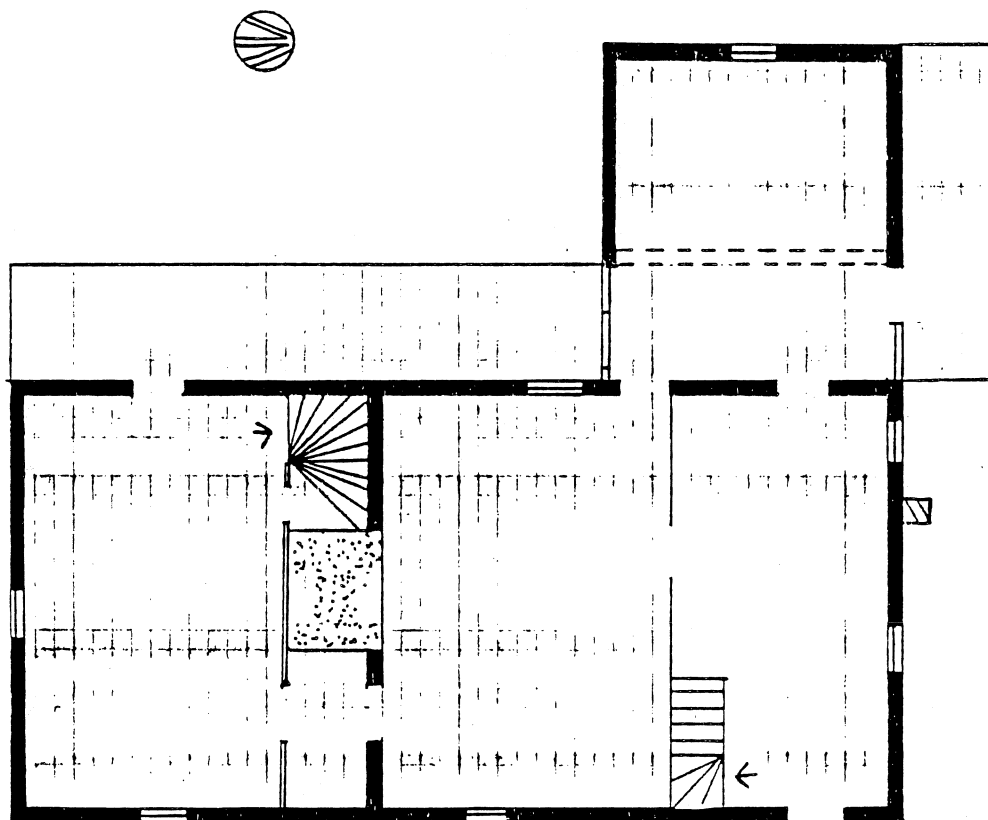
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1850-80

V-notched log w/weatherboard



10 feet

07-567, Riley-Buchanan House, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 9-a,1

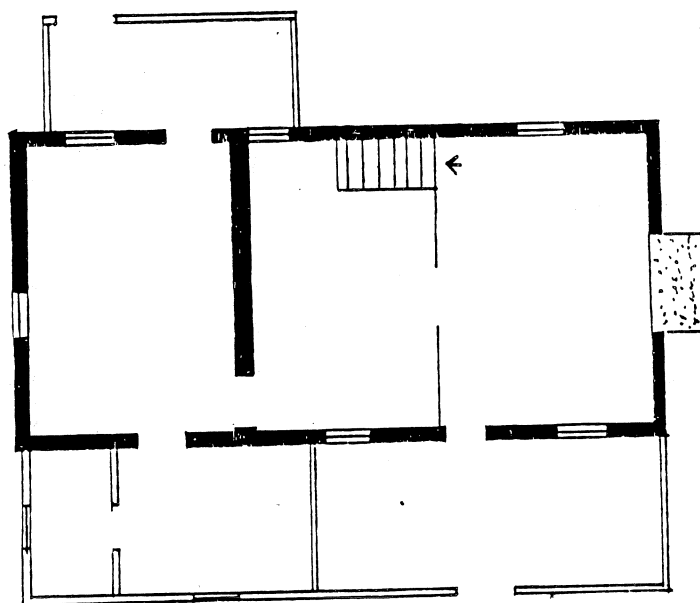
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1850-90

Log w/weatherboard



 10 feet

07-570, Silverbrook Tenant House, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 9-a,1

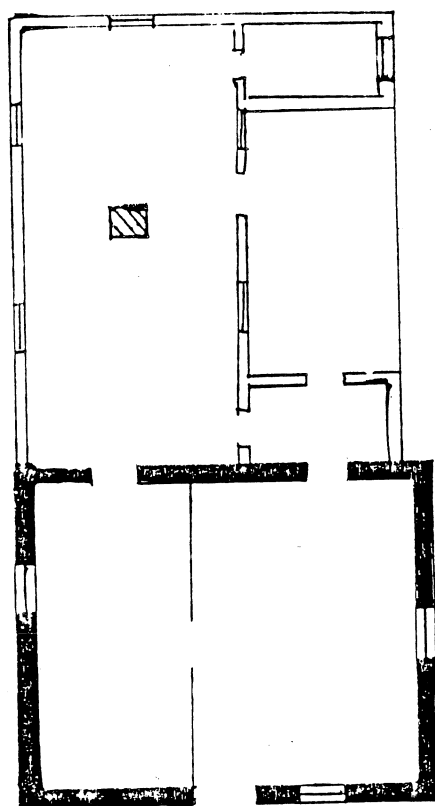
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1870-1910

Log w/bricktex



07-645, Roaring Run Log House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-a,1

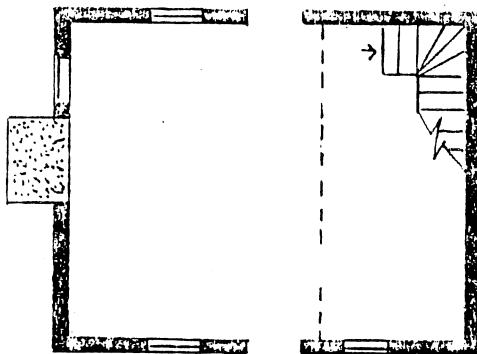
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: mid to late 19th century

V-notched log



SCALE  FIVE FEET

07-499, Reynolds House, Augusta County
Deerfield

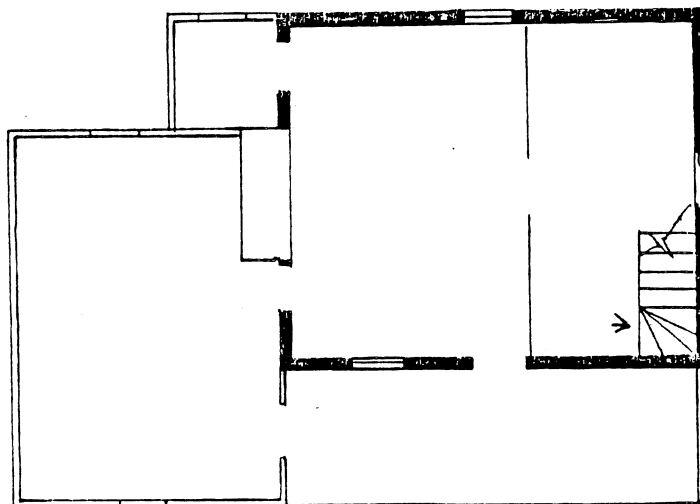
I - A, 9-a,1

Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1850-60

Log w/weatherboard



07-616, A. E. Peck House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-a,1

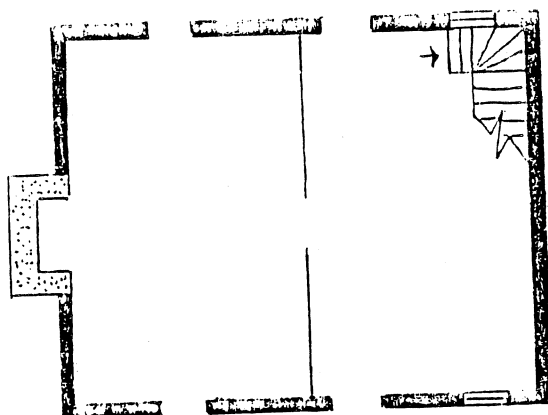
Two-Room Plans

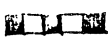
One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1830-50

Log



SCALE  FIVE FEET

07-496, Summers House, Augusta County
Deerfield

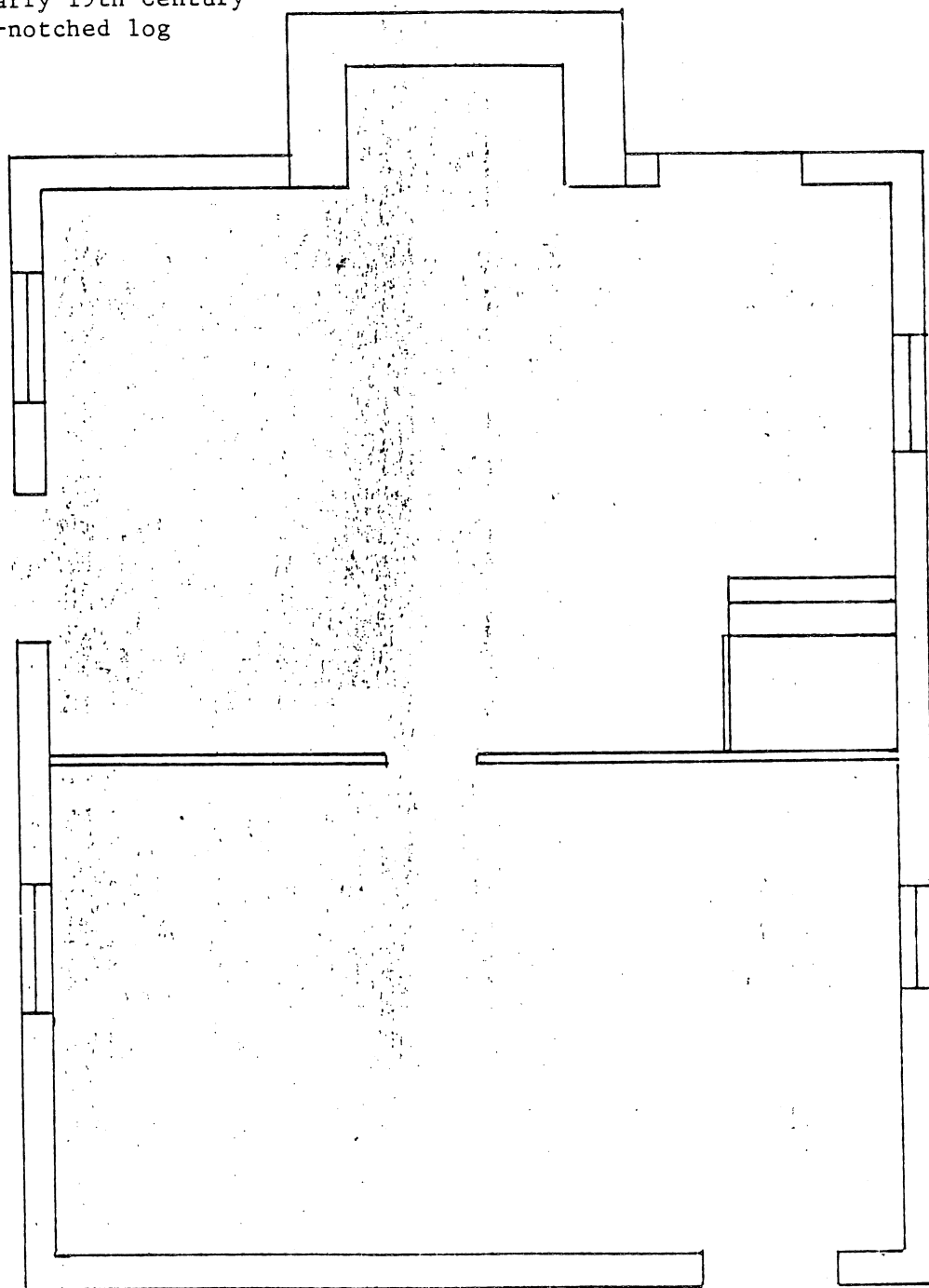
I - A, 9 - a, 1

Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Early 19th Century

V-notched log



scale 1/4

07-226, Hawkins House, Augusta County
Mt. Sidney

I - A, 9 - a, 1

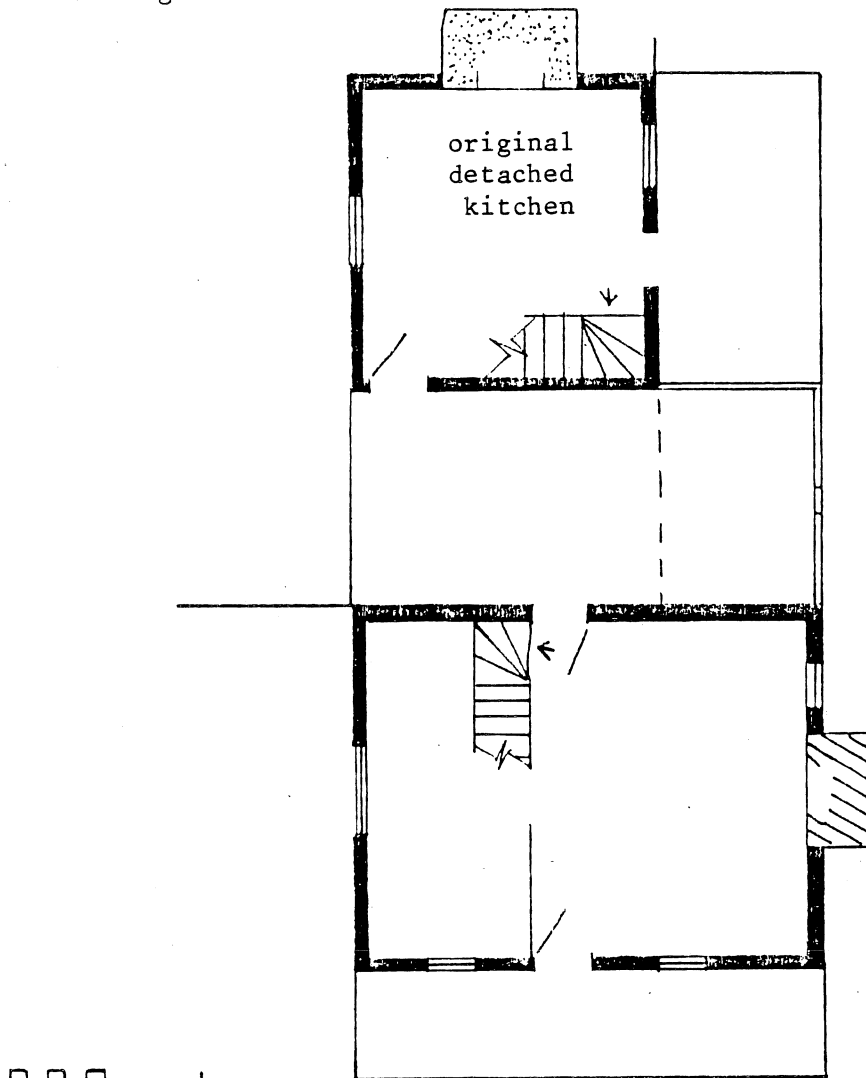
Two-Room Plan

832

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

1840-60

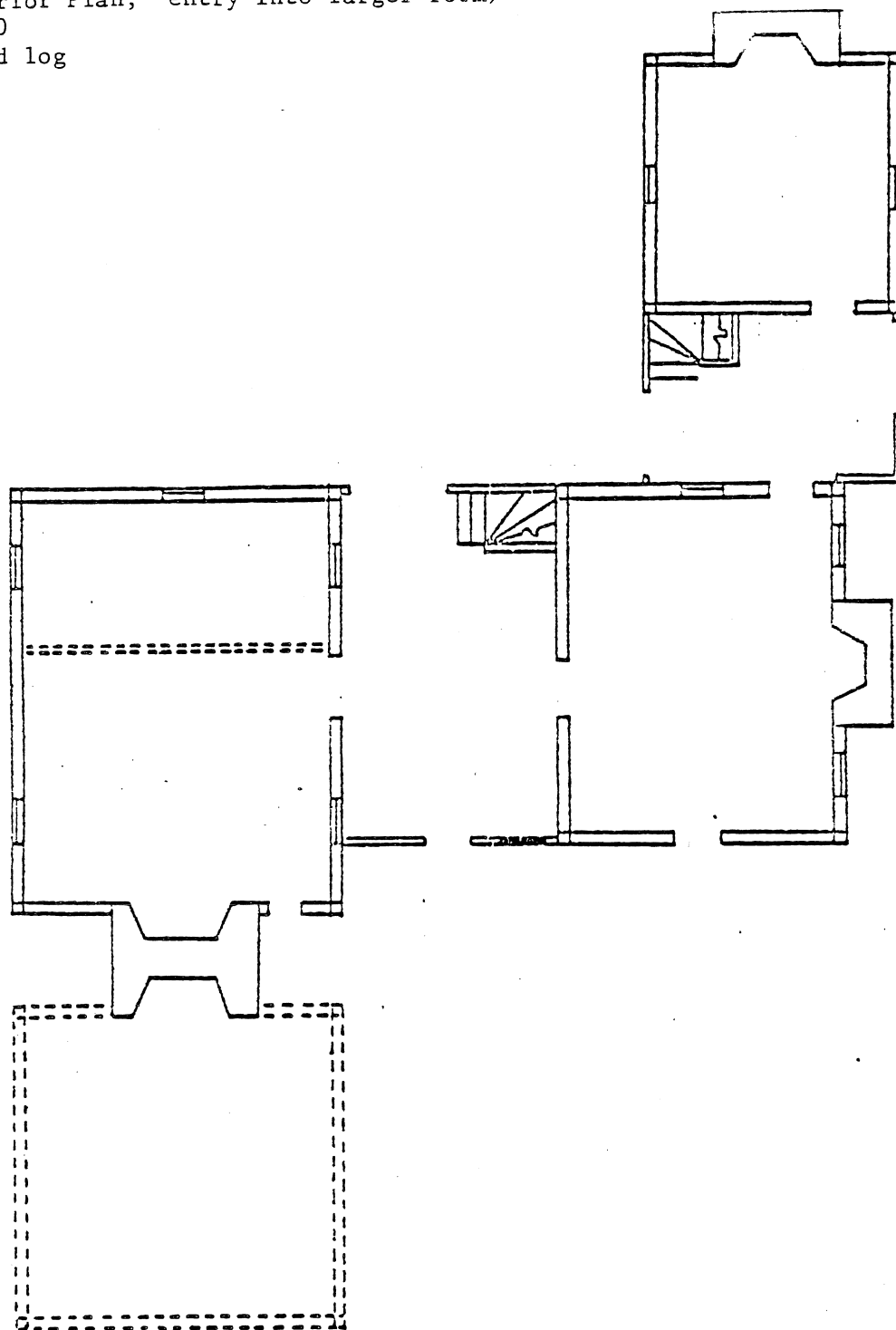
Log with weatherboards



J. M. McCutchan House, Augusta County, 07-639
Greenville, 7.5

I - A, 9- ,1
Two-Room Plan

One heated room; one end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)
1800-1840
V-notched log



07-267, Huffer House, Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 9-a,1

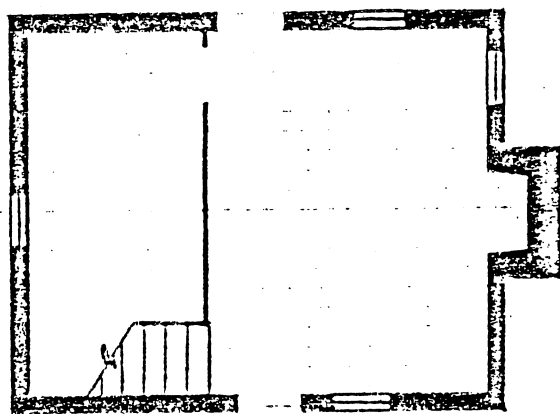
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: mid 19th century

V-notched log



07-298, E. E. May House, Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 9-a,1

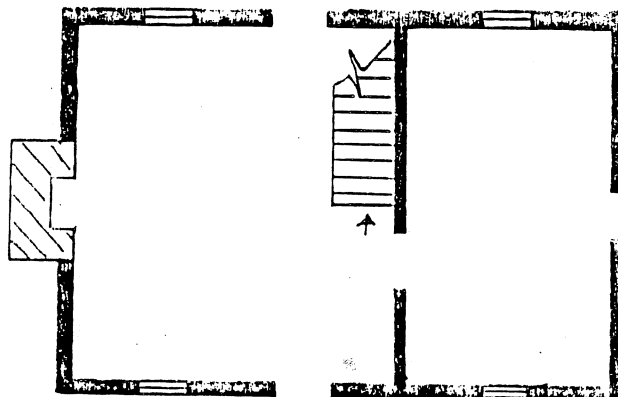
Two-Room Plans

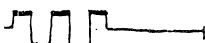
One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: mid 19th century

V-notched log



SCALE  10 FEET

07-442, Hunter Mountain Farm, Augusta County
West Augusta

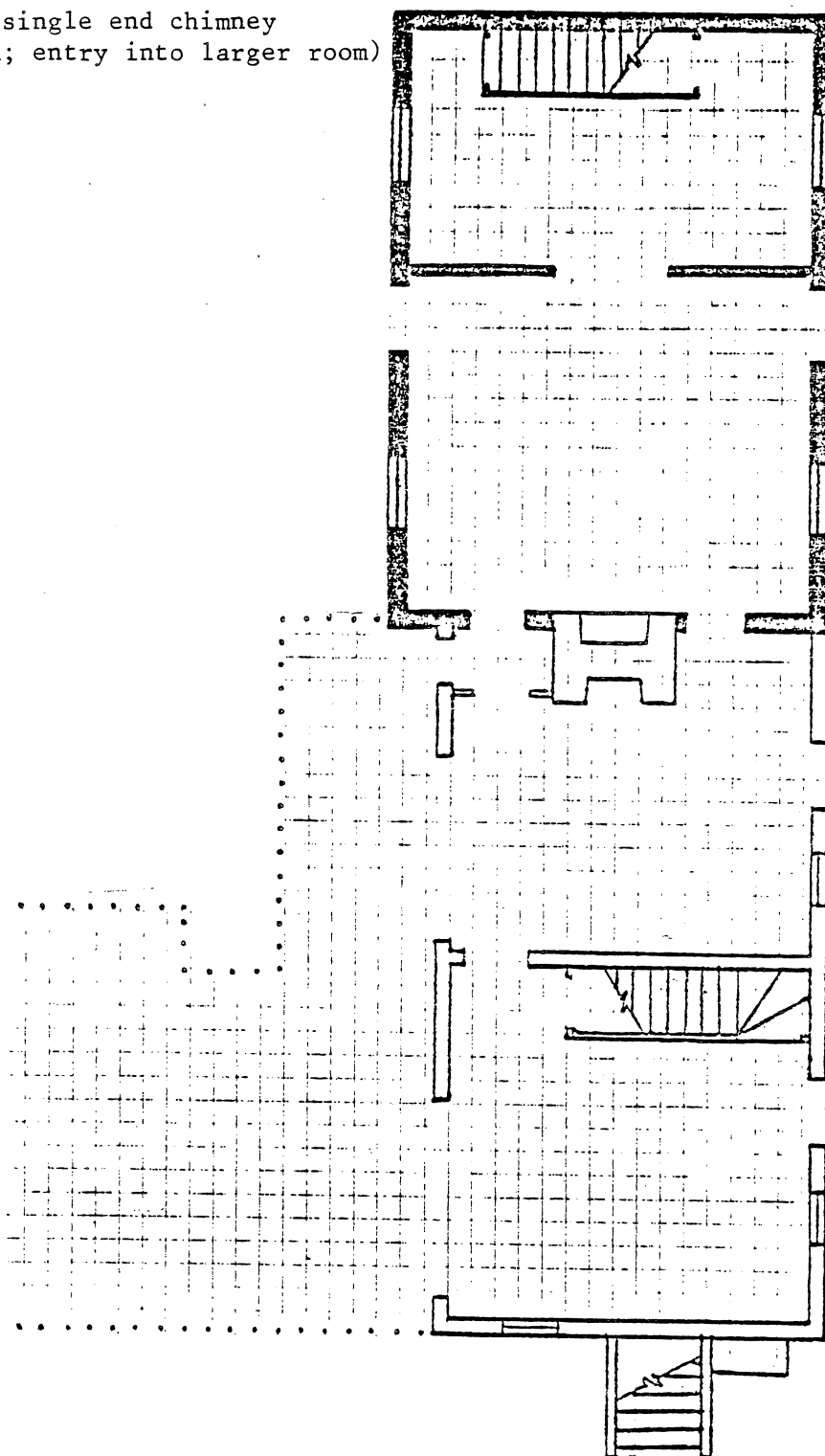
I - A, 9-a,1

Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1830

Log



07-290, Hazel Puffenberger House, Augusta County
Parnassus

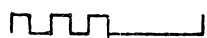
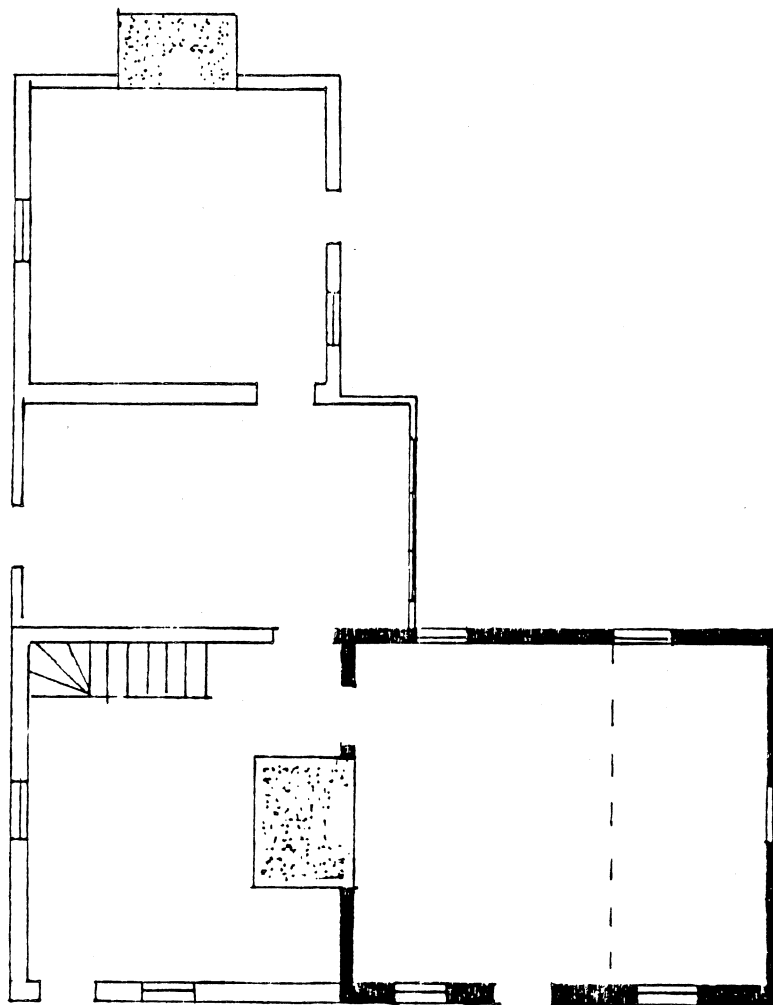
I - A, 9-a,1

Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1820-60

V-notched log



07-732, D. H. Bailey House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-a,1

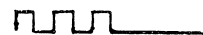
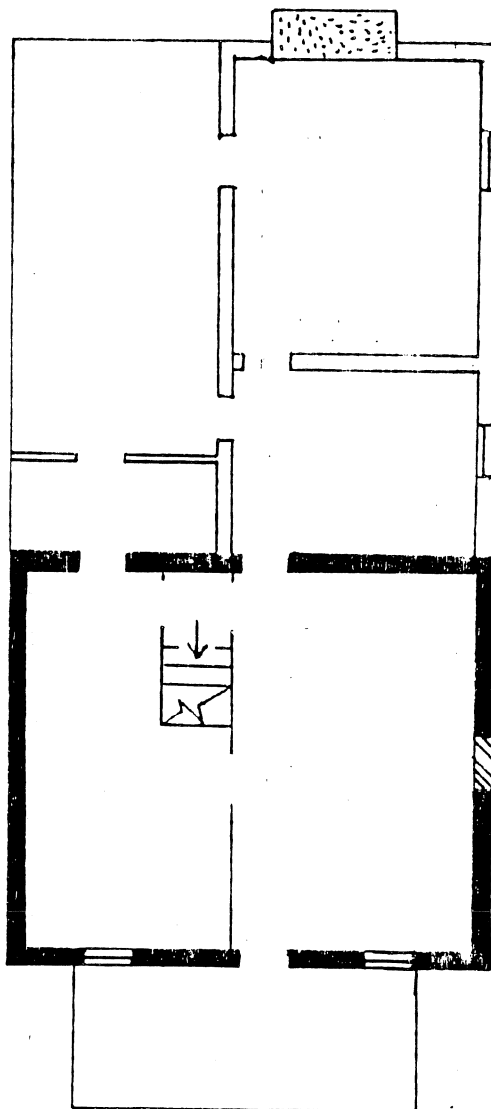
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1800-50

Log w/asbestos shingles



07-699, J. W. Mish's Tenant House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-a,1

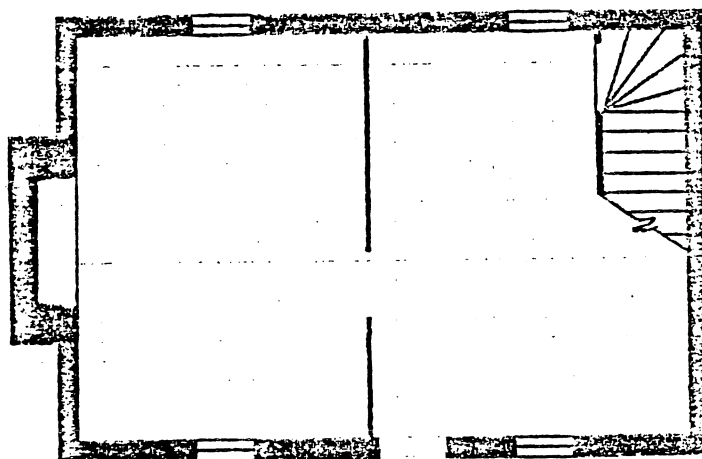
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1820-30

Log



07-319, W. W. Redifer Log House, Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 9-a,1

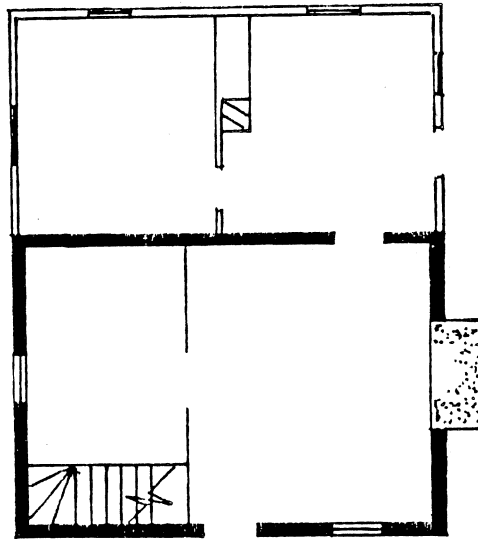
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: late 19th century

Log



07-122, George Mish Tenant House, Augusta County
Greenville

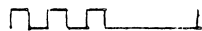
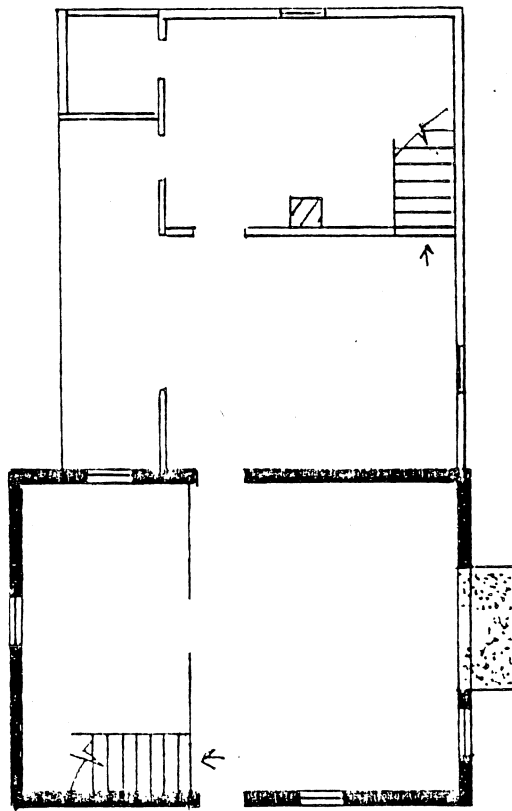
I - A, 9-a,1

Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: 1820-60

Full dovetailed log w/asbestos shingles



07-774, Thomas-Beam House, Augusta County
Churchville

I - A, 9-a,1

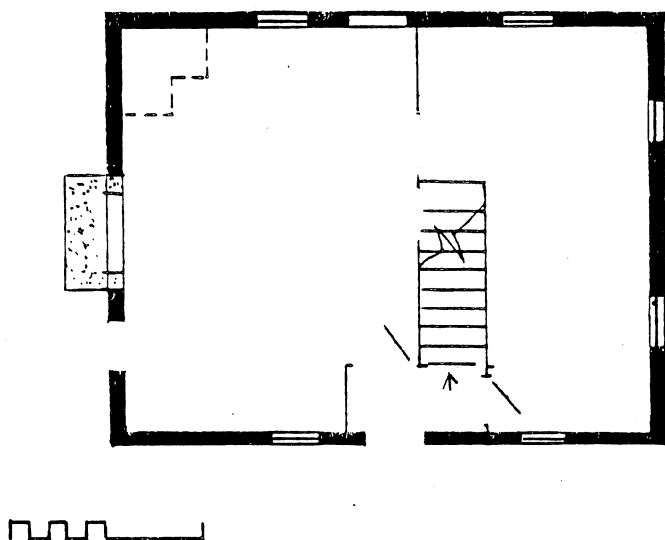
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1850-80

Log



07-589, McChesney-Wilson House, Augusta County
Vesuvius

I - A, 9 - a, 1

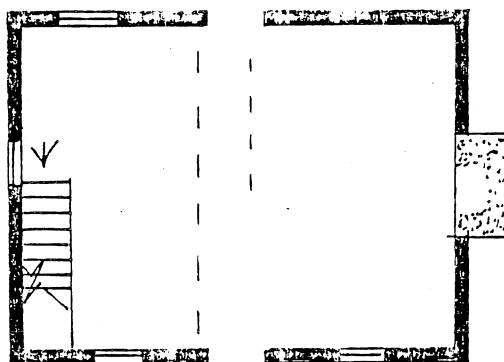
Two-Room Plan

One end chimney; one heated room

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

1860 - 1890

Log



97-771, Clifton-Harris House, Augusta County
Churchville

I - A, 9-a,1

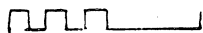
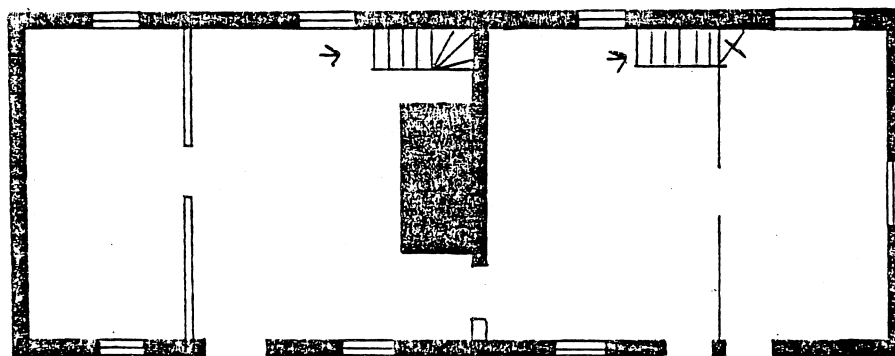
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1820-40

Log w/weatherboard



07-338, George Hulvey's Mill Site & House, Augusta County
Staunton

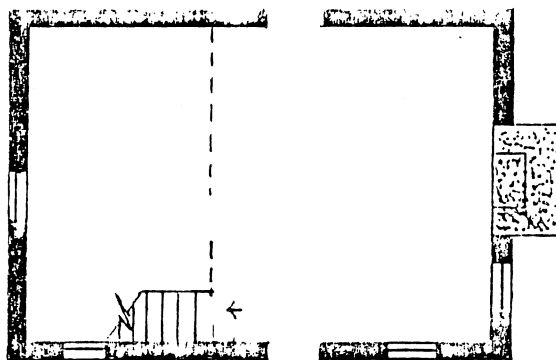
I - A, 9-a,1

Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1830-60

Log w/board & batten siding



SCALE ~~1000~~ FIVE FEET

07-494, Wootzell House, Augusta County
Craigsville

I - A, 9-a,1

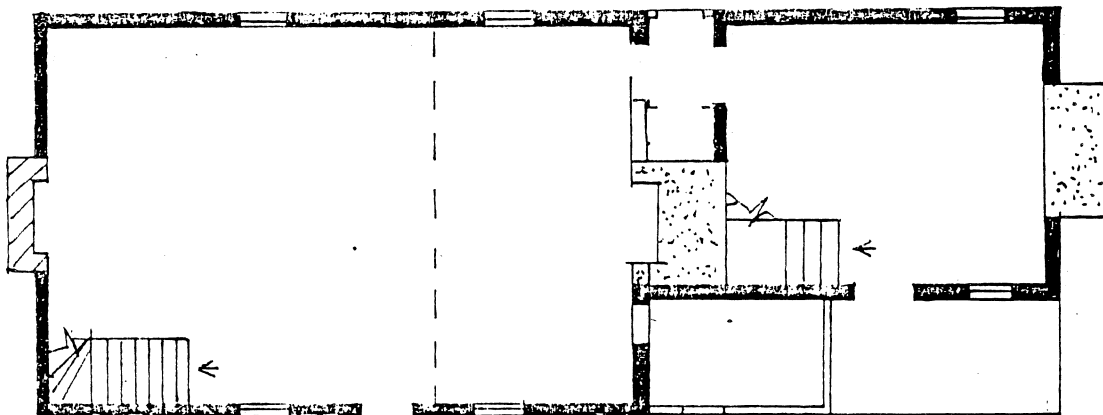
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1820-60

V-notched log



07-742, Poole-Rowe House, Augusta County
Greenville

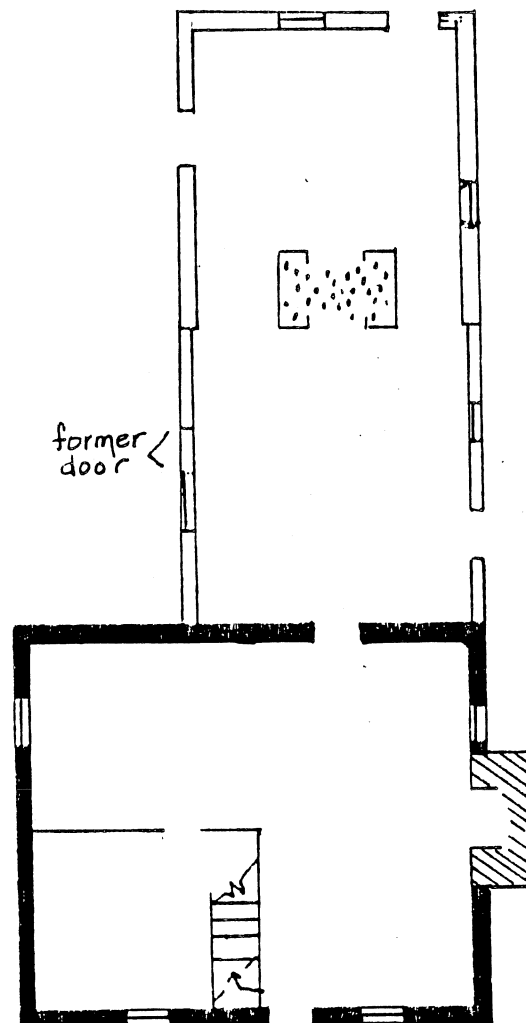
I - A, 9-a,1

Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1820-60

Log w/weatherboard



07-698, W. W. Cale House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-a,1

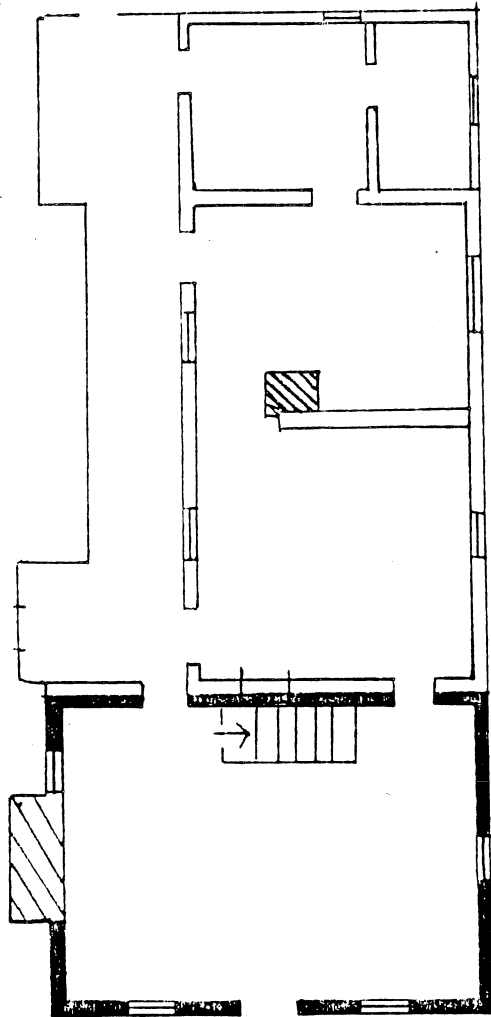
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1850-70

Log w/asbestos shingles



07-677, Helms-Smith House, Augusta County
Greenville

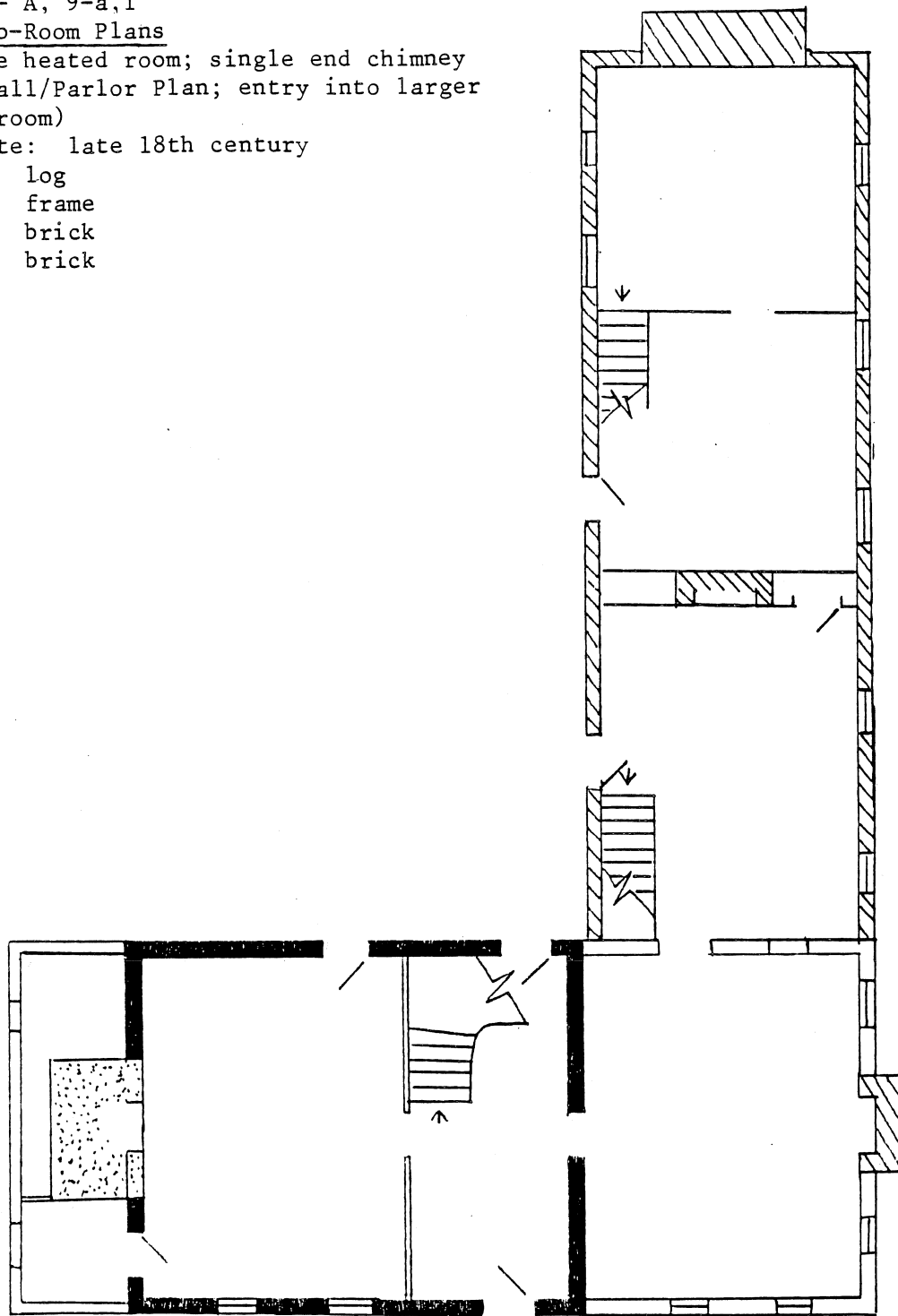
I - A, 9-a,1

Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney
(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger
room)

Date: late 18th century

- 1) log
- 2) frame
- 3) brick
- 4) brick



Smith House and Tavern, Main House
Greenville, Augusta County, Virginia
07-517

10 Feet



I - A, 9-a,1

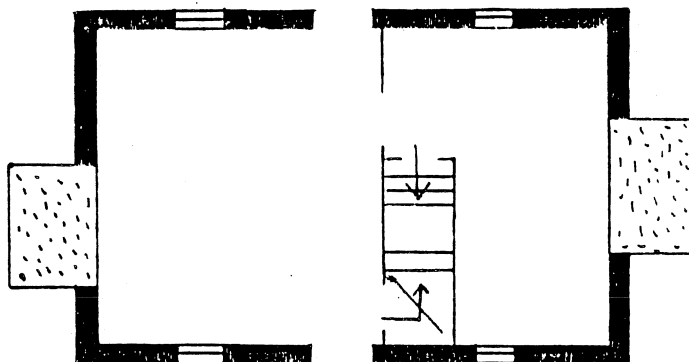
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1870-90

V-notched log w/weatherboard



07-721, Dull-Hanger House #2, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-a,1

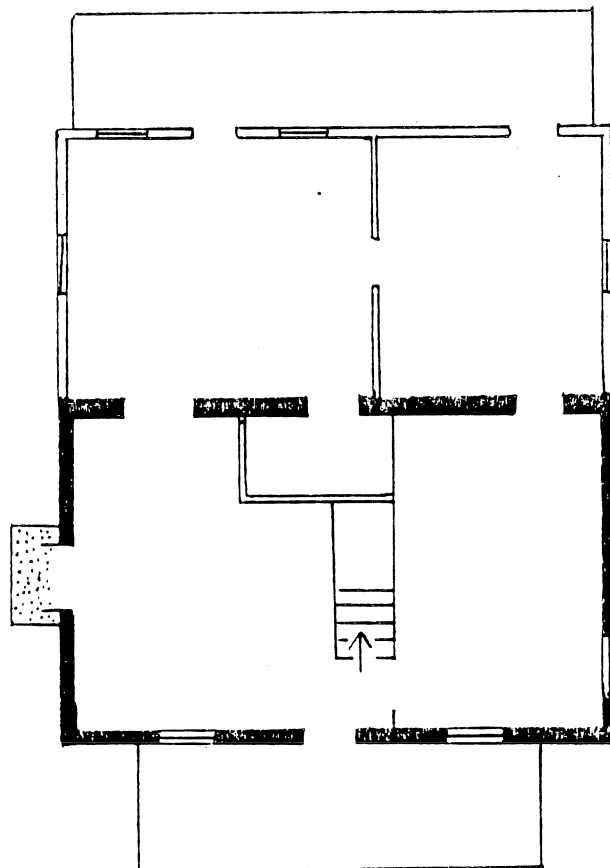
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1850-70

Log w/weatherboard



07-671, D. L. Beard House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-a,1

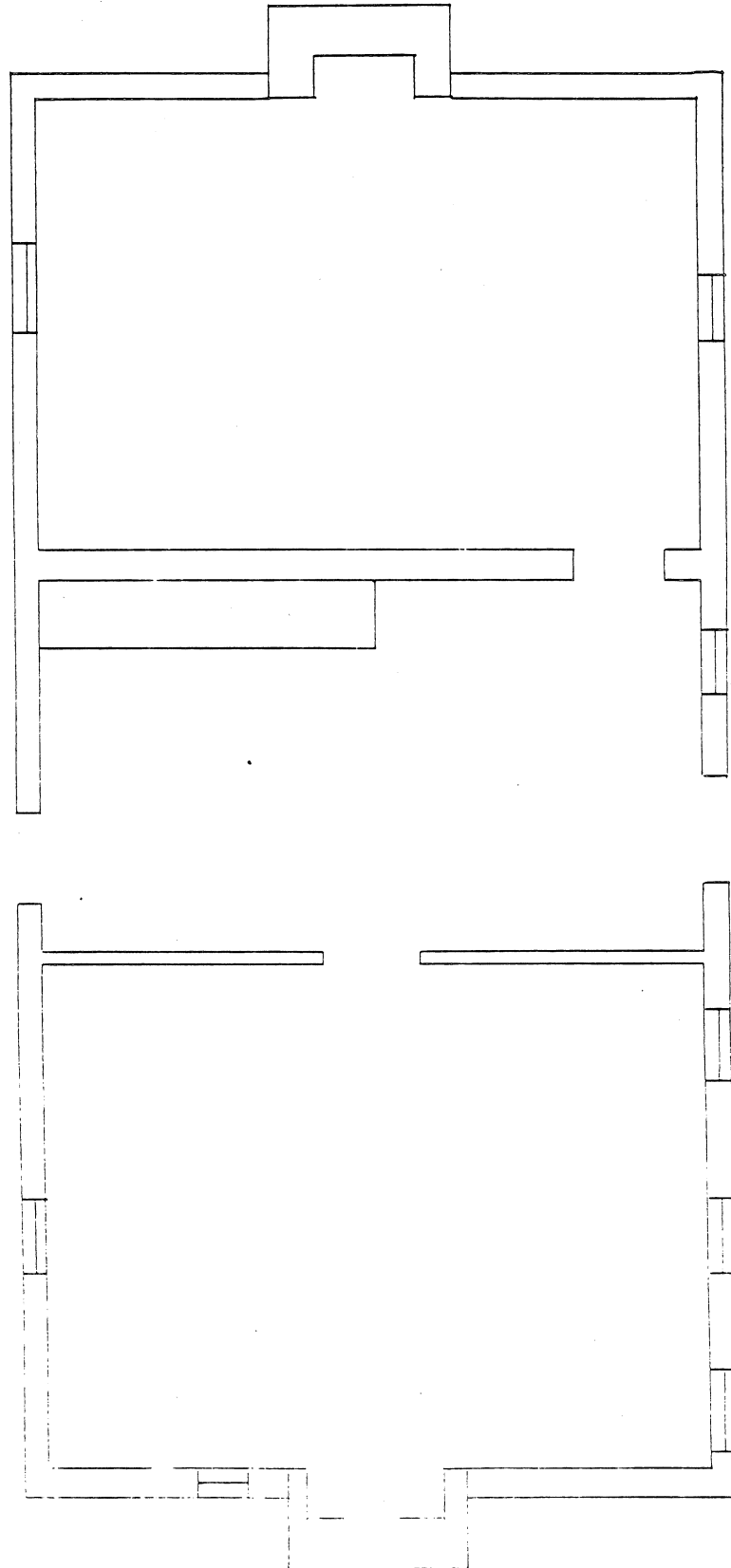
Two-Room Plan

One heated room; single end chimney

(Hall/Parlor Plan; entry into larger room)

Early 19th century

V-notched log



Scale 1/4

07-403, Charlie Curry House, Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 9-a,3

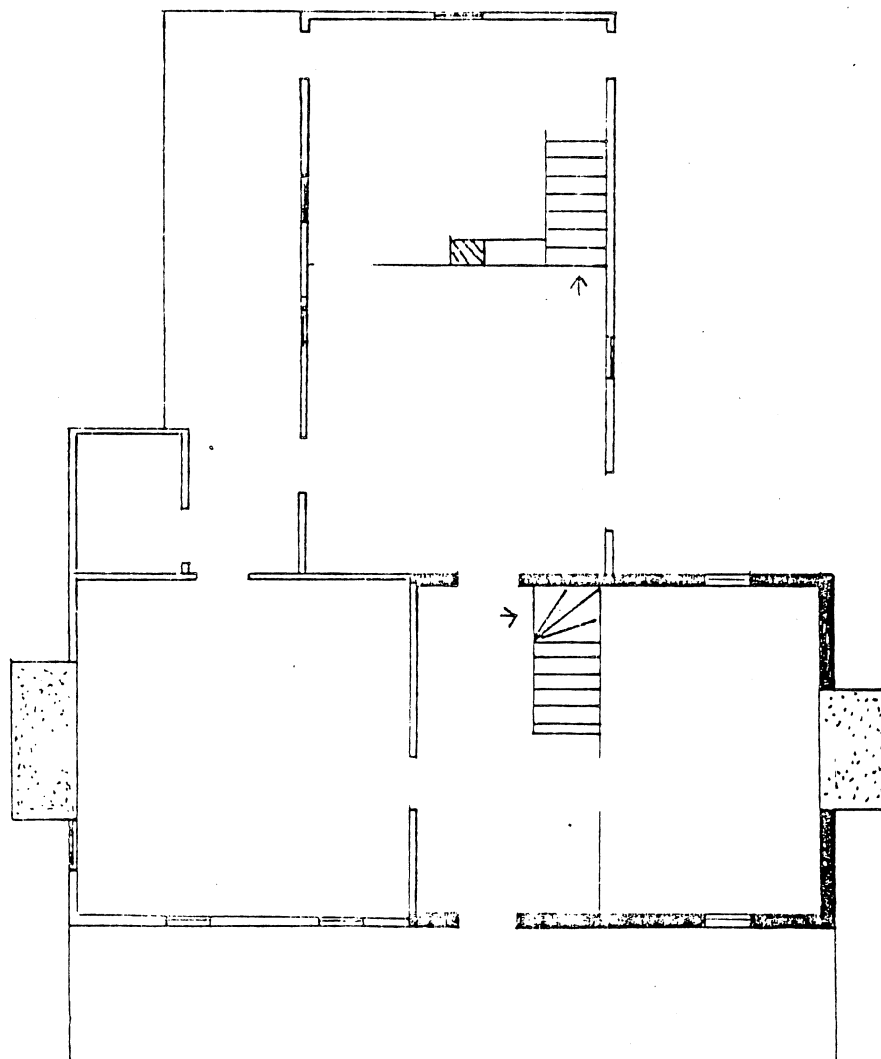
Two-Room Plans

One heated room; single end chimney

(Interiors not inspected or heavily altered; houses which have been reconstructed)

Date: 1810-30

Log w/beaded weatherboard over original and first addition



07-805, J. N. Wilson House, Augusta County
Churchville

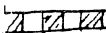
I - A, 9-a,3

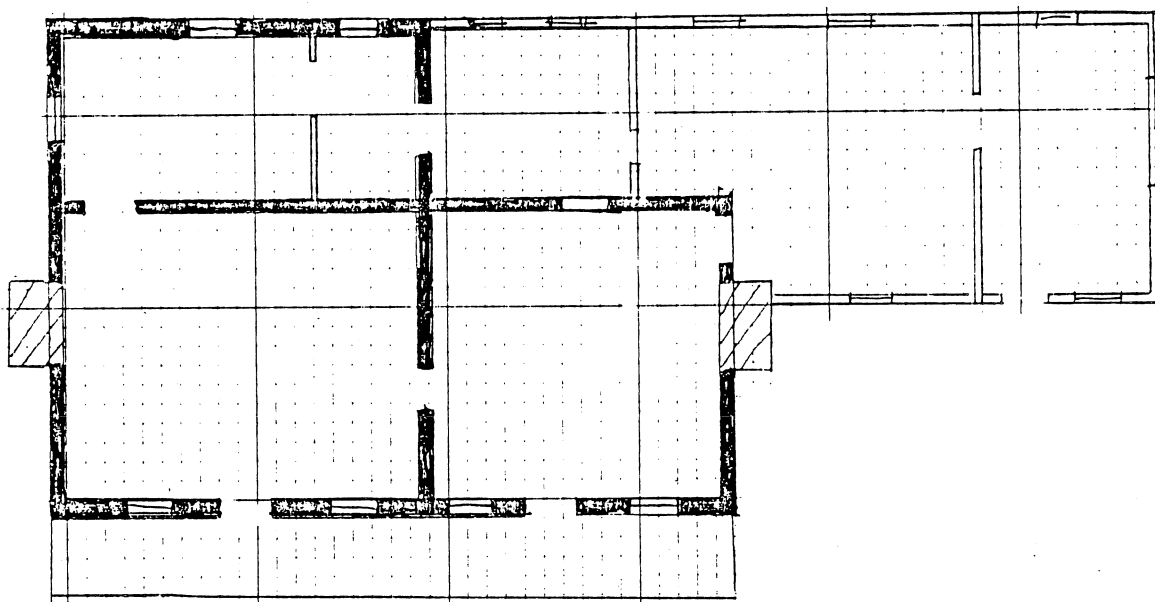
Two-Room Plans

(Interiors not inspected or heavily altered; houses which have been reconstructed)

Date: Mid to late 19th century

V-notched log

5 ft  scale



07-447, Thomas Cross House, Augusta County
West Augusta

I - A, 9-b,1

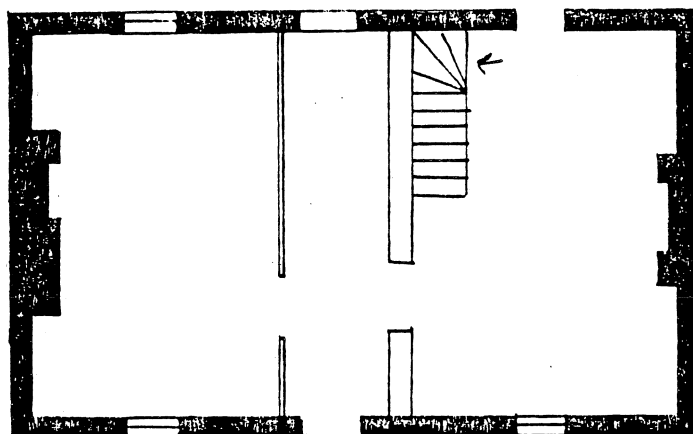
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: 1820-40

Brick: Flemish & 3- to 4-course American bond



07-940, Coiner-Slayback House, Augusta County
Waynesboro West

I - A, 9-b,1

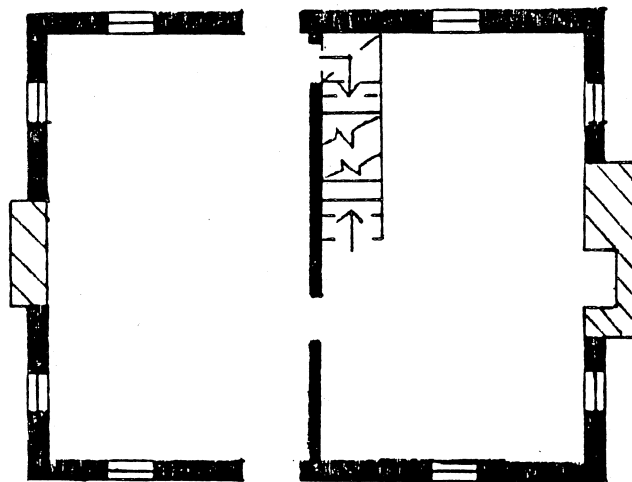
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1820-40

Brick: Flemish facade & 4- to 5-course American bond



07-731, William Lange House, Augusta County .
Churchville

I - A, 9-b,1

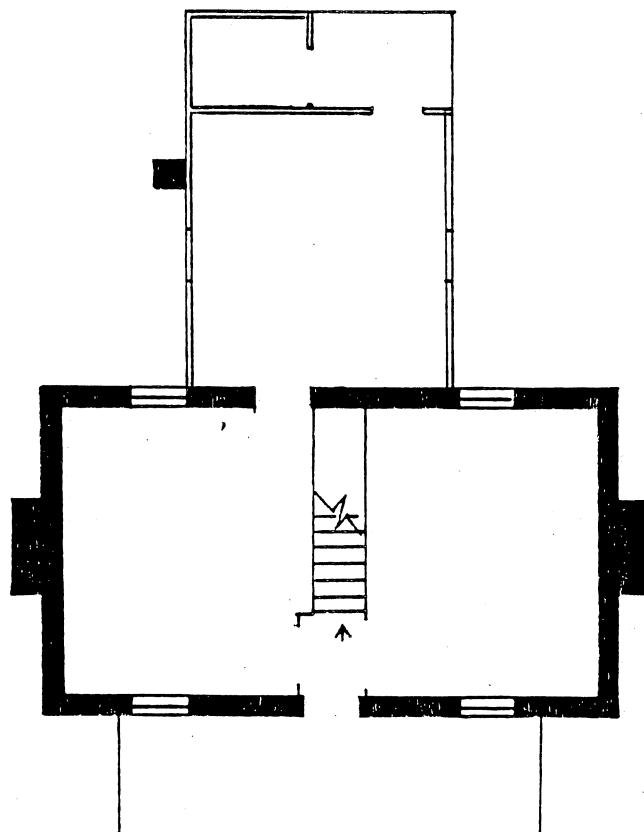
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1830-50

Brick: Flemish & 5-course American bond



 10 Feet

07-55, Greenwood Tenant House.
Newport, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 9-b,1

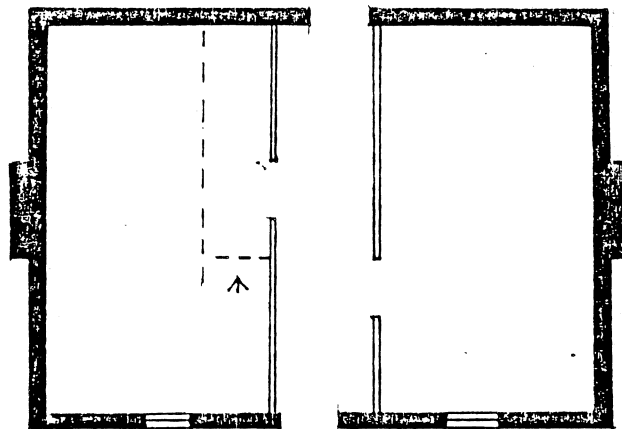
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1830-50

Brick: Flemish & 5-course American bond



07-648, Brubeck-Lightner House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-b,1

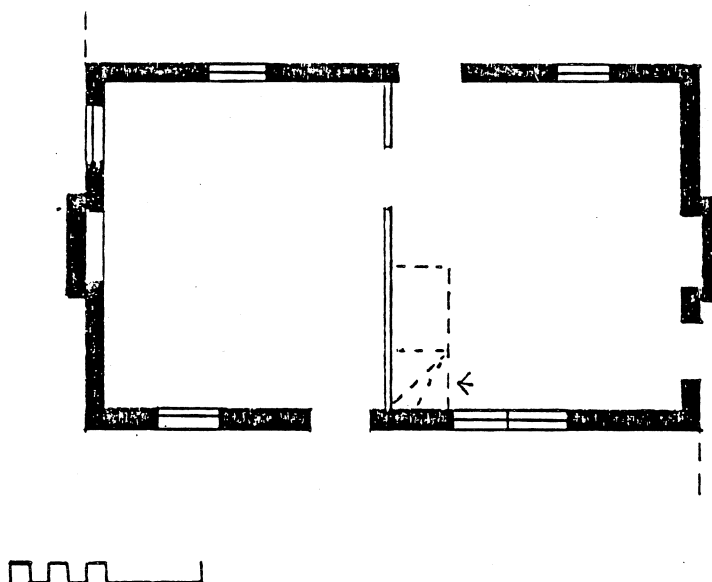
Two-Room Plans

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: 1830-50

Brick: Flemish & 5-course American bond



07-598, James McClung House, Augusta County
Vesuvius

I - A, 9-b,1

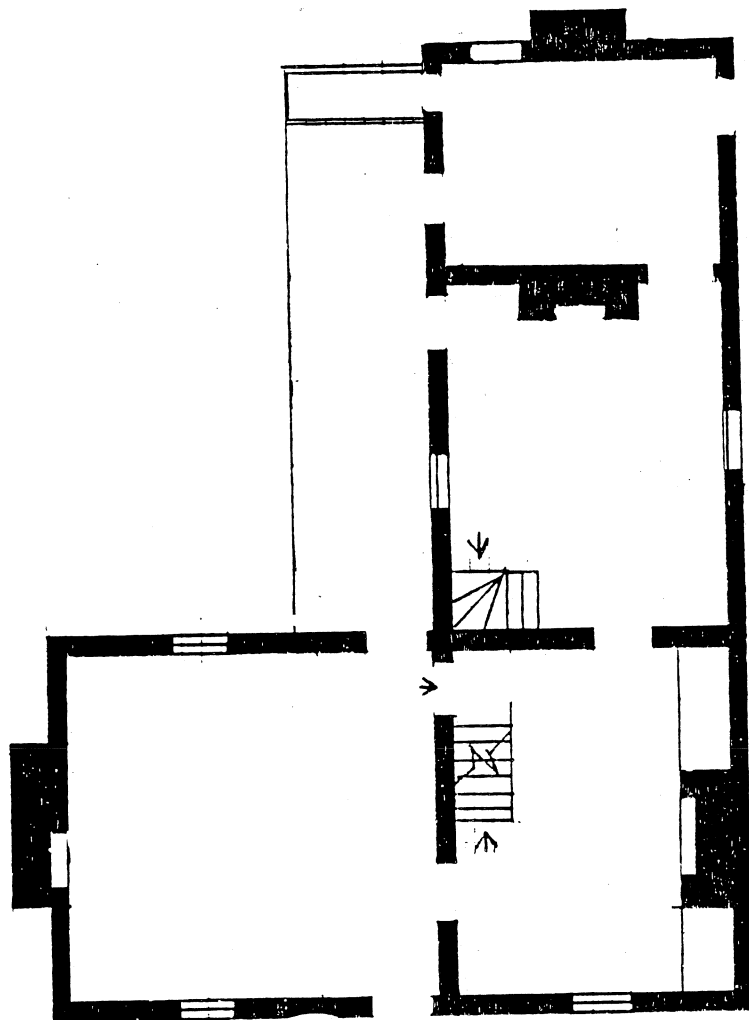
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: 1842

Brick: Flemish & 4-course American bond



10 feet



07-57, John R. Berry House, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 9-b,1

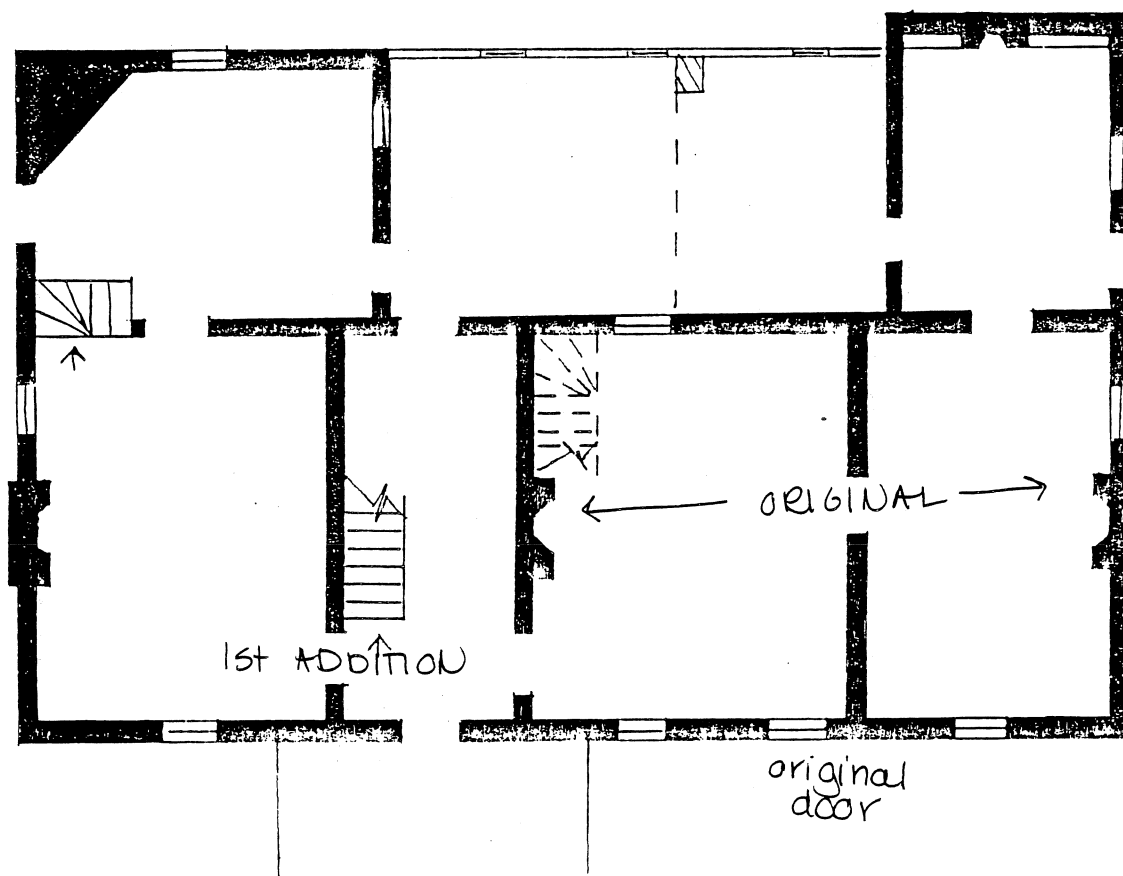
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: 1830s-40s

Brick: Flemish & 4-course American bond



07-112, Patterson-Cook House, Augusta County
Crimora

I - A, 9-b,1

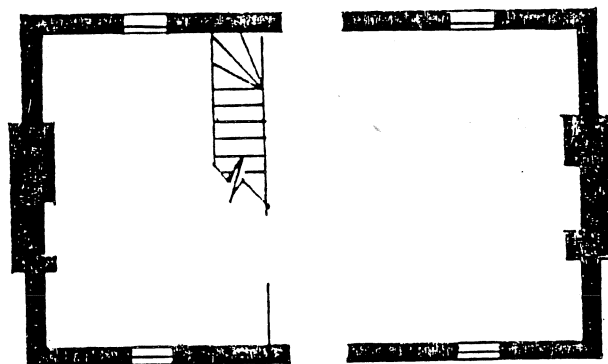
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: 1820-40

Brick: Flemish & 3-course American bond



07-956, Michael Coiner House, Augusta County
Waynesboro West

I - A, 9-b,1

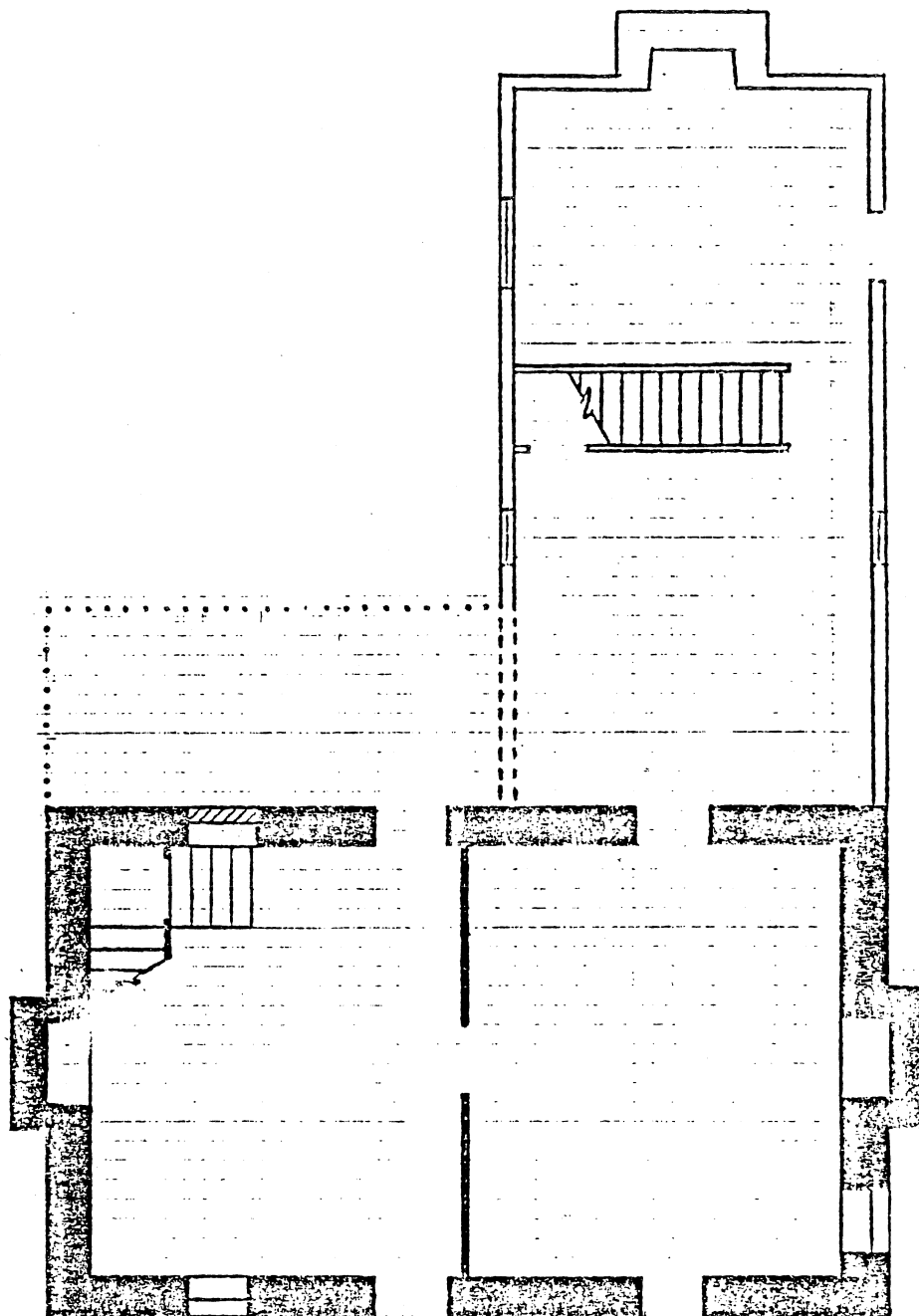
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: ca 1800

Stone



07-261, Randolph-Kerr House, Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 9-b,1

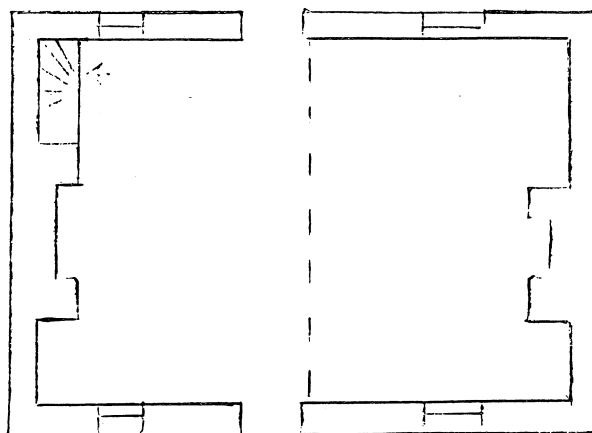
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: 1790-1820

Stone



07-1008, Eugene Crosby House, Augusta County
Staunton

I - A, 9-b,1

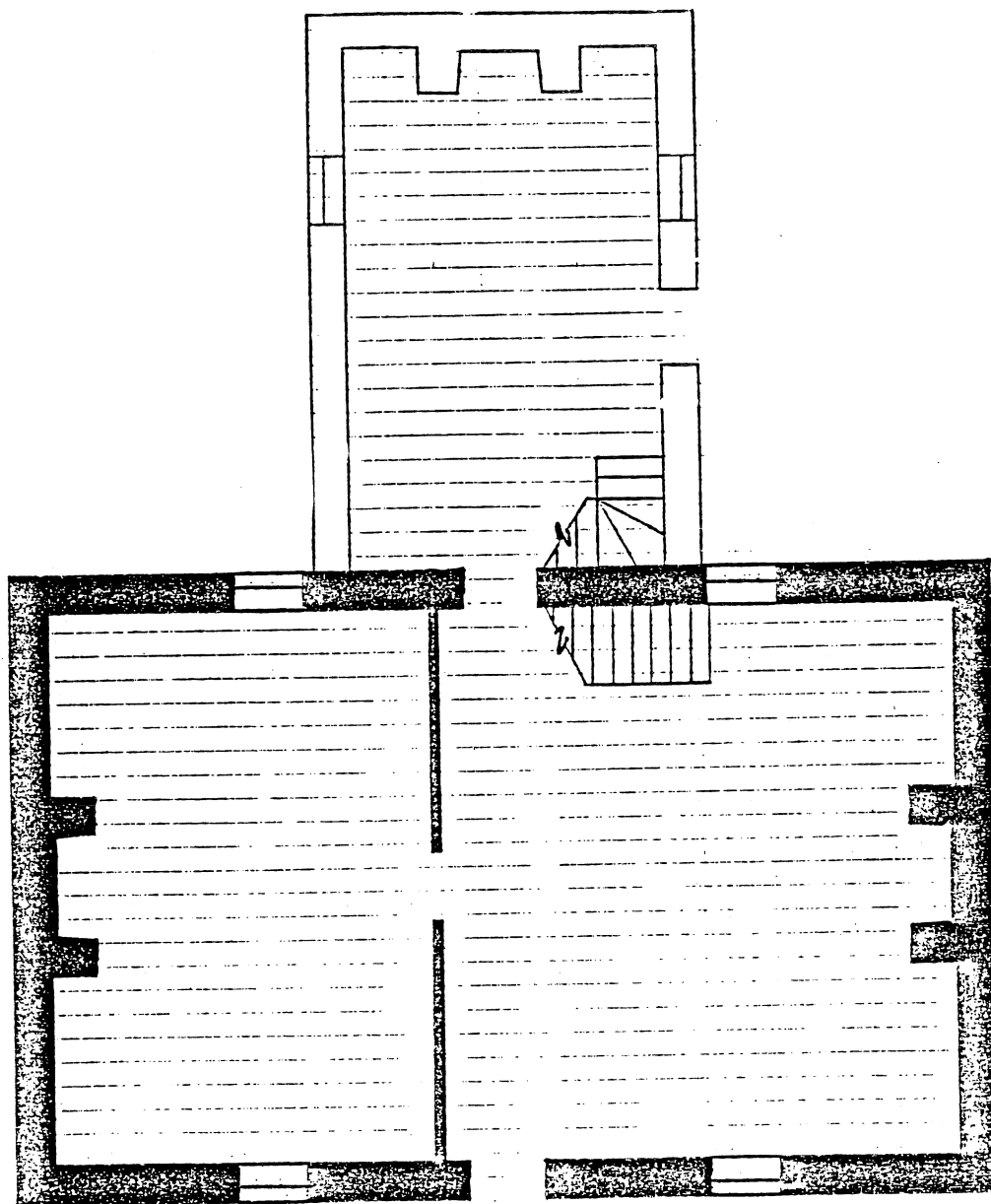
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: 1800-30

Stone w/stucco



07-24, Mount Pleasant, Augusta County
Staunton

I - A, 9-b,1

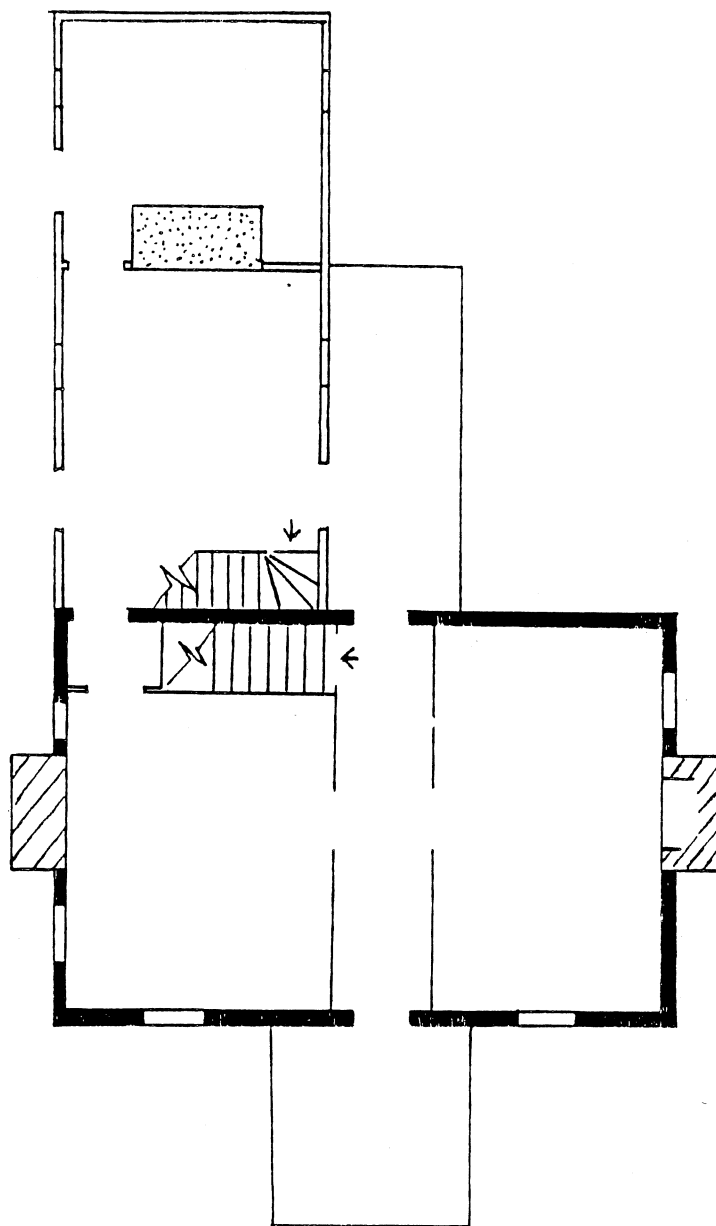
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

1830-1860

Dovetailed log; frame ell w/brick nogging



10 feet

07-561, Mathias Fix House, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

I - A, 9-b,2

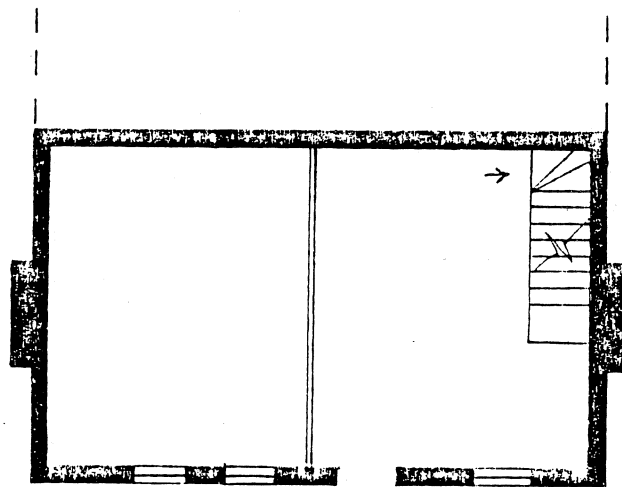
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Four-bay houses; entry into one or both rooms)

Date: 1830

Brick: Flemish & 4-course American bond



07-689, Rosen-Lewis House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-b,1

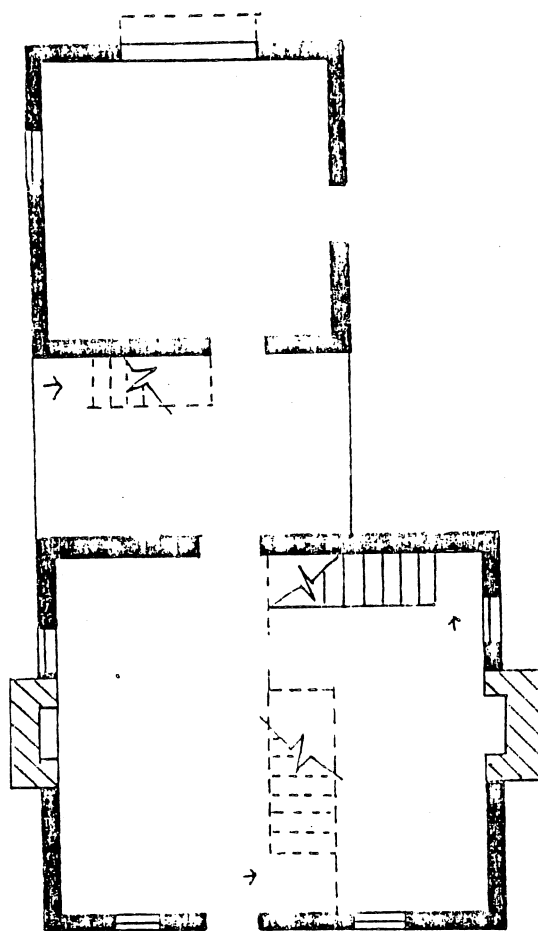
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay house; entry into larger room)

ca 1830-1844

V-notched log w/weatherboard



Scale  10 Feet

07-440, Daniel Reiffe House, Augusta County
Stokesville

I - A, 9-b,2

Two-Room Plan

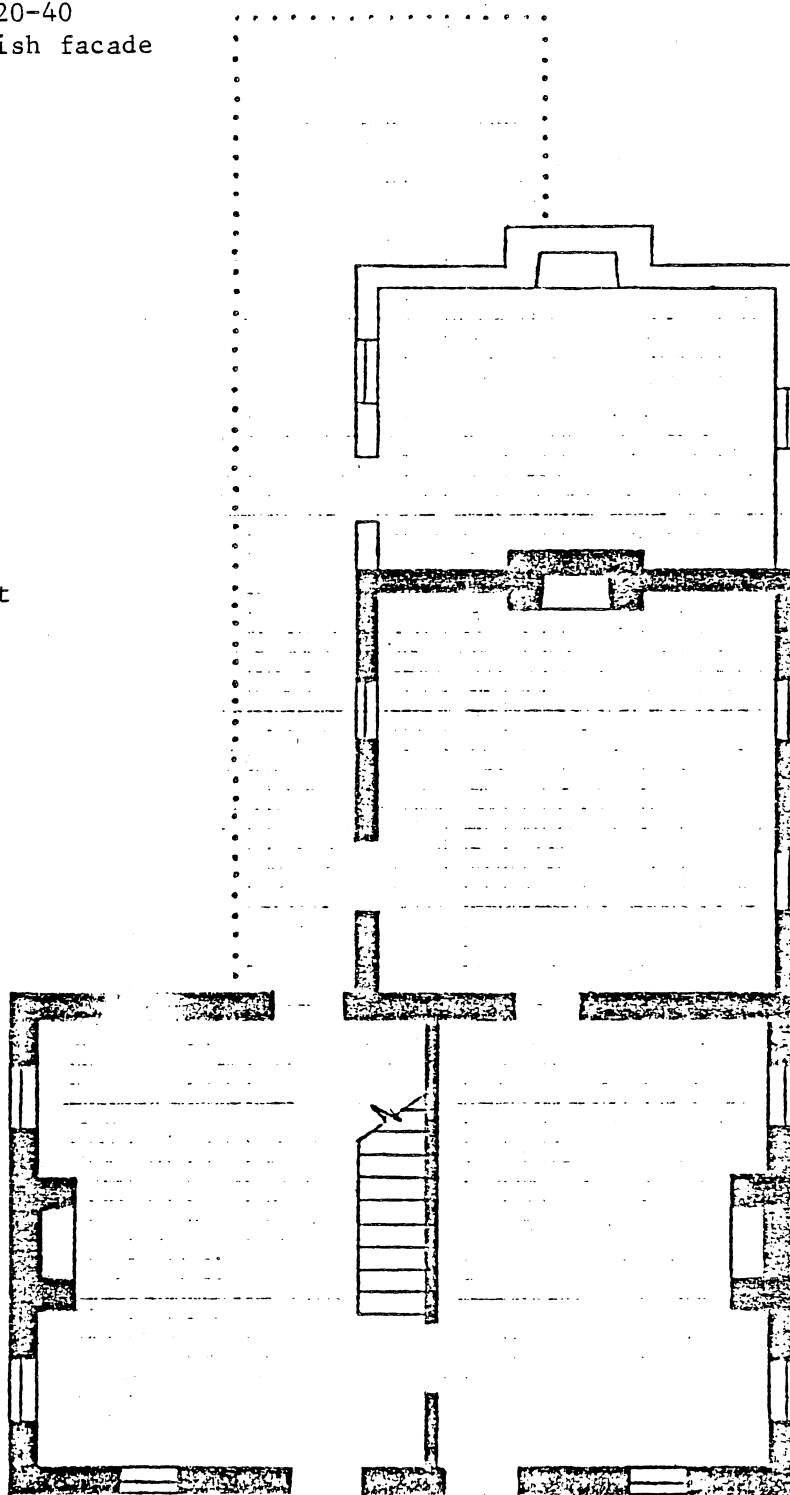
Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Four-bay houses; entry into one or both rooms)

Date: ca 1820-40

Brick: Flemish facade

1/8" = 1 foot



07-307, Henry Kiracofe House, Augusta County
Briery Branch

I - A, 9-b,2

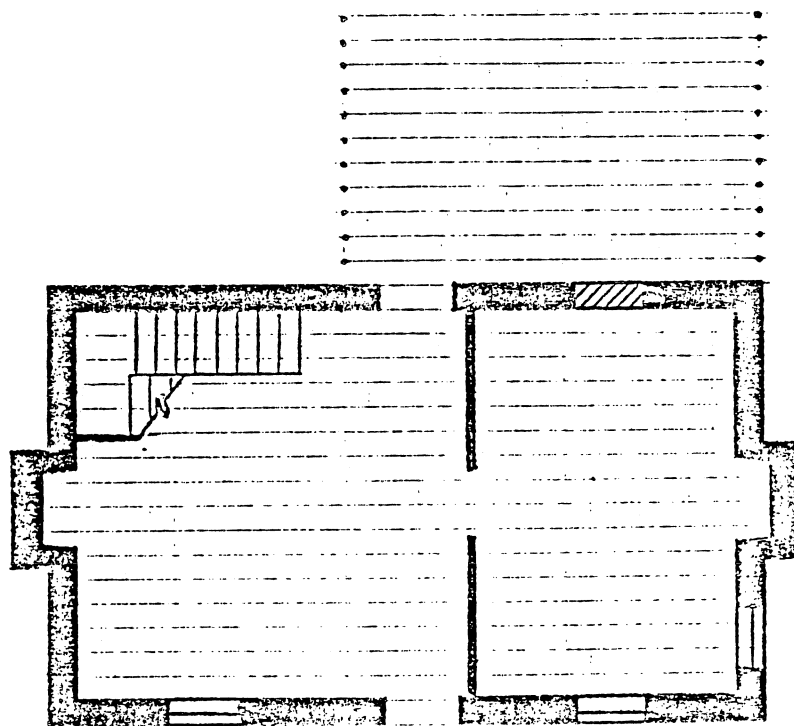
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Two- or three-bay houses; entry into larger room)

Date: 1820-40

Brick: Flemish facade



1/8" = 1 foot

07-281, Shenvalara, Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 9-b,2

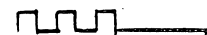
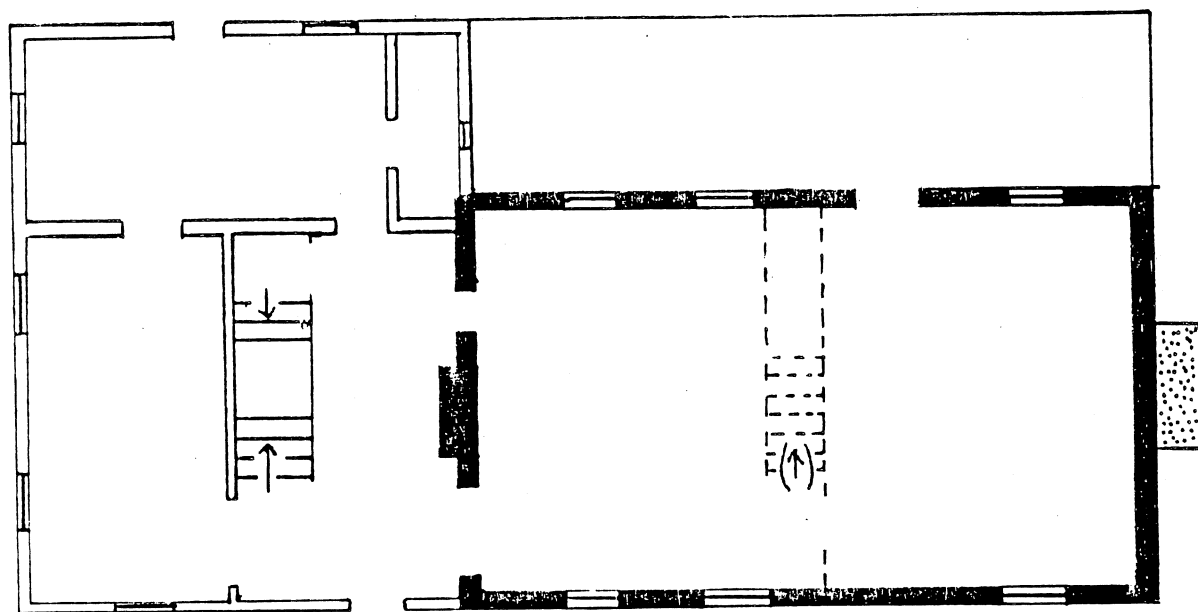
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Four-bay houses; entry into one or both rooms)

Date: 1820-40

Brick: Flemish & 5-course American bond



07-666, Breckinridge-Vines House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 9-b,2

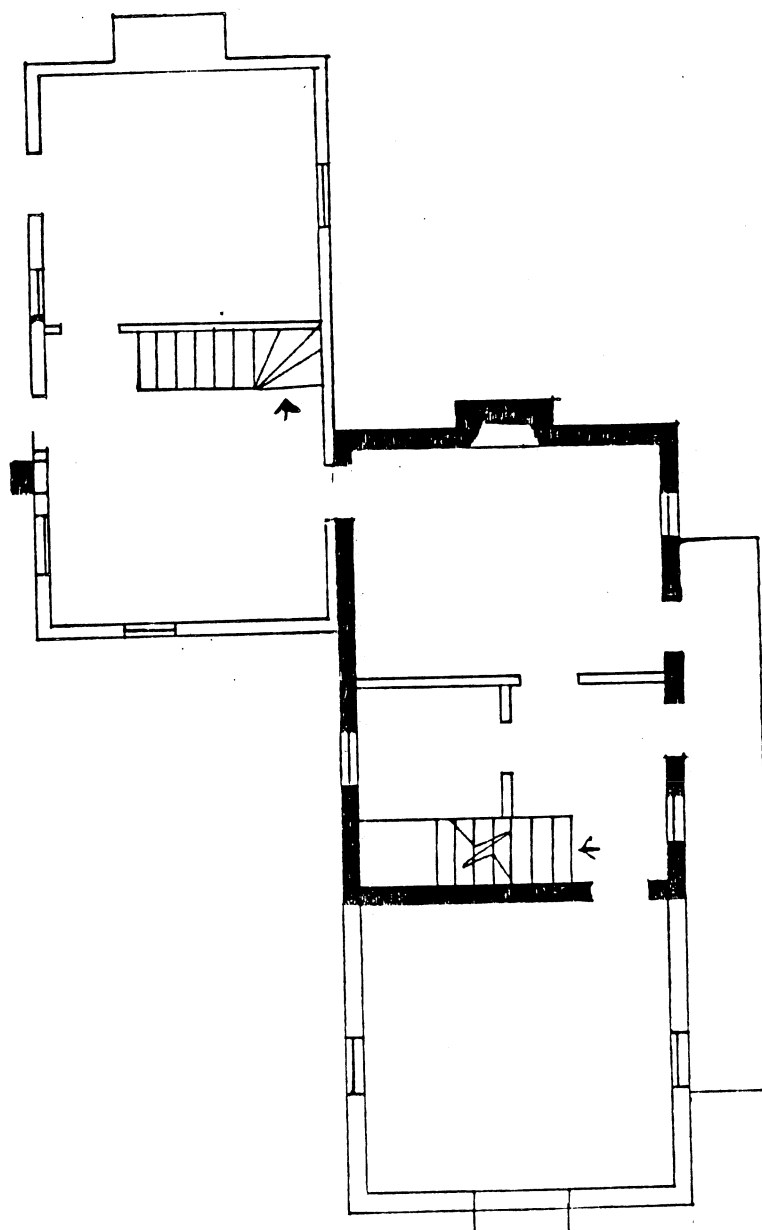
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Four-bay house; entry into one or both rooms)

1850-60

V-notched log



07-591, J. A. McClure House, Augusta County
Vesuvius

I - A, 9-b,2

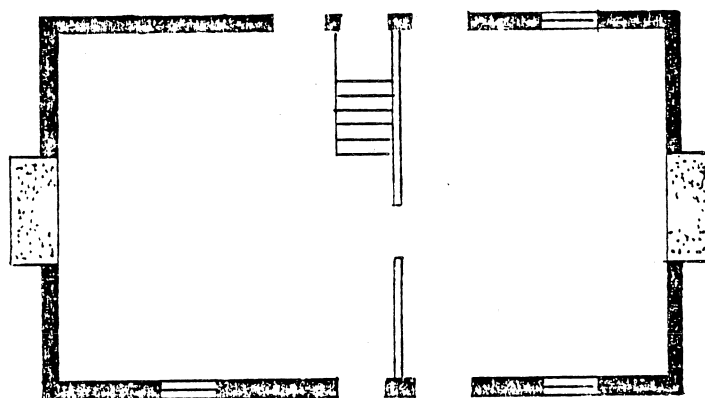
Two-Room Plan

Two heated rooms; two end chimneys

(Four-bay house; entry into one or both rooms)

1810-40

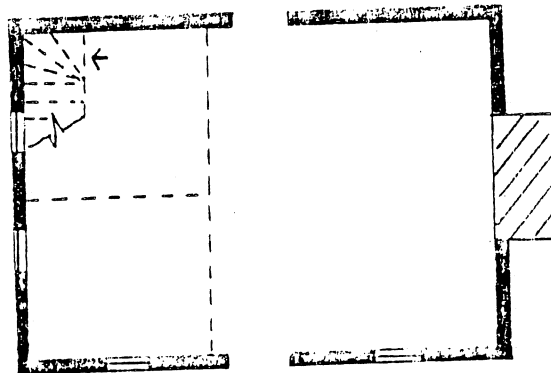
Log



10 Feet

07-902, Dr. S. H. Dodd House, Augusta County
Waynesboro West

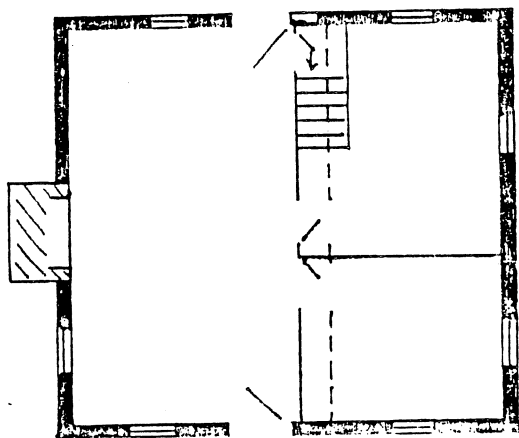
I - A, 10
Rectangular Three-Room Plan
Date: ca 1830-50
V-notched log



SCALE  5 FEET

07-465, McLain House, Augusta County
Deerfield

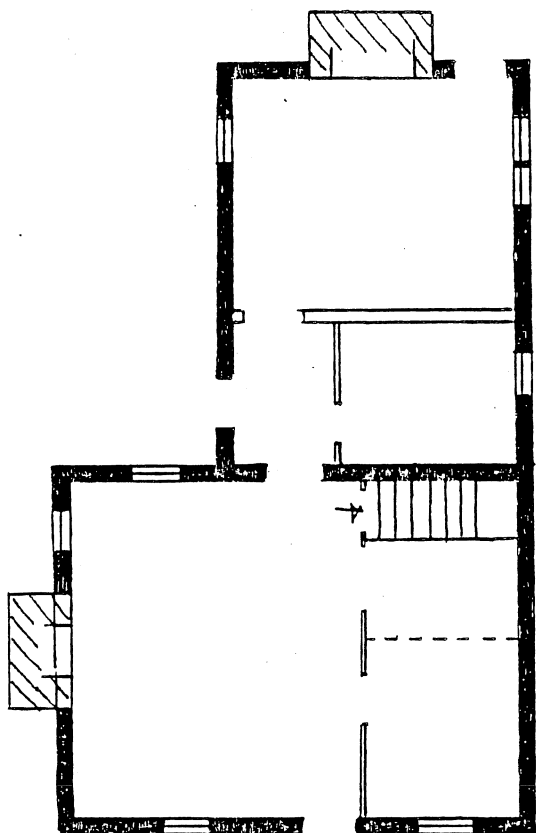
I - A, 10
Rectangular Three-Room Plan
Date: ca 1840-70
V-notched log w/weatherboard



SCALE  5 FEET

07-472, Cross Keys Inn, Augusta County
Elliot Knob

I - A, 10
Rectangular Three-Room Plan
Date: ca 1830-50
Log w/weatherboard



scale  5 feet

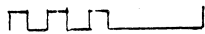
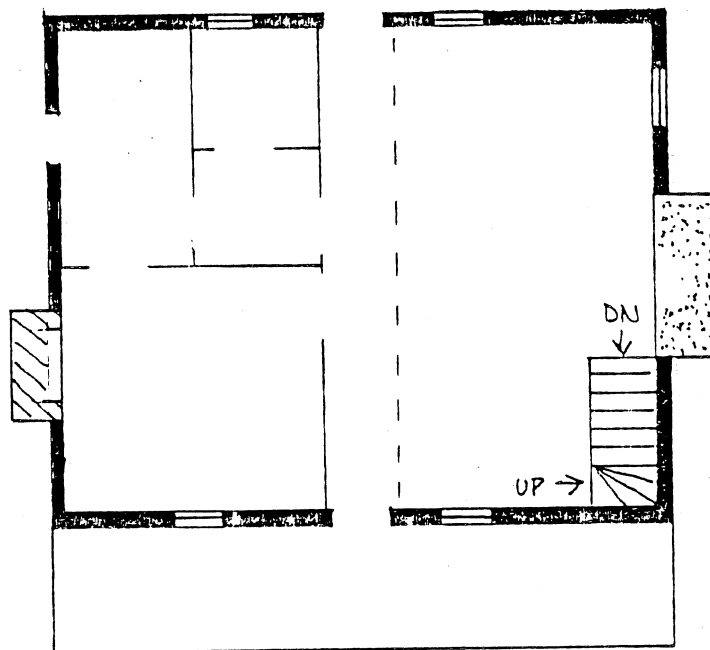
07-466, Hickory Dale, Augusta County
Deerfield

I - A, 10

Rectangular Three-Room Plan

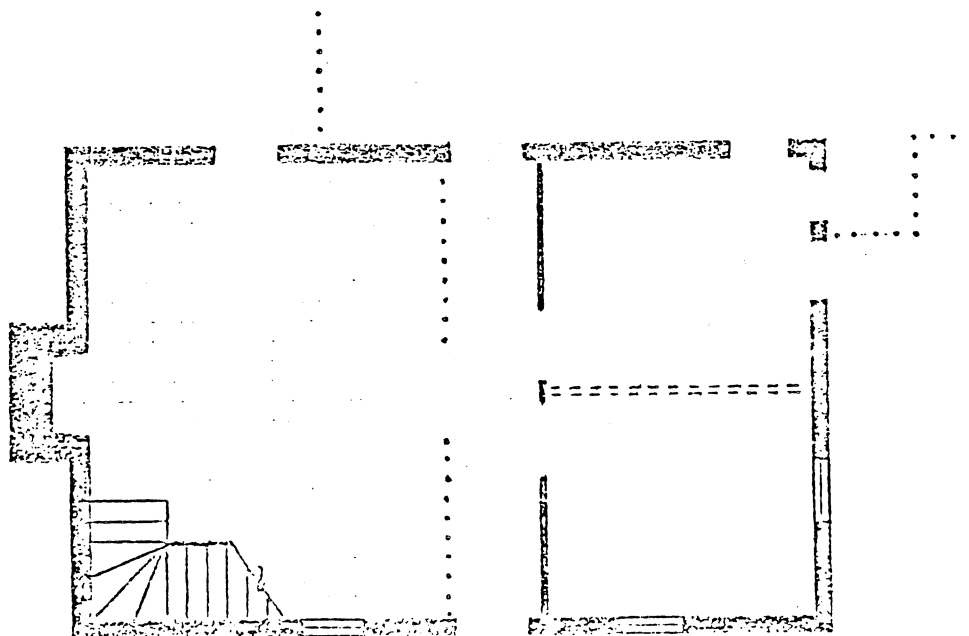
Date: ca 1820-40

V-notched log w/beaded boards & weatherboard



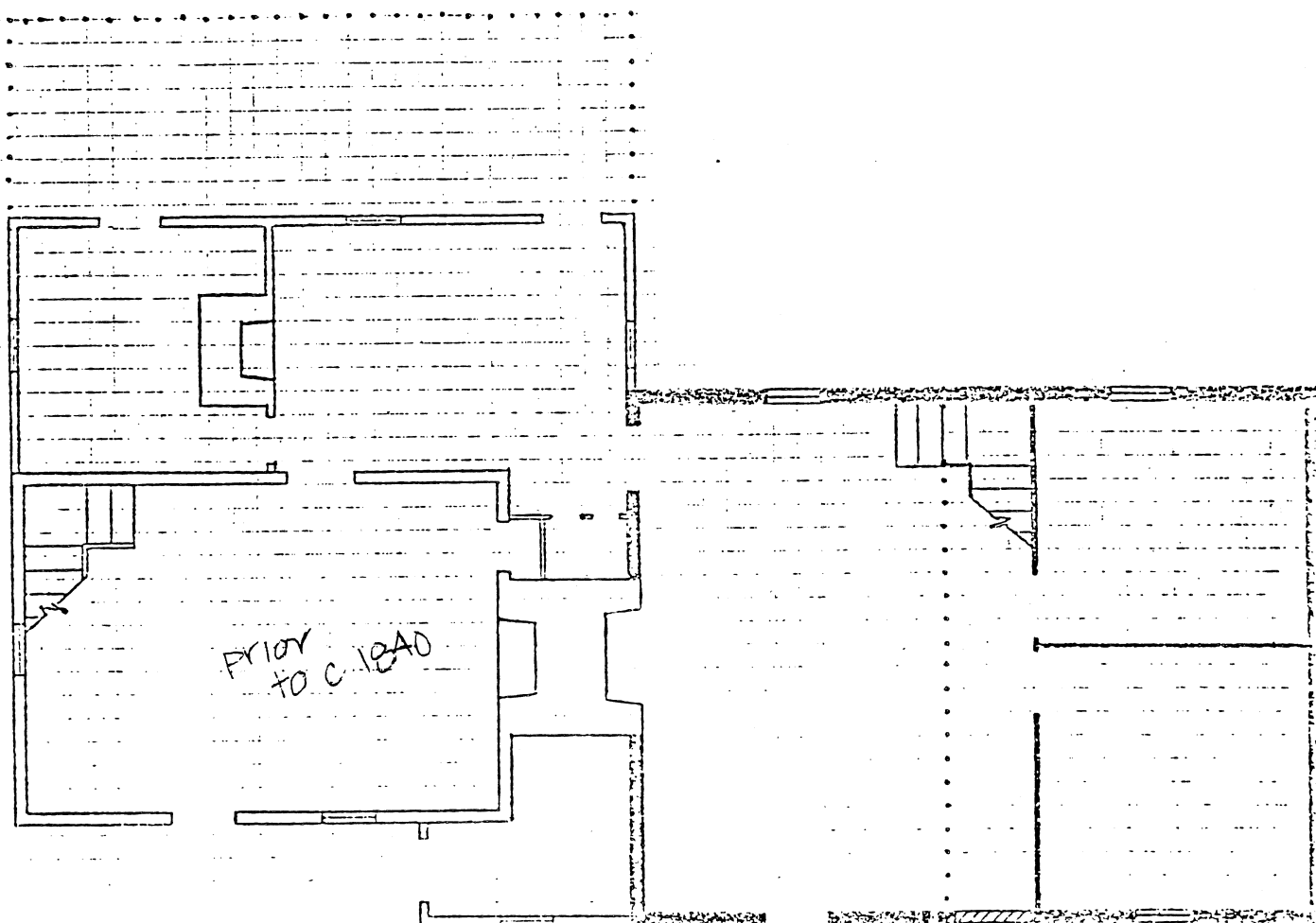
07-766, Hull-Wagner House, Augusta County
Churchville

I - A, 10
Rectangular Three-Room Plan
Date: early 19th century
Log w/weatherboard



07-271, Peter & Sarah Zimmerman House, Augusta County
Parnassus

I - A, 10
Rectangular Three-Room Plan
Date: early 19th century
V-notched log

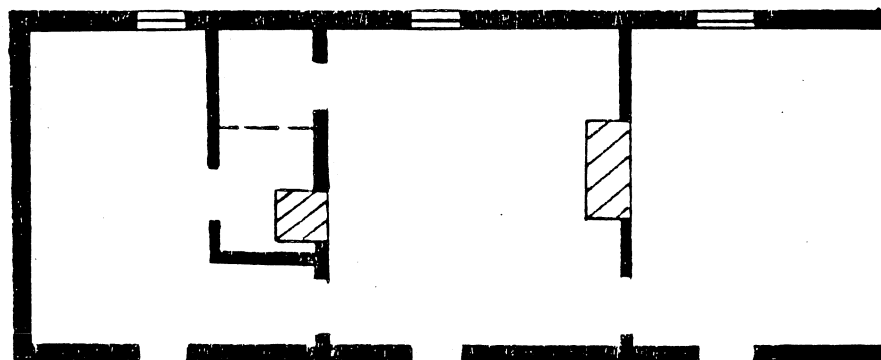


07-246, Richard K. Swope House, Augusta County
Stokesville

I - A, 11

Non-Standard Early- to Mid- 19th Century Plans
1840-70

Brick: American bond with Flemish Variant



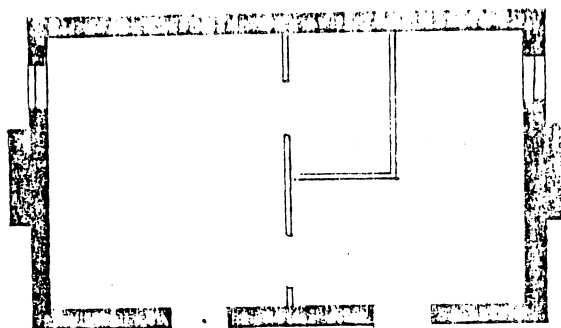
07-705, W. R. Dunlap House, Augusta County
Greenville

I - A, 12

Slave, Servant and Tenant Houses

Date: early 19th century

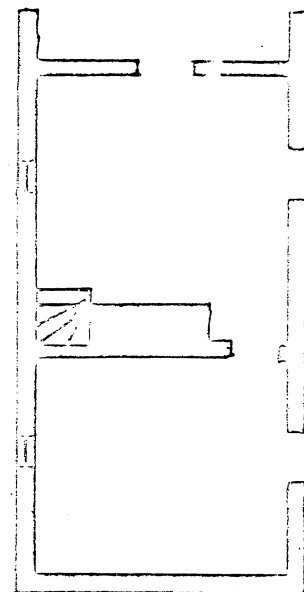
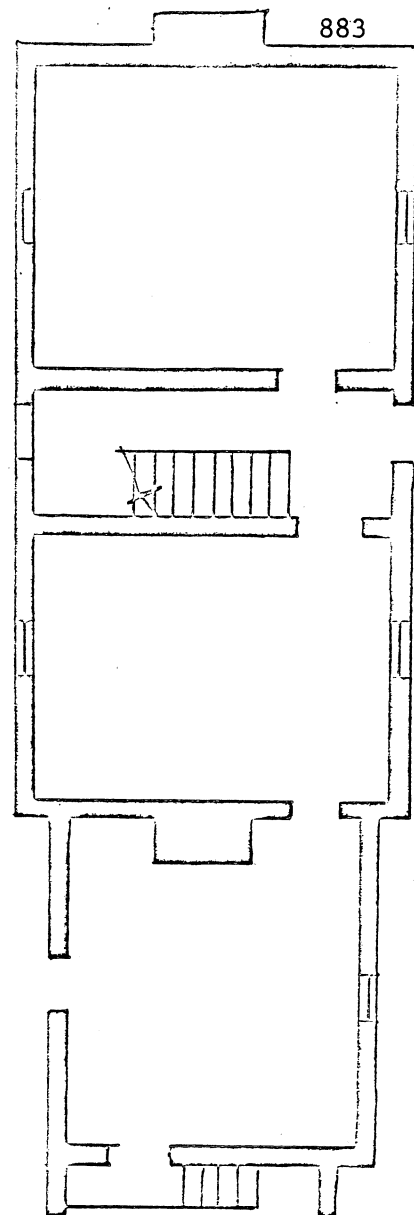
Brick: 4-course American bond w/glazed bricks



Slave House

07-830, Hottel-Gilkeson House, Augusta County
Stuarts Draft

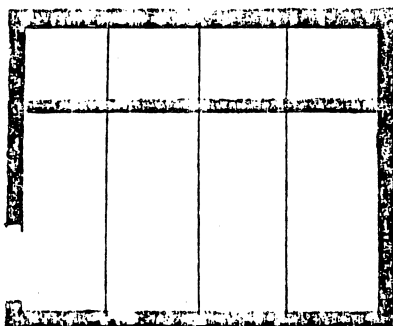
I - A, 12
Slave, Servant and Tenant Houses
Date: 1830-50
Brick: 5-course American bond



07-1001, C. K. Zerkel House
Augusta County
Staunton



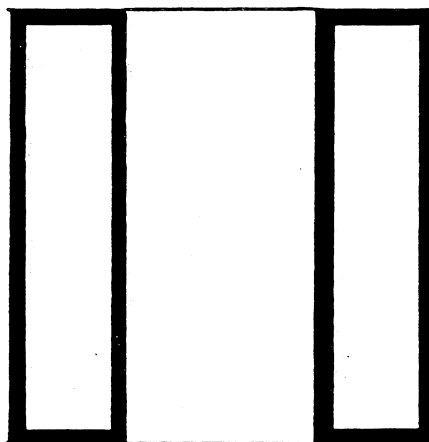
II. Agricultural Buildings - A-4
Log



Scale  5 Feet

07-464, Calhoun House, Log Stable, Augusta County
Deerfield

II. Agricultural Buildings - A-4
Log



Corncrib



10 Feet

07-54, Greenwood, Augusta County
Augusta Springs

E. MUTUAL ASSURANCE RECORDS

The Mutual (Fire) Insurance Records, xeroxed by the Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission, provide insight into Augusta County architecture at the turn of the nineteenth century. These records proved helpful in examining the context of local building during these years, since so few buildings remain from this period.

Several charts have been provided to organize this information. The first chart lists each of the legible policies with notations regarding the description of these structures. The second chart breaks the houses down into lists according to material: stone, brick and frame. The third list includes barns, mills, taverns, and other buildings insured by this company.

Unfortunately, only a small number of insured buildings could be located through this survey. A list of these identified buildings has also been provided.

E.

Houses

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Stories</u>	<u>Size</u>
ALEXANDER, William	1805	\$1700	wood	2	72x12'; shed 30x18'
AUSTIN, Morris	1803	1300	wood	2	main house w/1-story wing
" "	1805	1100	wood	1½	26x20'
" "			wood	1	12x20' wing
" "	1817	850	wood	2	26x20'
BELL, Joseph	1803	1500	wood	2	26x21'
" "	1805	1500	wood	2	25x21'
" "	1817	1200	wood	2	25x21'
BROWN, Jane	1804	1700	stone	2	40x30'
BROWN, Jane, James, & Thomas	1805	1700	stone	2	40x30'
BROWN, James	1816	1700	stone	2	40x30'
BROWN, John	1803	2100	stone/wood	2	47x32'
" "	1805	2100	stone/wood	2	47x32'
BUMGARDNER, John	1822	1500	--	2	rectangular/wood porch
CHRISTIAN, John B.	1816	1000	wood	2	54x2 ?; back porch/ kitchen off porch
CLARK, Sam & Charles Stuart	1819	1900	wood	2	40x24'; 1½-story kitchen, 10x14', ten feet from house
COALTER, John	1803	3000	brick	3	45x27'
COYNER, Martin	1803	2000	stone	2	40x27'
" "	1805	2000	stone	2	40x27'
CRAWFORD, George	1803	700	wood	1	34x20' w/portico of 10' at each side; 1-story kitchen 10 yds from house
" "	1805	600	wood	?	?
" "	1816	1200	wood	1½	34x20' w/front portico; rear shed 15x34'; 15' long porch to kitchen 18x16'
CRAWFORD, Polly	1803	2000	wood	2	__x28'; w/20x20' kitchen at back & 25' porch at one side

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Stories</u>	<u>Size</u>	
CRAWFORD, Polly	1805		Dwelling, kitchen (illegible)			
" "	1816	\$2000	stone w/wood	2	51x28'	
FINLEY, Samuel	1802	1700	wood	2	34x22' (central chimney)	
" "	1805	2100	wood	2	54x22'	
FRAME, Samuel	1802	2000	wood	2	40x24'; 2-story portico; 1-story wood kitchen 16x20', 19' from house \$100	
" "	1805	2000	wood	2	40x24'; front/back porch; 2-story wood kitchen, 18x16'	
GIVANS, John	1803	2500	brick	2	40x24'; 1-story wood kitchen, 28x16', 30' from house, \$100	
" "	1805	1900	brick	2	40x24'	
GRIMM, Christian	1805	1000	wood	2	27x25' w/1-story wooden wing, 18x16'	
" "	1816	1250	wood	2	27x25' w/lodging room	
HANGER, Peter	1803	1800	wood	2	__x24'; portico of 17' (?) at side; kitchen	
" "	1805	1050	wood	2	__x24'; detached kitchen	
" "	1816	1100	wood	2	45x24'; shed; w/brick walls covered w/wood to one side; 8' portico along other side; also brick dwelling (kitchen?) not entered	
HAYS, Isaac	Tavern 1	1802	800	wood	1	20x30'; shed 12' wide at each end; portico 12' in front
	Tavern 2	1802	1000	wood	2	30x18'
HOPE, Nicholas	(old)1803	--	stone/wood	2½	36x16'	
	(new)1803	550	2-story wood 1-story stone	3	30x20'	
	(old)1805	200	wood	1	16x20'; 16' shed	
	(new)1805	600	wood	2	30x20'	
KINNEY, Jacob	1811	3100	brick	2	40x40'; 2 wooden porticos 10' square; 2-story ? brick kitchen 26x18'	
KISER, Daniel	1819	300	wood	2	27x22'	

<u>Name</u>		<u>Date</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Stories</u>	<u>Size</u>
McCUTCHAN, R. John		1804	\$ 150	wood	1½	18x16'
" "		1805	150	wood	1½	18x16'
" "		1816	150	wood	1	18x16'
McDOWELL, John		1816	5000	brick	2	40x40'; portico 12' 1-story brick kitchen, 32' from house
MOFFETT, William		1803	600	wood	1	30x20', kitchen, \$120
PAUL, Hugh	Tavern 1	1803	800	wood	2	28x18'
	Tavern 2	1803	800	wood	1	75x18'
" "	Tavern 1	1805	600	wood	1½	27x18'
	Tavern 2	1805	600	wood	1½	75x18' w/wooden shed 28x13' and stone shed
PORTERFIELD, Robert		1805	1500	stone	2	29x23'
				brick wing	1	27x16'
" "		1817	2500	stone	-	29x23'
				brick wing to ea side		29' long
RAMSEY, Andrew		1803	1000	wood	-	23x26' & wooden shed
"White Plain"				wood wing	-	26x26'
" "		1805	100	wood	2	33x20'; shed 20x12'
RAMSEY, James		1803	700	wood	2	28x20'
" "		1805	700	wood	2	22x2_'
RANDOLPH, John		1822	2000	wood ?	2 ?	kitchen ell
SCOTT, William (storehouse)		1803	1200	wood	2	25x27'; 1-story addition 16x18'
* SHIELDS, William (see page 4)						
STARRETT, John		1807	700	wood	2	35x21'
" "		1817	750	wood	2	43x21'
TATE, Robert		1805	2500	stone	2	36x20'; 1½-story wooden kitchen 26x22', 6' from house w/shed 10'
" "		1807	2500	wood/stone	3	46x23'; 1½-story wooden kitchen 26x22', 6' from house
" "		1817	2350	stone	2	36x20'; 1-story wood kitchen, 22x18'
WILSON, William		1803	1200	wood	2	30x30' including shed at rear; 1-story wooden kitchen, 24x18'
" "		1805	1200	wood	2	30x20'; front portico, 30x7'; shed on back, 30x10'; 1½-story wood kitchen, 28x20'
WILSON, William		1816	\$1000	wood	2	30x20'; 1½-story kitchen, 28x20'
* SHIELDS, William		1803	2500	stone	2	50x40' recorded, but probably con- fused w/mill since the house measures 30x40' (measure- ments of insured mill)

E.

Barns and Stables

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Stories</u>	<u>Size</u>
BROWN, Jane	Barn	1804	\$130	wood	1	60x32' including a shed at one side; shed at opposite side 20x10'
	Barn	1805	130	wood	1	60x20'; shed 10' along one side
	Barn	1816	150	wood	1	60x20'
CRAWFORD, George	Barn	1803	300	wood	1	70x24'
	Stable	1803	100	wood	1	16x70'
	Barn	1816	350	wood		62x24'
	Stable	1816	100	wood		60x12'
CRAWFORD, Polly	Barn	1803	350	wood	1	70x30' covered w/straw
	Barn	1816	250	wood	1	75x28' covered w/straw
HANGER, Peter	Stable	1803	500	wood	1	40x30'
	Stable	1805	320	wood	1	40x30'
	Harness Shop					
	Stable	1816		wood		40x30'
KISER, Daniel	Barn	1819	300	wood		65x24'
McCUTCHAN, John	Barn	1804	500	wood	2	58x20'; wooden shed 58x10; 1-story
	Barn	1805	350	wood		58x20'; shed, 10'
	Barn	1816	320	wood		58x20'; shed, 10'
McDOWELL, John	Barn	1812	560	wood/stone	2	62x24'; 1 story stone
MOFFETT, William	Barn	1803	260	wood	2	70x80'; shed of 7'; on one side, 70'
	Barn	1805	260	wood		80x23'
	Barn	1816	200	wood		80x24'
PORTERFIELD, Robert	Barn	1805	300	wood		60x27'
	Barn	1817	150	wood		60x27'
RAMSEY, Andrew	Barn	1803	\$150	wood	1	64x22'
	Barn	1805	150	wood	2	64x20'; covered w/straw
RAMSEY, James	Barn	1803	200	wood	1	6_x23'
	Barn	1805	200	wood	1	65x23'
STARRETT, John	Barn	1807	300	wood		65x21'
	Barn	1817	250	wood		65x21'
WILSON, William	Barn	1803	200	wood	1	60x30'
	Barn	1805	100	wood	2	60x20'
	Barn	1816	30	wood		60x20'

E.

Mills, Taverns, and Miscellaneous Buildings

<u>Name</u>	<u>Bldg. Type</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Stories</u>	<u>Size</u>
ALLEN, James Jr.	Grist Mill	1803	\$2500	wood	2	40x30'
	Saw Mill		100	wood	1	__x12'
	Grist Mill	1805	2000	wood	2	40x30'
	Saw Mill		(of no value)			
	Grist Mill	1817	2100	wood	2	50x30'
	Saw Mill		200	wood		
BOYS, William & Robert Williamson	Grist Mill	1805	3000	wood	3	33x38'; 1 story stone; 2 stories wood
CLARK, Samuel	Grist Mill	1817	5650	wood	3	50x38'; 1 story stone; 1 story wood
	Wool Carding Machine		850	wood	1	44x36'
CRAWFORD, George	Lumber House	1816	100	wood	1	23x20'
CRAWFORD, Polly	Grist Mill	1803	800	wood	2	30x30'
	Lumber House		100	wood	1	24x20'
	Grist Mill	1816	-1000	wood	2	30x30'
	Saw Mill		100	wood		
	Grist Mill	1816	250	wood	2	26x26'
GARBER, Samuel & Martin	Grist Mill	1816	1000	wood	2	47x27'
GRIMM, Christian (Middlebrook)	Storehouse	1805	1000	wood	2	27x25'
	Storehouse w/ Lodging Room	1816	1250	wood	2	27x25'
HANGER, Peter	Tavern	1803	1800	wood	2	__x24' w/shed of 12' at one side
HAYS, Isaac (Waynesboro)	Tavern A	1802	800	wood	1	20x30' w/sheds of 12' wide each end and also a piasa of 12' in front
	Tavern B		1000	wood	2	30x18'
KERR, James	Saw Mill	1803	200	wood	1	40x16'
	Grist Mill		2800	wood	3	30x30'; 1 story stone; 2 stories wood
	Grist Mill	1805	1650	wood	2	30x30'
	Saw Mill		150	wood	1	43x15'
PAUL, Hugh	Tavern A	1803	\$ 800	wood	2	28x18'
	Tavern B		800	wood	1	45x18'
	Tavern A	1805	600	wood	1½	45x18'
	Tavern B		600	wood	2½	27x18'
	Stable		600	wood		
ROBERTSON, William	Grist Mill	1803	2350			48x27'
	Saw Mill		150	wood	1	30x12'
	Grist Mill	1805	2000	wood	2	47x27'
	Saw Mill		150	wood	1	43x40'
SHIELDS, William (Greenville)	Grist Mill	1803	3500	wood	2	48x36'; 1 story wood; 1 story stone
STUART, Archibald	Grist Mill	1812	4700	wood	3	33x33'; 1 story stone
WILSON, Thomas	Tavern	1802		wood	2	30x18'; piasa of 6x20'

E.

MUTUAL ASSURANCE RECORDS

Dimensions of Masonry HousesStone Houses

<u>Size</u>	<u>Elevation</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Owner</u>
40' x 30'	2-story	\$1400	Jane/James Brown
47' x 32'	2-story	\$2100	John Brown
40' x 27'	2-story	\$2000	Martin Coyner
29' x 23'	2-story	\$1500-\$2500	R. Porterfield
36' x 20'	2-story	\$2500-\$2300	Robert Tate
(46'x23', 1807)			
50' x 40'	2-story	\$2500	Wm. Shields

Brick Houses

45' x 27'	3-story	\$3000	John Coalter
40' x 24'	2-story	\$2500-\$1900	John Givens
40' x 40'	2-story	\$3100	Jacob Kinney
porticos 10'			
40' x 40'	2-story	\$5000	John McDowell
porticos 12'			

Dimensions of Frame Houses
(Length by Width)
(In Feet)

18 x 16
 22 x 20
 26 x 20 (40 x 20 w/wing)
 26 (25?) x 21
 27 x 18
 (2) 27 x 25
 28 x 20 (22?)
 30 x 18
 (4) 30 x 20
 34 x 20
 34 x 22 (54 x 22; enlarged later)
 35 x 21 (later 43 x 21)
 36 x 16
 37 x 22
 (2) 40 x 24
 45 x 24
 51 x 28
 54 x 2
 72 x 12
 75 x 18

Depth of Frame Houses
(In Feet)

(1) 12
 (2) 16
 (1) 17
 (3) 18
 (1) 19
 (8) 20
 (2) 21
 (2) 22
 (1) 23
 (3) 24
 (2) 25
 (1) 26
 (1) 28

Policies Issued on Identified Houses

<u>Policy</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>File</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Quad</u>
R2 V24	Allen, James	3/1803	2050	07-71	Allen-Bowling House	Staunton
R4 V37		9/1805	609	07-71	Allen-Bowling House	Staunton
R5 V45		2/1817	2342	07-71	Allen-Bowling House	Staunton
R2 V24	Bell, Joseph	4/1803	2035	07-129	Over the River Farm	Stuarts Draft
R4 V37		8/1805	614	07-129	Over the River Farm	Stuarts Draft
R5 V45		2/1817	2340	07-129	Over the River Farm	Stuarts Draft
R3 V25	Brown, Jane	2/1804	2297	07-16	Gray Gables	Churchville
R4 V38	Brown, Jane, James & Thomas	11/1805	9041	07-16	Gray Gables	Churchville
R5 V45	Brown, James	1816	2256	07-16	Gray Gables	Churchville
R2 V24	Brown, John	3/1803	2049	07-106	Steinhaus Farm	Churchville
R4 V38		11/1805	908	07-106	Steinhaus Farm	Churchville
R11 V83	Bumgardner, John	1822	2207		Middlebrook Historic District	
R2 V24	Coalter, John	3/1803	2033	07-898	John Coalter House	Stuarts Draft
R2 V20	Finley, Samuel	5/1802	47	07-1109	Samuel Finley House/ H. C. Minor House	Greenville
R3 V33		1805	105	07-1109	Samuel Finley House/ H. C. Minor House	Greenville
R4 V32	Grimm, Christian	1805	122		Middlebrook Historic District	
R9 V72		1816	122		Middlebrook Historic District	
R3 V25	McCutchan, John	6/1804	2327	07-642	McCutchan Meek House	Greenville
R4 V37		9/1805	603	07-642	McCutchan Meek House	Greenville
R5 V45		6/1816	2259	07-642	McCutchan Meek House	Greenville
R11 V83	Randolph, John	1822	15		Middlebrook Historic District	
R2 V24	Scott, William	1803			Middlebrook Historic District	
R3 V32	Scott, William	1805			Middlebrook Historic District	
R2 V24	Shields, William	1803	2034	07-138	Hessian House	Greenville
R2 V24		1803	2027	07-138	Hessian House	Greenville
R2 V24	Tate, Robert	3/1803	2069	07-606	Robert Tate House	Vesuvius
R4 V37		7/1805	610	07-606	Robert Tate House	Vesuvius
R5 V45		2/1817	2339	07-606	Robert Tate House	Vesuvius

Policies Issued on Unidentified Houses

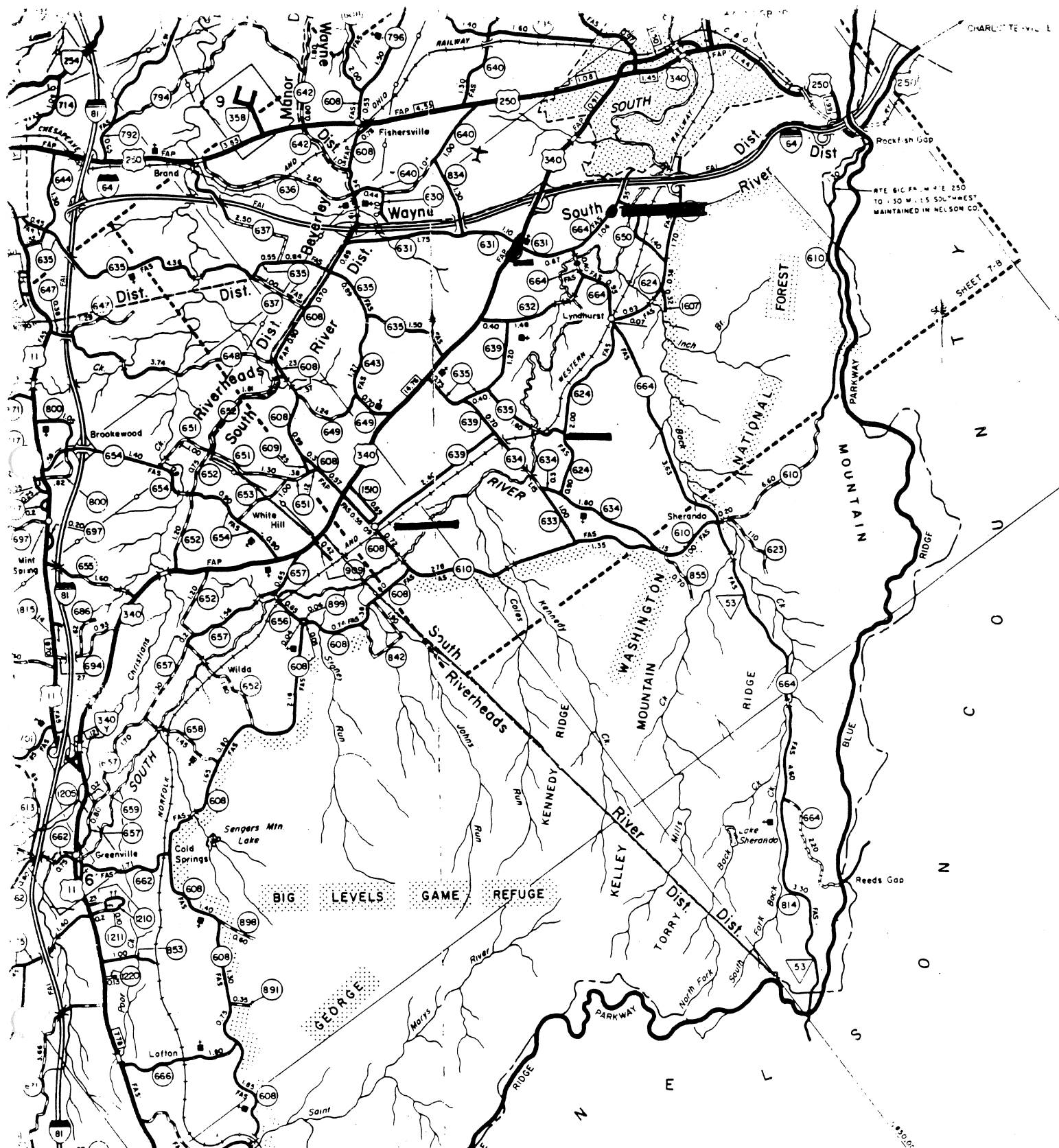
R2 V20	John Dowell	1802
R4 V37	Robert Gate	1805
R5 V45	Peter Harper	1805
R5 V45	William Stoffer	1816
R5 V46	John Stewart	1817

F. AUGUSTA COUNTY TOWNS AND VILLAGES

This appendix provides additional historical materials on the towns, villages, and communities found throughout the county. The county has first been divided into its seven current districts: South River, Middle River, North River, Wayne, Beverly Manor, Pastures, and Riverheads. The current district divisions are different than the late 19th-century boundaries shown in the Hotchkiss Atlas of 1885; subsequent changes for each district have been noted.

Each district description contains a historical sketch of the local towns and villages. These sketches outline the major developments within that particular community and the present state of preservation. A list of surveyed resources within each community has been provided. Town Plans from the 1885 Atlas have been included, when available, to illustrate the size and character of the town at that time.

SOUTH RIVER DISTRICT



SOUTH RIVER DISTRICT

This district has, like Beverly Manor District, shrunken in size since the time of the Hotchkiss Atlas. Now much of its previous northern section has become the Wayne District. Once a very excellent agricultural area, many parts of the district have now been developed for industry.

1. Stuarts Draft (Stuarts Draft 7.5)

Stuarts Draft is currently one of the more industrialized areas in southern Augusta County, but its development dates primarily from the 20th century. The village was not even large enough to merit a separate map in the 1885 Hotchkiss Atlas, and the larger South River map shows little development at that time. In 1882, Peyton states that the village contained approximately 50 people, which included a small black community. The Norfolk and Western Railroad came through in 1881, and the development of the village moved further south along route 608 to the railroad tracks. Earlier commercial buildings had been located along the present route 340 (Hotchkiss).

With the railroad, Stuarts Draft developed quickly. The Cohron family was instrumental in creating this prosperity with its large grist mill and store. Although Stuarts Draft had always been described as one of the "richest and most prosperous sections of the county" (Peyton, p. 269, 1882), the railroad made agricultural endeavors even more lucrative. By the time of Catlett's study in 1929, Stuarts Draft had grown to 448 in population, and was described as being engaged in "farming and raising cattle and fruit." Within the few years previous to his study, Catlett observed that this area had become a popular fruit-raising section, with "apples, peaches, pears and other small fruits raised in abundance." In addition, this was also "a great center for handling eggs and poultry, in which nearly the whole community is interested, and there is also a large incubator here." The village appeared to be one of the more modern in the county at that time, symbolized by an expensive excellent public school, recently constructed, with a "large auditorium of the most modern design" (Catlett, p. 24).

In the last several decades, Stuarts Draft has become a major industrial community, developing much of previously superb farmland for industry, commerce, housing subdivisions, and townhouses. Its most recent addition is the new Hershey plant on the Alexander farm along South River. Stuarts Draft

Most of the present buildings in this still small village date from the late 19th to the 20th centuries. The buildings surveyed include the earliest example of the types of construction that remained popular in this area and into the mountains well into the 20th century. Few of the 19th-century commercial buildings shown in the Hotchkiss Atlas remain today, having been replaced by 20th century stores and churches. Around 1900, according to local residents, many of the older houses were being abandoned and burned.

The mountainous areas around Sherando contained various mining enterprises in the late 19th century, from manganese mines to iron ore beds and sandstone quarries. However, most of the present residential development in this region dates to the 20th century and consists of smaller, frame houses. The stores cater to tourist traffic to nearby Sherando Lake.

- 07-868 Hydens House
- 07-865 Sherando Store and Lodge
- 07-867 Tomes House
- 07-864 J. D. Balsley House

3. Lipscomb (Waynesboro West 7.5)

Lipscomb is one of several small villages that developed along the Norfolk and Western Railroad south of Waynesboro, being identified on the 1884 Hotchkiss map as a "Station and Post Office." The map does not show a cluster of houses surrounding the station. Instead, this station along the South River appears to have served the Virginia China Clay and Fire Brick Co. Several structures are shown on the map for this company, but the site has now been covered by a Waynesboro nursery.

The area around Lipscomb apparently contained a small black community at the time of the Hotchkiss Atlas, and retains a black population today. The Beulah Baptist Church serving this community is one of the best examples of rural black churches and cemeteries in the county.

- 07-863 Beulah Baptist Church (black church)
- 07-900 Patton-McChesney House Site (early 19th-century house site)

4. Lyndhurst (Waynesboro West 7.5)

Lyndhurst was another railroad station and post office located along the Norfolk and Western Railroad south of Waynesboro. The 1884 map shows that a

store and scales were located nearby, but it does not show any substantial residential development in this area. Most of the present buildings date to the 20th century, but the village remains very small.

07-43 Lyndhurst Railroad Station

5. Oak Hill (Waynesboro West 7.5)

Oak Hill is a small, 20th-century black community southwest of Waynesboro along the South River. The community contains a two-story, typical frame store and many frame bungalows.

6. Ladd (Waynesboro West 7.5)

Ladd was a small settlement around Bethlehem Lutheran Church a few miles south of Waynesboro on route 340. The Hotchkiss map shows a cluster of houses around the church and Bethlehem School in 1885. Several of the houses along route 340 have been the victims of highway widening projects, including the Zirkle House, but an older, early 20th-century store remains as well as the church and several other houses. The Coiners, a German family who settled first in Augusta County north of Waynesboro, helped create Bethlehem Church and settled in this area. Ladd is currently threatened by the encroachments of the city of Waynesboro.

07-207 Zirkle House Site (probably one of the oldest houses surveyed
in this area)

07-214 Bethlehem Lutheran Church (with a large cemetery)

7. Barterbrook (Stuarts Draft 7.5)

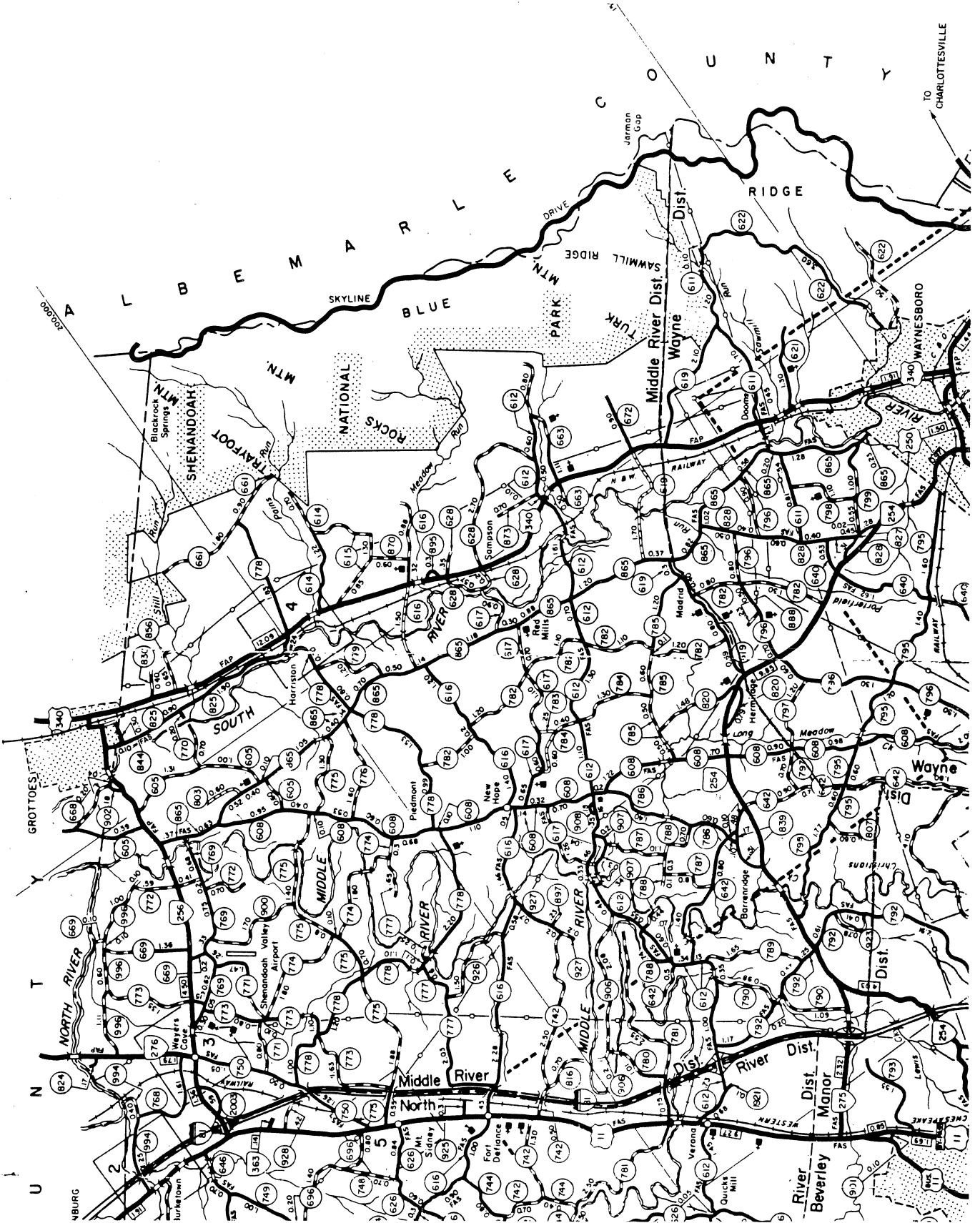
Located north of Stuarts Draft at the intersection of routes 608 and 648, Barterbrook was a small village and post office in the late 19th century. Peyton describes this community as located seven miles southeast of Staunton in a "fertile and beautiful section of the county." He lists the population as 50 and its enterprises as a flouring mill, two physicians, a post office and smithy (Peyton, p. 267). Although Barterbrook has lost its commercial focus, it remains in the heart of a rich agricultural region. Many early 19th-century houses are located in the countryside surrounding this former community. Today much of the land is owned by a sizeable Amish community.

07-22 Barterbrook (an early 19th-century tripartite house)

07-881 Joe McCray House

07-888 Guthrie-Patterson House
07-793 Hoyt Log House
07-882 W. Brown Patterson House
07-883 Mrs. J. B. McComb House

MIDDLE RIVER DISTRICT



MIDDLE RIVER DISTRICT

Middle River District contains some of the best farmland in Augusta County as both Middle River and South River wind through it. Most of this area remains in farming today.

Weyers Cave has been developed with several industries and housing developments during the last few decades. The only other growth has occurred along the major roads--Interstate 81 and Route 340 north of Waynesboro.

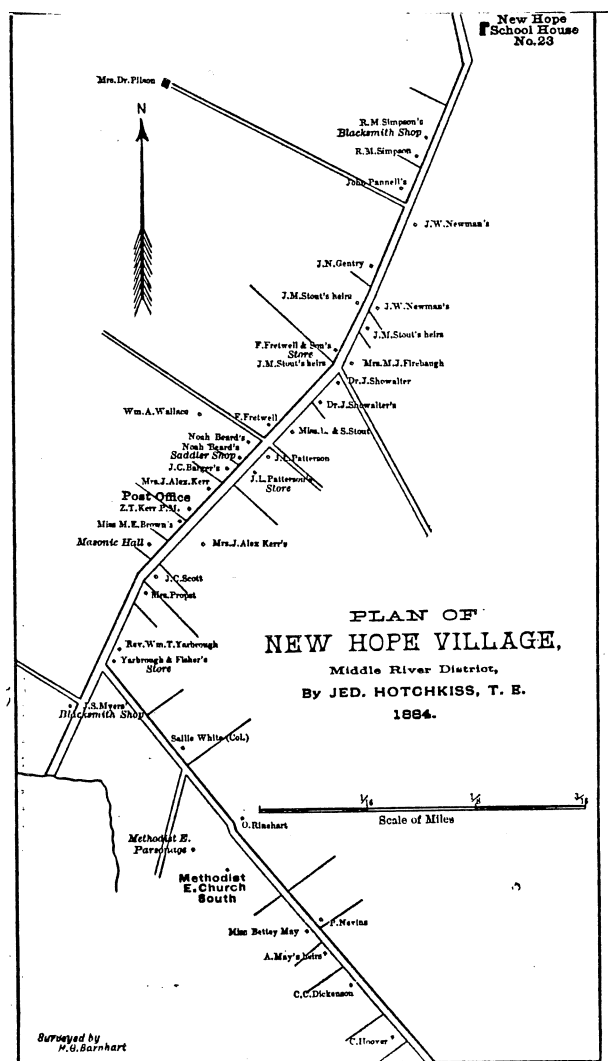
1. New Hope (Ft. Defiance 7.5)

In the late 19th century, New Hope was the largest village in the present Middle River District and in 1882 it was the fifth largest community in Augusta County. Peyton describes this as a "thriving village" with a population of 200 people. The village is situated near Middle River on the "old road to Weyers Cave," a major road between Fishersville and Mt. Meridian. In 1882, Peyton describes the village as containing "one church, one Tunker church near, two stores, two resident physicians, a graded school, and the usual workshops" (Peyton, p. 269). Hotchkiss' Atlas shows a large plan of the village with a number of stores and shops as well as a Masonic Hall.

Since its heyday in the 19th century, New Hope has lost much of its traffic and former prosperity. It remains a fairly sizeable residential community without much commercial development except a bank. Many 19th century frame and log houses remain in the older portion of the village, illustrating the various types of construction popular in the surrounding area throughout the century. Several older, early 20th century commercial structures--a funeral home, doctor's office, and store--remain as well. Most of the post-WWI construction occurred north of town along route 608, north of the 1930s consolidated school.

- 07-1080 Bank of New Hope (one of a handful of rural county banks)
- 07-190 Fretwell-Garber House (remodeled early 19th-century house)
- 07-1089 W. I. Groves House (mid to late 19th-century I-house)
- 07-193 Fretwell's Store (Site) (former brick store, now destroyed)
- 07-189 Dickenson Tavern (19th-century tavern; considerably enlarged throughout the 19th century)

MIDDLE RIVER DISTRICT
Map from Jedidiah Hotchkiss'
Illustrated Historical Atlas of Augusta County Virginia, 1885



- 07-1094 New Hope Town Hall Site
- 07-192 Jim Coiner House (one of the few brick houses in New Hope)
- 07-1093 Bauserman Shops Site
- 07-1087 New Hope High School (consolidated school)
- 07-1092 James White House
- 07-191 Fisher House (mid 19th-century frame house)
- 07-145 Eutsler House (small brick house on southern edge of New Hope)
- 07-1085 Wilberger Funeral Home and Wilberger House (early 20th century)

2. Weyers Cave (Mt. Sidney 7.5)

Weyers Cave took over much of the commercial traffic from New Hope in the 20th century. This village developed as a railroad town after the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad came through in 1874. The station was established here because it was midway between Harrisonburg and Staunton and received its name because it was the nearest railway to Weyers' Cave (now called Grand Caverns). Catlett states in his 1929 study that there had been a post office here before the railroad, but that there were "no roads to the place. Country roads were soon opened from different directions to accommodate the shipment of the surrounding county" (pp. 27-28). The Hotchkiss Atlas shows several houses around Weyers Cave Station, but little commercial activity.

Catlett found during this 1929 study that Weyers Cave was "rapidly becoming the commercial center of the northern section of Augusta County." In the early 1920s, many of its roads were macadamized, reflecting the growth of this community. Weyers Cave had become the "largest shipping point between Staunton and Harrisonburg," Catlett continued, "largely as a result of the excellent means of transportation which are available, great improvement has been made in this locality It serves an extensive territory, rich in agricultural resources both in Rockingham County and Augusta County and quite a large number of livestock is shipped from this place every year." The community was served by a "strong progressive bank, churches, stores, garages, and telephone exchange, and the streets, homes, and businesses were lighted with electricity from the Weyers Cave Electric Light and Power Company." In addition, one of the "largest and well-equipped mills in the Valley" was located at Weyers Cave, with a 125 barrel capacity daily (Catlett, pp. 27-28).

- 07-486 Mt. Meridian Steel Truss Bridge
- 07-204 John Miller House (one of the oldest farmhouses in this area)
- 07-994 J. G. Fulton House (Neo-colonial early 20th-century house)

4. Crimora (Crimora 7.5)

On the 1884 Hotchkiss Map, Crimora is shown as a railroad station along the Norfolk and Western railroad north of Waynesboro. This is one of several communities that developed along the railroad and South River in the 19th century. In 1884, the Crimora Manganese Mines, located east of this village and in the mountains, were flourishing, and this was the closest station to the mines. The Hotchkiss map shows a smaller railroad leading from the mines to this station along the river. Most of the houses in this mountainous area date to the 20th century.

The community has grown from a small group of houses and mills along the river to move further east along route 340, which developed in the early 20th century.

Particularly notable in the Crimora community is the string of Eutsler Brothers' houses along the River. The Eutsler Brothers of Grottoes were known as fine local carpenters at the turn of the century, and their work was apparently quite popular in this area.

- 07-964 Crimora School (consolidated school)
- 07-960 Plaine and Coiner Store (20th century store)
- 07-1134 Elijah Kennedy House Site
- 07-981 Crimora Manganese Mine Site (in mountains)
- 07-945 Morning Star Church (in mountains)
- 07-976 Samuel Yount House (late 19th century frame I-house)
- 07-965 Cyrus Barger House (Eutsler Brothers)
- 07-975 Daniel Yount House (Eutsler Brothers)

5. Koiner's Store (Crimora 7.5)

Koiner's Store was one of a string of small 19th-century settlements with post offices along South River north of Waynesboro. One of the earliest of these settlements along South River, Koiner's Store, provided a locus for German immigrants in the late 18th and the early 19th century, particularly the Keinadt (Koiner, Coiner) and Berger (Barger) families. The Hotchkiss Atlas shows this concentration of Koiner houses in 1885 as well as grist

and saw mills, a blacksmith shop, two churches, and a school. Many of these buildings are now gone, although the few structures and sites that do remain illustrate the rich heritage of the early German settlers.

- 07-75 Koyner House (National Register)
- 07-239 Koiner's Church and Cemetery (Trinity Church; eligible for
National Register)
- 07-974 Koiner-Spitzer House (mid 19th-century log "I-house")
- 07-959 John L. Koiner House

6. Harriston (Crimora 7.5)

This settlement, called Patterson Station, was one of several railroad stops along the Norfolk and Western Railroad north of Waynesboro, along South River. The 1884 map shows a small cluster of houses owned largely by the Patterson family around a grist and saw mill, also operated by the Pattersons. The village grew in the late 19th century due to the railroad traffic and continued to develop in the 20th century when route 340 was created on the east side of the river. A small village composed of houses and stores from the turn of the century to the mid 20th century remains. The village contains three good examples of early 20th century stores, which display typical forms for this region.

- 07-979 Harriston Steel Truss Bridge (currently threatened)
- 07-980 "Harriston," C. S. Patterson House (oldest house in this
village)
- 07-988 Harriston School (20th-century consolidated schoolhouse)

7. Piedmont (Fort Defiance 7.5)

This small settlement is most well known for being the location of the Civil War battle of Piedmont. The battlefield remains north of Bellemont, the oldest house here along route 608, a very short distance north of the larger town of New Hope. The Hotchkiss Atlas shows a cluster of ten buildings along 608 with nine located north of the road leading to Fort Defiance. The present houses here date to the late 19th or 20th centuries.

- 07-7 Bellemont (oldest house at Piedmont)
- 07-1060 Piedmont Grocery (20th century)
- 07-1086 James Bunch House
- 07-1056 Middle River Church of the Brethren (church rebuilt but one of
the oldest Brethren con-
gregations in this county)

8. Round Hill (Fort Defiance 7.5)

Round Hill is the black community located on route 784 one mile southeast of New Hope, around Round Hill itself. This community must have developed in the late 19th century, since there were few blacks here in 1885, but there was a "colored church" and school. Most of the present dwellings date to the late 19th or 20th centuries and are either frame I-houses, smaller two-room-plan houses or later frame bungalows.

07-1049 Mt. Tabor Methodist Church and Cemetery (one of the oldest
black churches re-
mains; a rectangular
log building)

07-1050 Mt. Bethel Baptist Church

07-1057 Clarence Hall House

9. Barren Ridge (Fort Defiance 7.5)

Barren Ridge is a small settlement eight miles northeast of Staunton along routes 254 and 786. The area was named after the ridge with few trees to the south. The Barren Ridge Church of the Brethern, organized in 1856, provides the focus for this community. The Hotchkiss Map shows a school-house and a few houses here, but most of the present houses--frame I-houses, cottages, and bungalows--date to the late 19th and 20th centuries.

07-1043 Barren Ridge Church of the Brethren

07-1039 Walter Coffman House (one of the oldest houses in this
community)

10. Knightly (Fort Defiance 7.5)

Knightly is a small, turn-of-the-20th-century community located along routes 778 and 777, two miles east of Piedmont, along Middle River. Few houses are here on the 1884 map. Knightly was well known in the early 20th century for its power company at the old Cline and Wampler's Mill, providing one of the earliest power sources in the county. The large, late 19th-century store at Knightly burned and was replaced by a very small country store in the 20th century.

07-1067 River Bend School

07-1070 Sandridge Store (20th century)

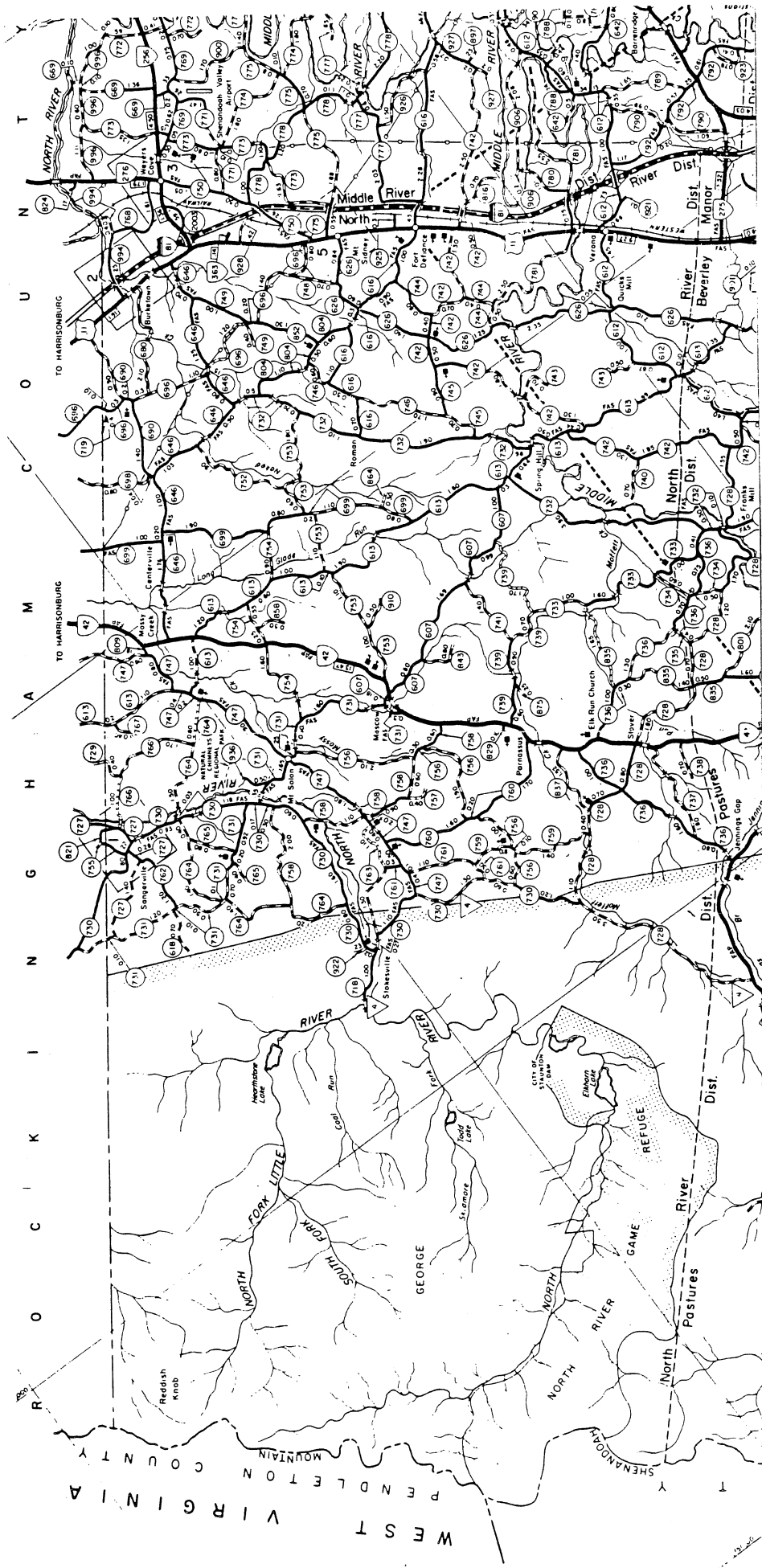
07-1062 Knightly Cemetery

- 07-1069 Cline & Wampler's Mill
- 07-1055 Knightly Steel Truss Bridge

11. Laurel Hill (Fort Defiance 7.5)

Like the small community of Barren Ridge, Laurel Hill evolved around one of the earliest churches in this area--Laurel Hill Baptist Church. The Hotchkiss Atlas shows that the settlement had a post office in 1885. Located between Middle River and Christians Creek on the road from Verona to Fort Defiance, Laurel Hill contained a cluster of houses at this time. Most of the surviving houses date from the late 19th to the 20th century.

- 07-1074 Laurel Hill Baptist Church and Cemetery
- 07-155 Eakle House (across river)



NORTH RIVER DISTRICT

NORTH RIVER DISTRICT

The North River District in the northwestern corner of Augusta County has always been a fairly prosperous agricultural section of the county. With the predominant German influence to the north and Scotch-Irish settlement to the south, this district is at the junction of both of these strong cultural currents. Early surviving buildings clearly reflect the influence of both groups, and they illustrate the process of acculturation occurring in this area (see Edward Chappell, *Acculturation*).

1. Mt. Sidney (Mt. Sidney 7.5)

Mt. Sidney, one of the oldest villages in this district, is situated ten miles north of Staunton on the Valley Turnpike. Its location along this major artery through the Valley helped lead to the commercial development of this community in the early 19th century. Early 19th-century accounts indicate that several stores and enterprises were located here by the 1830s and 1840s. Its growth was also spurred by the construction of the Valley branch of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad which came through the village in 1870 and established a station on its "outskirts." By 1882, Peyton's inventory of this village included "a post office, churches, stores, workshops, physicians, etc." and described it as a "highly prosperous village" with a population of 244 (Peyton, p. 269). The 1885 Hotchkiss Atlas map further shows a hotel, "old pottery," and a hall for the Mt. Sidney I.O.O.F.

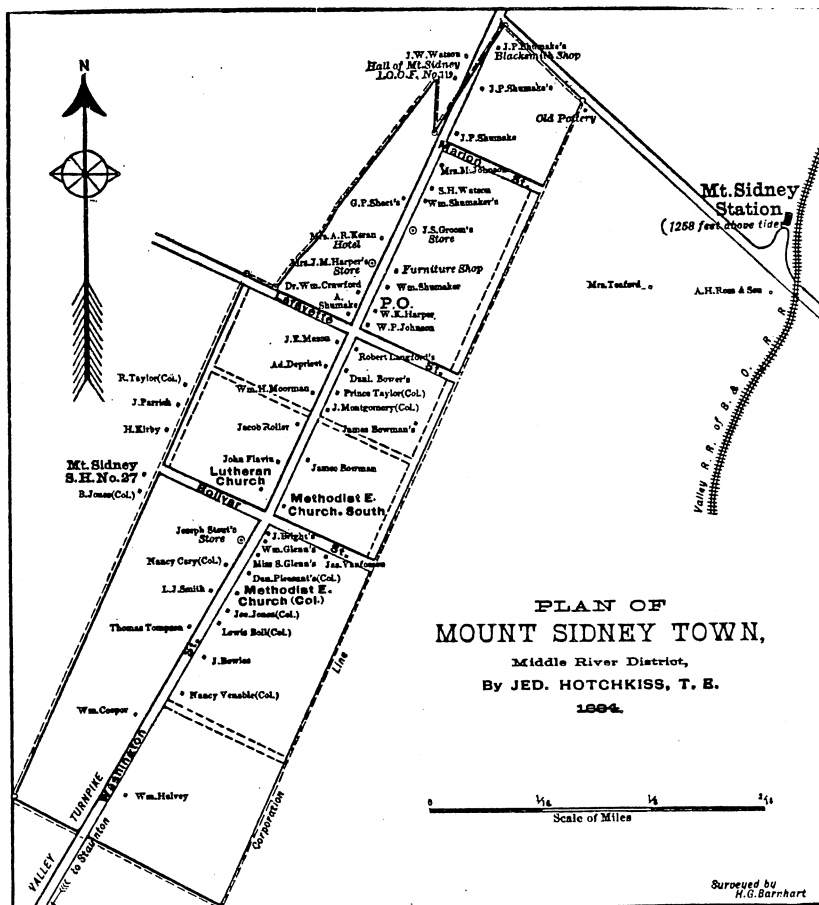
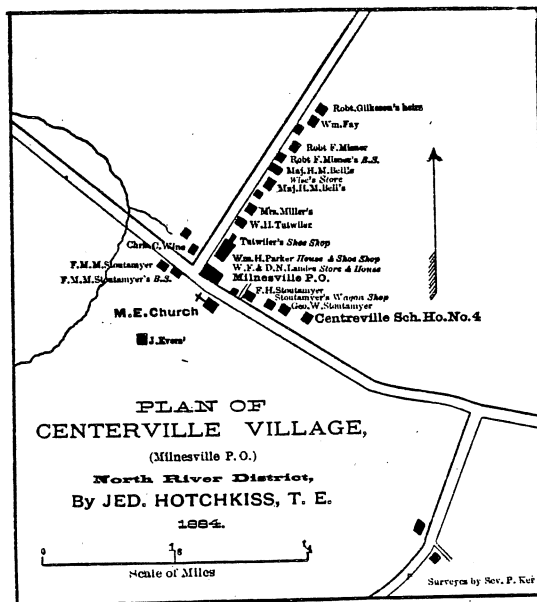
Catlett's overview of the county in 1927 described this village as "more or less typical of many of our country's little communities." The town, with a population of 225 people at that time, contained "numerous dwellings, stores, three churches, and an accredited high school." In addition, "splendid farming, fruit raising, and grazing land" surrounded the town where "most of its inhabitants" were involved in agricultural activities by this time (Catlett, p. 19).

An excellent collection of early 19th-century domestic and commercial buildings still provides the focus for this community. Located directly along the Valley Pike, these buildings are packed closely together in the manner of early Valley Turnpike towns.

07-377 Atkins House

07-352 Neff Tavern

NORTH RIVER DISTRICT
 Maps from Jedidiah Hotchkiss'
 Illustrated Historical Atlas of Augusta County Virginia, 1885



07-351	Mt. Sidney Post Office and Store
07-357	Posada Del Rey
07-375	All Modern Beauty Salon
07-373	House of Lamps
07-383	Shumake House
07-387	Floyd Bailey House
07-376	John Roach House
07-384	Zaccaria House
07-381	Oliver Meiss House
07-379	Sue Hyde Tavern

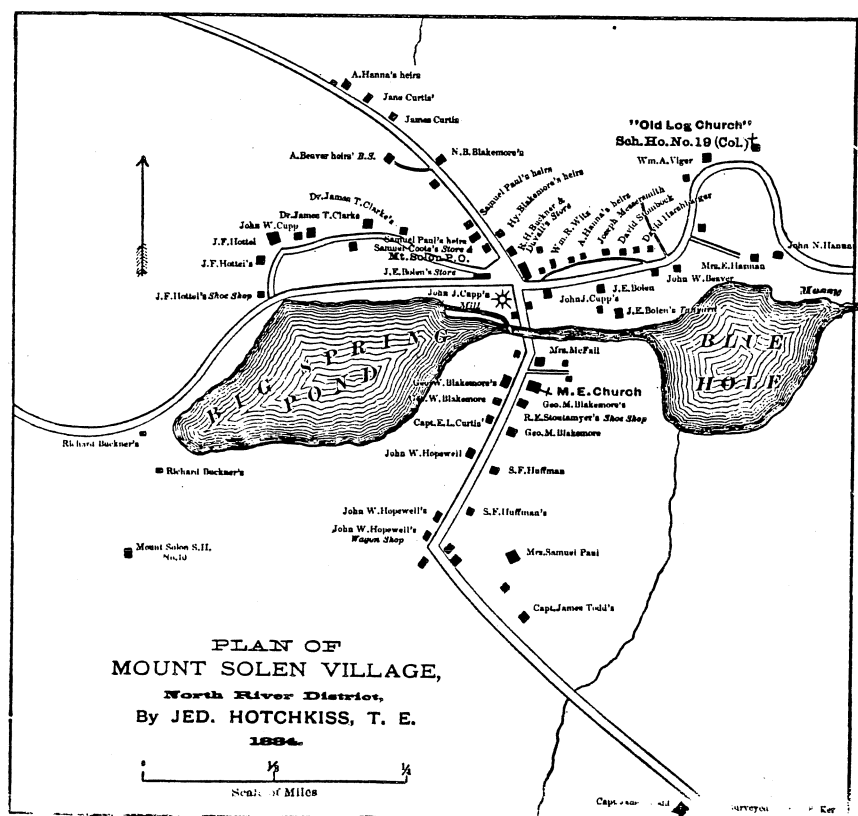
2. Mt. Solon (Parnassus 7.5)

Like Mt. Sidney, Mt. Solon, located seventeen miles northwest of Staunton, was one of the earliest villages established in the North River District. Because of its prosperity, the development of Mt. Solon has been described at great length in several of the county histories. The first enterprise here was a store in 1790 followed by a distillery, grist mill, and tanyard around 1827. By 1836, the village had a post office and had been designated a voting place. Around 1843, the Worthington-Smith Lodge, A.F. and A.M., and the I.O.O.F. were established in the community. By 1845, other industries such as the Mt. Solon Paper Mill had been developed (May, p. 330).

The best descriptions remain from the late 19th century. In 1882, Peyton includes among the enterprises of its 150 inhabitants: "thirty-four dwellings; one M. E. Church South; ten shops, nine of which are in operation VIZ: two show shops, one smith-shop, one pump-maker, one wheelwright and chair maker, two cabinet-makers; one tannery and five storehouses, three occupied and in successful operation; one wagon and agricultural implement maker, one architect and house carpenter. . . . one school-teacher, two lightning-rod peddlars, numerous nostrum venders, a Commissioner of the Revenue, the residence of the County Treasurer, the usual proportion of gentlemen of leisure, and a physician" (pp. 267-268). Another late 19th-century account states that the "thriving village" contained a total of 60 dwellings as well as a school for Negroes and one for whites (May, p. 330).

In the 20th century, with increased traffic through the central portions of the county, the commercial activity at Mt. Solon dwindled.

NORTH RIVER DISTRICT
 Map from Jedidiah Hotchkiss'
 Illustrated Historical Atlas of Augusta County Virginia, 1885



However, a fine collection of 19th-century buildings still remains to document the history of this bustling community.

07-277	Ivan Smith House
07-280	Vergil Simmons House
07-304	T. O. Michael House
07-312	Naomi Cupp House
07-301	Mt. Ida
07-331	Cupp's Mill
07-286	Mille Rouse House
07-327	Mt. Solon Bank
07-290	H. Puffenberger House
07-358	Mt. Solon Methodist Church

3. Mossy Creek (Parnassus 7.5)

Several of the earliest settlements in this district never did become large and prosperous communities like Mt. Solon and Mt. Sidney. Mossy Creek, located two and one-half miles from Mt. Solon along a tributary of North River near the Rockingham County line, was one such community. As early as 1760, John Miller was producing bar iron for local blacksmiths and selling to local markets, and soon he also began to produce pots, pans, and other goods. His son, Henry, took over Miller's Iron Works in 1774, and it became one of the major industries in the county in the 18th century. By 1833, about the time the Iron Works were sold out of the family, a post office was created here. Later 19th-century development included the construction of a grist mill and the creation of Mossy Creek Academy Association, a classical school, in 1852 (May, pp. 342-343, 355). In 1882, Peyton included this in his list of towns and villages, describing it as a village of forty souls, with a "post-office, a wagonmaker's and blacksmith's shop, a furniture manufactory, a cooper's, and two flouring mills--Kyles and Forrers." In addition, one of the oldest Presbyterian churches, Mossy Creek Presbyterian Church, was located near here (p. 267). This community was also conveniently located along the Harrisonburg-Warm Springs Turnpike (now known as Route 42), which was established through here in the mid 19th century.

These commercial enterprises had died down by the early 20th century, and no architectural evidence remains for most of these buildings. In May, 1903, the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad drained the old Forrer mill dam to

create a dam suitable for boating and bathing and erected a pavilion and dance hall. These facilities were short lived, staying in operation only a few years (May, p. 564). The two oldest surviving buildings, also some of the oldest in the county, are houses associated with the Miller family, and only a few other later frame houses remain in this area.

07-70 Henry Miller House

07-269 Hannah Miller House (William Joseph House)

4. Fort Defiance (Fort Defiance 7.5)

Fort Defiance, located ten miles north of Staunton along the Valley Turnpike, is the site of one of the oldest churches in Augusta County. Old Stone Church reflects the early Presbyterian immigration into Augusta County in the 18th century. This never developed as a large commercial settlement in the early 19th century, although it did have a toll gate and various provisions for travelers along the turnpike (Hotchkiss Map). Later developments included the establishment "Old Fort Academy," later renamed Augusta Military Academy, and the construction of the Valley branch of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad in 1874-1875. The third station north of Staunton, Fort Defiance was named after the community's major landmark, the Old Stone Church. These late 19th-century enterprises led to the construction of several stylish houses here in the late 19th century such as the McAllister House and Mt. Airy. However, as Catlett observed in 1927, "the village has grown very little since that time and according to the U.S. Census has only fifty inhabitants." Fort Defiance, he continued, "is a slow-changing agricultural community and derives its chief interest from its past life" (Catlett, p. 21).

07-332 Floramont (a fine, early 19th-century brick I-house)

07-385 Toll House (an unusual one-story early brick house)

07-374 William Crawford House

07-4 Old Stone Church

07-348 H. L. McCallister House

07-350 Mt. Airey

07-333 Fort Defiance Railroad Station

07-1079 Lackey's Store

5. Spring Hill (Long Glade) (Parnassus 7.5)

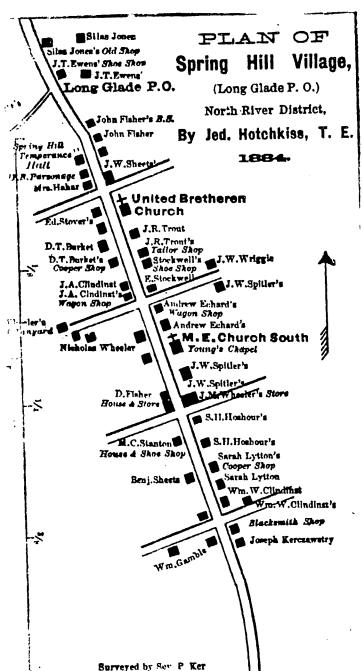
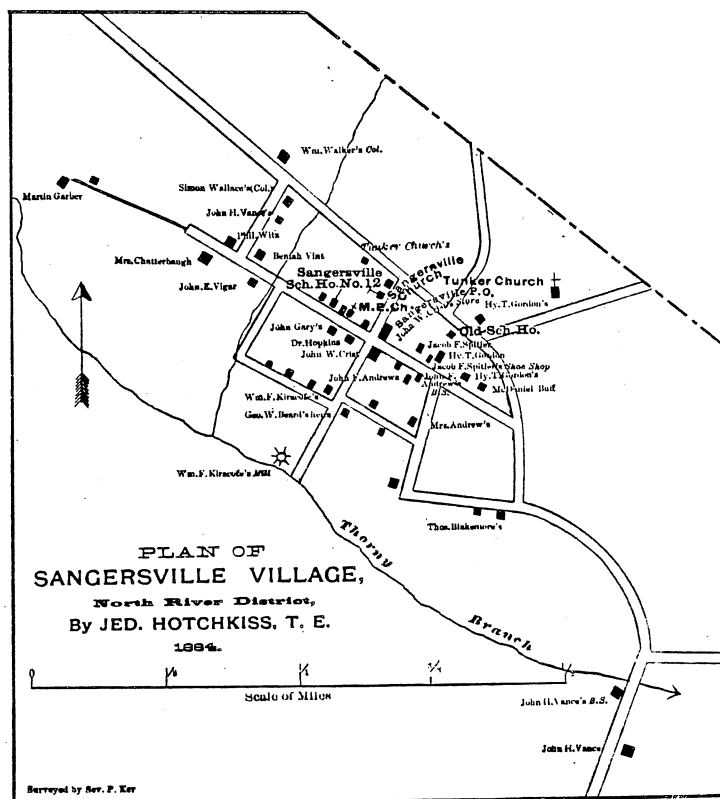
Spring Hill was one of several 19th-century villages established as post offices in the North River District before the Civil War (May, p. 355). Located along Middle River eight miles northwest of Staunton, Spring Hill contained a population of 132 by 1882. At that time, the village boasted a "post-office, two churches, carriage and wagon-maker, blacksmith, physician, and two stores," and Peyton described it as a "thriving and advancing village" (Peyton, p. 269). As with many 19th-century communities, two mills were located just south of the village along the river. The Hotchkiss Atlas map shows a long string of houses along the road in 1885. Many of these 19th-century buildings remain, since late 19th- and 20th-century development has moved commercial activity closer to the Valley Pike, the railroads, and the Interstate.

- 07-315 Yates House
- 07-267 Nancy Jackson House
- 07-269 Odd Fellows Lodge
- 07-300 McCutcheon House
- 07-256 Francis Store

6. Burketown (Mt. Sidney 7.5)

Burketown is one of several small villages located along the Valley Pike north of Staunton. This particular community is situated along North River at the Rockingham County line. The community was called Burke's Mill after Thomas Burke who owned the three mills located here, but the name was gradually changed to Burketown in the late 19th century. Catlett includes a lengthy description of this small community in his 1927 study of the county. He describes this as "one of those little old county villages completed when first built" with a store, church, mill, garage and post office. "While the town has never progressed much as none of the farmers care to sell their land," he observed, "it does 'hold its own' and has beautiful well-kept farms and homes, raises big crops of corn, wheat, fruit, and poultry, and possesses dairy cows in abundance." Although the village was located two and one-half miles from the railroad which runs through neighboring Weyers Cave, Catlett noted that a bus line went through Burketown every few hours, connecting to the Baltimore and Ohio trains as well as the

NORTH RIVER DISTRICT
 Maps from Jedidiah Hotchkiss'
Illustrated Historical Atlas of Augusta County Virginia, 1885



Chesapeake and Ohio in Staunton and the Southern and Chesapeake and Western in Harrisonburg." Apparently Burketown was a popular vacation community during the early 20th century as well, since Catlett stated that in the summer it had guests from "all over the United States;" even though it was a "small place, it was well known." The community is still quite small and does not boast any major commercial enterprises (Catlett, p. 21).

07-360 Garlan Rainey House (Quick House/Whitmore House)

07-353 Oak Manor Farm

07-363 Sunnybrook Farm

7. Sangerville (Briery Branch 7.5)

Sangerville is a small community located in the uppermost north corner of Augusta County, approximately 22 miles north of Staunton. As early as 1740, Captain Smith settled on North River a mile or two below the present village, but it was not until the early 19th century that the village became more established. Much of the earliest development here reflects the immigration of German settlers--the Emmanuel Lutheran Church (by 1844) and a German school (by 1831). Around 1840, Jacob Sanger built a paper mill at this site, and the village grew quickly (May, p. 353). By 1882, the town boasted "a store, blacksmith shop, two churches, and a population of 75 to 100 inhabitants" (Peyton, p. 269). The Hotchkiss Atlas includes a map of this village in 1885, showing a cluster of houses, churches, and commercial enterprises. Most of the extant buildings date to the late 19th and early 20th century. Like other communities in this far northern section of the county, Sangerville has become a sleepy community far from the main Valley arteries.

07-295 Oak Spring Farm

8. Stribling Springs (Augusta Springs) (Stokesville 7.5)

Stribling Springs emerged as one of Augusta County's earliest resorts in the first half of the 19th century. Located thirteen miles from Staunton in the foothills of North Mountain, Stribling Springs was known as a "summer resort of considerable reputation" (Peyton, p. 267). Although many of the buildings were constructed in the first half of the 19th century, it continued to be a popular resort in the late 19th century, boasting a large

hotel, proprietor's residences, a number of cottages, etc." (Peyton, p. 267). A post office is also shown here on the Hotchkiss Atlas.

In 1902, the Chesapeake and Western bought the hotel and thirty cottages, intending to "restore this as a historic watering place." A post office was reestablished here in 1901, but the company was unable to revive the earlier interest in the resort. Most of the buildings have now been torn down.

07-437 Stribling Springs

9. Stover's Shops (Stokesville 7.5)

Stover's Shops is one of several small post office communities established along the old Harrisonburg-Warm Springs Turnpike in the 19th century. The Hotchkiss Atlas shows several blacksmith shops around the post office in 1885, but there is little other commercial activity shown. Even today, only one small service station/grocery store is the marker for this otherwise agricultural community.

07-443 Gum's Service Station
07-109 C. H. Driver House
07-251 A. G. Althizer House and Mill

10. Moscow (Parnassus 7.5)

One of several small communities shown along the Harrisonburg-Warm Springs Turnpike on the Hotchkiss Atlas of 1885, Moscow is not shown as a post office. At that time, it does not appear to have had any major industrial or commercial enterprises. Similarly, it remains a residential community today, with the only non-residential structures being a gas station, a church, and the North River Jr. High School.

07-264 Golf-Sandrich House
07-314 Leon Daggy House
07-309 Maple Lawn Farm

11. Parnassus (Parnassus 7.5)

Parnassus was another of the small communities which developed along the Harriosnburg-Warm Springs Turnpike in the 19th century. Situated midway between Moscow and Stover's Shops, this was at least a post office in 1885

and probably for many years before that time. Parnassus was the site of several small shops, a school, and a town hall as well as a number of residences in 1885. One early account also indicates that one of the toll houses was located here. Parnassus still contains a store, a gas station, and many 19th-century houses.

- 07-293 Parnassus United Methodist Church
- 07-298 E. E. May Log House
- 07-303 E. E. May House
- 07-399 Harlow Toll House

12. Centerville (Parnassus 7.5)

Centerville, located between Burketown and Mossy Creek, was one of the busier of these small, rural post office communities in North River District. The Hotchkiss Atlas shows a variety of shops, a store, a church, and a school here at the Milnesville Post Office in 1885. In the early 20th century when Centerville was beginning to lose some of this commercial activity, a gas station/store and a consolidated school were built here. Centerville remains a quiet, residential community.

- 07-330 L. K. Cramer House

13. Quick's Mill (Staunton 7.5)

Located several miles north of Staunton along Falling Spring Run, Quick's Mill was a small community focused around a grist mill and school house in the 19th century. The Hotchkiss Atlas does not show a post office or any additional industrial activity at this site. Only a few houses remain to document the site in the 20th century, since the mill has been torn down.

- 07-85 Link House
- 07-329 Fletcher Collins House
- 07-359 Quick House
- 07-88 John Poage House

14. Verona (Staunton 7.5)

Verona, one of a string of small, 19th-century communities along the Valley Pike north of Staunton, is now the largest town in the district. In

1882, Peyton noted that the community contained a "post-office, a store, an extensive flouring mill and blacksmith shop" serving an immediate population of only 63. It was also established as a station on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad which came through here in 1874-5 (Peyton, p. 269).

Verona's present growth in the 20th century is due to the location of several industries here as well as its proximity to Staunton. The 19th-century town has been completely lost amidst much modern development, although several examples of fine early 19th-century houses remain scattered throughout this rather large, spread-out town.

- 07-71 Allen-Bowling House
- 07-386 Brooks Restaurant Sign
- 07-997 Verona Middle River Bridge
- 07-828 Walt Weller House
- 07-1021 Maj. James Crawford House
- 07-1020 Glass House
- 07-95 Gochenour-Yount House
- 07-380 Crawford-Kegley House

15. Stokesville (Stokesville 7.5)

Stokesville is a turn-of-the-century community created by the impact of the construction of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad at North River Gap. Called Stokes City around 1900, this community boasted a population of 350 men employed to "lay off building lots; erect a depot, a roundhouse, large store, brick kiln, sawmill, lumber plant; survey prospects for coal; and grade a large lumber yard" (May, p. 559). In 1902, the railroad depot, which still stands, was built, but this is all that remains of what was once a bustling community. In 1925, part of the railroad from Mt. Solon to Stokesville was abandoned, and the prospective hopes for further development of this little mountain community were abandoned (May, p. 565).

- 07-247 Stokesville Steel Truss Bridge

RIVERHEADS DISTRICT

Riverheads District contains the southern half of Augusta County between Big Levels and the Little North Mountain, where the Valley becomes more narrow. With its fine creeks and rivers, the land west of the Valley Turnpike and Interstate 81 provided excellent opportunities for farming. The eastern portion of the district with its mountain lands and the railroad prospered through mining and other railroad-related commerce. Although there were several German settlements in the Riverheads District, the predominant cultural ideals appear more similar to the Scotch-Irish influence in Rockbridge County than the German patterns in northern Augusta or Rockingham County.

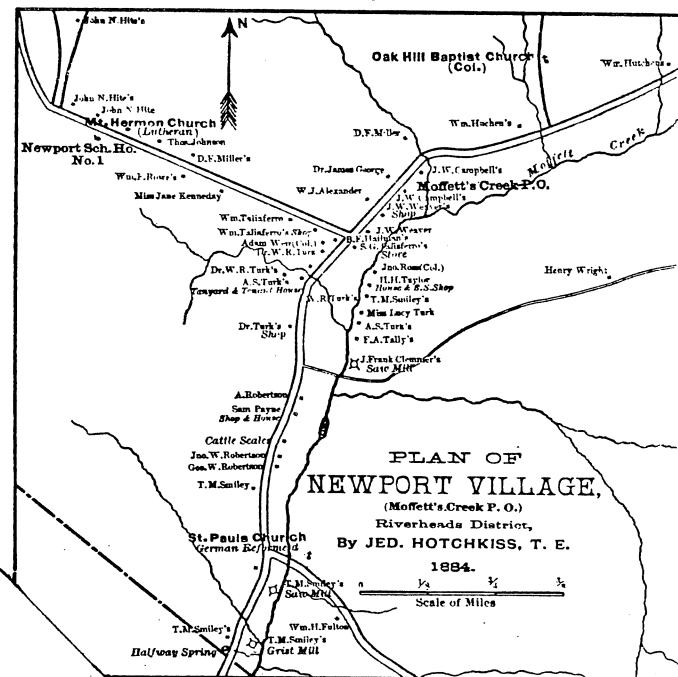
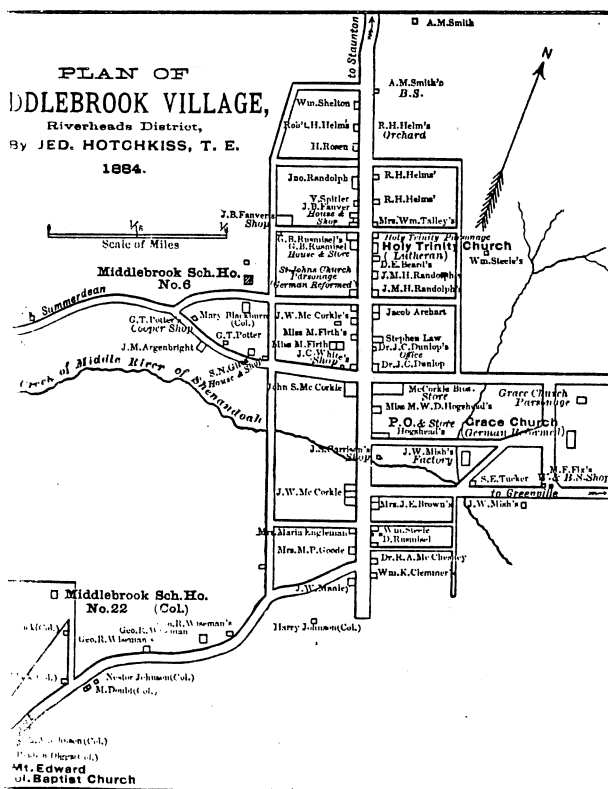
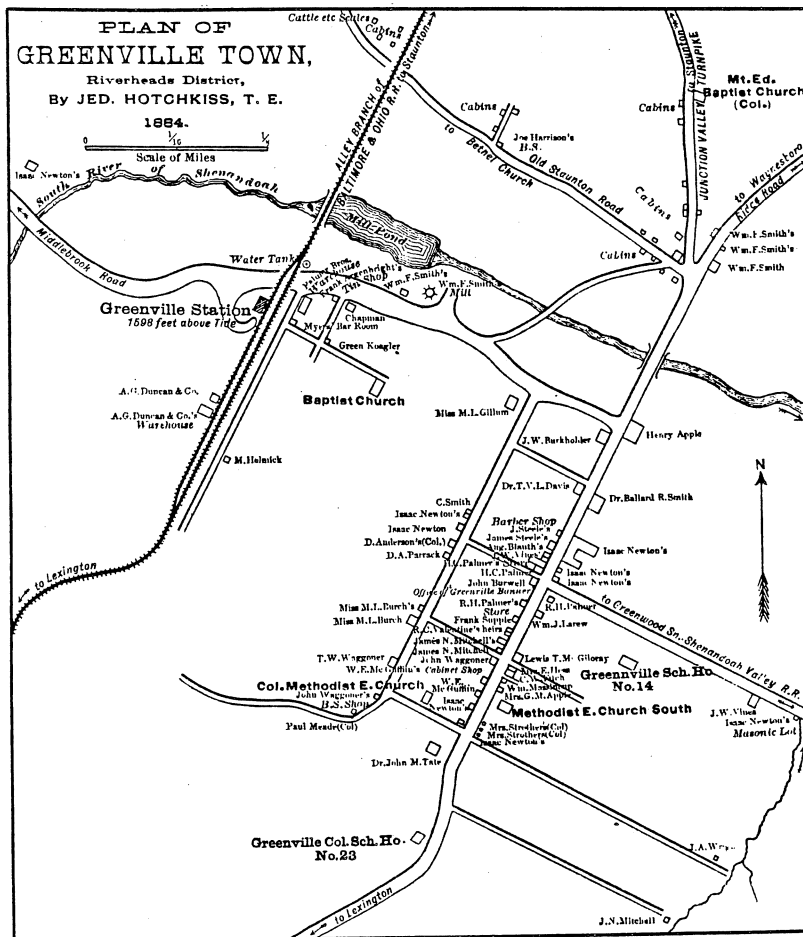
1. Greenville (Greenville 7.5)

Greenville was the first town platted in Augusta County after Staunton and Waynesboro, and it proved to be one of the largest, most prosperous commercial centers throughout the 19th century due to its key location along the South River, the Valley Turnpike, and later the railroads. Located 12 miles south of Staunton, the village was laid out in 1794 by Thomas and Jane Steele. Many lots were sold in the following years, but it was not until 1801 that Greenville appeared on the tax list separately for the first time. The original main road was route 662, east of the present route 11, which at that time was known as the "back road."

On the major road from Staunton to Lexington, Greenville had become a major trading center and stagecoach stop by 1800. By 1810, Greenville boasted a population of 162 people (Brake, p. 41). Unfortunately, since Greenville continued to be such a prosperous village throughout the century, most of the original houses have been torn down. The William Smith House and the Apple House provide evidence of early building here along with a couple of mid 19th-century brick houses.

Improved transportation through the southern section of the county always seemed to go through Greenville, adding to its prosperity. The Howardsville and Rockfish Turnpike Co., organized in 1848, constructed the road from Martin's Mill in Nelson County to Greenville in Augusta. The following year the Valley Turnpike Co. decided to grade and plank the portion of the road from Buchanan to Staunton, including the stretch through Greenville. Later in the century, two railroads were laid out near Greenville,

RIVERHEADS DISTRICT
Maps from Jedidiah Hotchkiss'
Illustrated Historical Atlas of Augusta County Virginia, 1885



- 07-666 Breckinridge-Vines House (one of several 19th-century brick houses)
- 07-665 McGilory-Hanger House (19th-century brick house)
- 07-1109 Finley-Minor House (WPA report)
- 07-1133 Stuart Hutchens House Site (WPA report)
- 07-660 Henry Apple House (one of the oldest houses in Greenville)
- 07-661 Greenville School (early 20th century consolidated schoolhouse)
- 07-656 Greenville Methodist E. Church (early 20th century)
- 07-655 Greenville Black Methodist Evangelical Church (black church on southern edge of town)
- 07-662 Melton House (late 19th-century house in post-1885 development)
- 07-669 Kesterson House (early 20th-century house in post-1885 development)
- 07-668 Green Koagler House (small log house associated with railroad)
- 07-670 Greenville Baptist Church (early 20th-century church in post-1885 development)

2. Middlebrook (Greenville 7.5)

Middlebrook, located 12 miles south of Staunton, is one of the oldest and best-preserved rural villages in Augusta County. Historical records reveal that considerable building activity occurred soon after William and Nancy Scott began selling lots in April of 1799. This early prosperity was due to the location of Middlebrook along a major road between Staunton and Lexington, and led to the creation of one of the earliest trading centers in Augusta County. By 1810, the town boasted 66 inhabitants and thirteen occupied and improved lots (Augusta County Tax Records, 1810). In 1836, Martin's Gazateer described the town as "thriving," with 150 residents and "30 dwellings, some of them handsome brick buildings; one house of public worship free for all denominations, one common school, one tavern, three miscellaneous stores, one tanyard, two tailors, one cabinetmaker, one cooper, one house carpenter, one wheelwright, and two boot and shoe factories" (Joseph Martin, A New and Comprehensive Gazateer of Virginia and District of Columbia, Charlottesville, 1836).

Local demands for internal improvements in the county, especially in transportation, led to the construction of several turnpikes, which brought increased prosperity to the village in the mid 19th century. In 1848, the Howardsville and Rockfish turnpike from Nelson County was extended to Greenville and, soon afterwards, to Middlebrook. The Middlebrook and

Brownsburg Company was established in 1851 to improve the Middlebrook road between Staunton and Lexington (Waddell, Annals of Augusta County, Virginia 1726-1871, pp. 442-3). These improvements accelerated the growth of the town and by 1855, Middlebrook had doubled in size, containing sixty dwellings. The expanding commercial economy after the Civil War brought increased prosperity and industrial development to the village, and by 1880, Middlebrook was described as one of the most "enterprising and prosperous villages in the county," with a population of 274, making it the largest town in the county (Peyton, p. 209). Also during the second half of the 19th century, a substantial black community developed at the west end of the town.

By the turn of the 20th century as the Valley Turnpike became a more important valley artery than the Middlebrook Turnpike, Greenville emerged as the major commercial center between Staunton and Lexington. In addition, two of the railroad lines established through the valley during the late 19th century also ran through Greenville rather than Middlebrook. This trend has been augmented in the 20th century by the construction of the interstate near the Greenville area.

Due to the decline of the town in the early 20th century, little new building or even remodeling of old buildings has occurred within this century, preserving an excellent grouping of 19th-century vernacular architecture arranged in the original town plat. The two rows of closely spaced dwellings and stores which line the main road retain the character and scale of the village during the height of its prosperity in the 1880s. Most of the early 19th century dwellings are vernacular rectangular log cabins or more pretentious brick I-houses, both with Federal woodwork. By the late 19th century, I-houses had become the most popular plan, constructed of log or frame. The weatherboarded walls, large exterior chimneys, and decorative front porches sitting directly along the old turnpike create a sense of continuity throughout this small settlement. Due to its excellent state of preservation, the town of Middlebrook has been nominated to the National Register of Historic Places.

- 07-674 William Shelton House
- 07-808 Holy Trinity Parsonage
- 07-671 D. E. Beard House
- 07-698 W. W. Cale House
- 07-680 John S. McCorkle Store

07-825	Argenbright-Arehart House
07-690	Mt. Airy Baptist Church
07-238	Tavern (?)
07-697	Fauver-Rosen House and Shop
07-678	Hyde-Clemmer House
07-692	Middlebrook Cemetery
07-695	Randolph-Rosen House
07-689	Rosen-Lewis House
07-688	Engleman-Clemmer House and Shop
07-683	M. P. Goode House
07-677	Helms-Smith House
07-676	Helms-Jones House
07-687	Holy Trinity Church
07-675	Randolph-Buchanan House
07-673	Jacob Arehart Tavern
07-696	Dunlap-Sweet House
07-679	Hogshead-Rusmiser House
07-685	Steele-Armaroade House and Store
07-672	D. Rusmiser House
07-686	Middlebrook Schoolhouse

For the remaining buildings in the district, see the Middlebrook Historic District inventory.

3. Newport (Augusta Springs and Brownsburg 7.5)

Newport is located eighteen miles south of Staunton on the Staunton and Lexington Turnpike (now route 252) which passes through Middlebrook and Brownsburg. Situated on Moffett's Creek, a major creek through the southwestern portion of the county, the village was called Moffett's Creek Post Office throughout much of the 19th century (Hotchkiss Atlas, 1885). Newport was a sizeable community in the 19th century with a population of 102 people in 1882 (Peyton, p. 269). The Hotchkiss Atlas shows a large group of houses here along with two saw mills, one grist mill, two churches, and a number of small shops. A small black community with its own church and schoolhouse is shown north of the village.

Newport has not been substantially changed in the 20th century besides the destruction of many of its houses and smaller shops. Most of the

surviving buildings are wooden structures which date to the late 19th century. Several retain the two-room, rectangular cabin form commonly found throughout Augusta County, suggesting that this was a community of people with modest or moderate means. Both of the churches are gone, and the village remains a small community off the main travel arteries in the county.

07-59	W. Martin House
07-66	Shibley House
07-549	John Hutchens House
07-552	Smiley-Duffey House
07-68	Stephenson House
07-577	Clemmer-Hutchins House and Mill
07-585	Sandy's Store and Service Station
07-542	Mt. Herman Cemetery
07-547	Moffett's Creek Schoolhouse
07-554	Oak Hill Church
07-549	John Hutchens House
07-587	St. Paul's German Reformed Church Site
07-11	The Cedars
07-572	Old Merchant Mill

4. Arbor Hill (Greenville 7.5)

Arbor Hill was, according to Peyton, "a pretty little hamlet, six miles south of Staunton, on the Middlebrook Road" (Peyton, p. 267). The Hotchkiss Atlas shows a small cluster of commercial buildings here in 1884--a shop, a store, a grist mill, a grange hall, and a post office--but few houses along the intersection of routes 252 and 695. Most of these commercial buildings are gone, but several dwellings survive in this small community.

07-2	Arbor Hill (one of the earliest 19th-century houses in this community)
07-757	H. M. Clemmer House (a fine, turn-of-the-century house built by the Eutsler Brothers of Grottoes)
07-739	Arbor Hill Schoolhouse (a two-room schoolhouse)
07-398	Sleepy Hollow (a late 18th-century log house with Continental plan)
07-721	Dull-Hanger Houses (two log houses, one dating to the early 19th century)

5. McKinley (Augusta Springs 7.5)

McKinley was one of a string of small settlements located along route 602 west of the old Middlebrook Turnpike in the foothills of Little North Mountain. The Hotchkiss Atlas does not show a post office here in 1884, but it does indicate that the community had two churches, a school, and several shops forming a small, clustered village at the intersection of routes 682 and 602. Later, at the turn of the century, McKinley boasted two stores and a post office. Although only a small number of houses remain today from the pre-Civil War period, the community retains a number of houses from the late 19th century, and all the grounds are extremely well kept and preserved.

- 07-543 V. G. Arehart House (a good example of a three-room plan within a rectangular house shell)
- 07-545 Arehart-Rosen House (a two-room, rectangular log house)

6. Summerdean (Augusta Springs 7.5)

Summerdean, like McKinley, was one of several small settlements in the foothills of Little North Mountain along route 602 in the southwestern portion of the county. The Hotchkiss Atlas shows two mills and a sizeable cluster of houses along route 602. Summerdean also contains one of the oldest brick stores in the county. The area around Summerdean and Middlebrook was quite prosperous agriculturally in the 19th century, creating a number of fine houses from that period. Brick masonry construction continued to be quite prosperous in this stretch of Back Creek as is evidenced in the string of brick I-houses, the brick store, and a brick church. Today, the community is quite far removed from the main stream of traffic, and many of the houses in the immediate vicinity have been torn down.

- 07-564 Summerdean Store and Post Office
- 07-561 Mathias Fix House (an early 19th-century log house)
- 07-560 Press Ellinger House (log house)
- 07-559 Hattie Ellinger House (two-room plan rectangular log house)
- 07-52 McCutchan-Dunlap House (an early 19th-century stone house)
- 07-69 Rennie House (mid 19th-century brick I-house)
- 07-47 Kerr-Brandeberg House (a ca 1834 brick I-house)
- 07-51 Cale-Clemmer House (almost identical to the Kerr-Brandeberg house)
- 07-65 Shemeriah Church (a late 19th-century brick church)

7. Mint Spring (Stuarts Draft 7.5)

Mint Spring is known locally as a stagecoach stop along the old Valley Turnpike several miles south of Staunton. According to the Hotchkiss Atlas, the community also had a railroad station for the railroad and a post office in 1884. At that time there were few commercial establishments here and only a small group of houses, a church, a schoolhouse, a store, and nearby iron ore mines. This small community retains several early 19th-century houses, but it has not experienced any substantial growth in the 20th century.

- 07-128 Mint Spring (locally known as a former stagecoach stop)
- 07-558 Thistle Hill (early 19th-century brick house)
- 07-402 Shields House (ca 1830s brick I-house)
- 07-909 George Pepperly House (early 19th-century brick I-house)
- 07-920 Miller-Greiner House (unusual early 19th-century brick house)

8. Folly Mills (Stuarts Draft 7.5)

Folly Mills is a small community located north of Mint Springs near Folly Mills Creek. The settlement is associated with the Smith and Cochran families, prominent local families in the 19th century in the Staunton area. The settlement was more spread out than other communities in this area and was not defined by any substantial commercial structures. Instead, the two grist mills provide the only central focus. A railroad station was located further south of the mills and a schoolhouse to the north.

- 07-15 Folly
- 07-983 Cochran's Mills and Miller's House
- 07-917 G. M. Cochran's Mill
- 07-914 Cochran Church (frame church for black congregation)
- 07-911 Folly Mills Site and Miller's House
- 07-1 Annandale (early 19th-century brick I-house)
- 07-919 M. R. Danner House (early 19th-century brick house)

9. Steele's Tavern (Vesuvius 7.5)

The village of Steele's Tavern, called Midway on the 1884 Hotchkiss Atlas, is located midway between Staunton and Lexington and was known during its early years as a stage coach stop on the Valley Turnpike. In the 1880s, this was a sizeable community of 76 inhabitants with a church, two stores, smithy,

resident physician, tanyard, plough factory, and toll house in addition to a large grouping of houses along route 11 (Peyton, p. 269). The Norfolk and Western railroad, running east of Steele's Tavern, contributed to its growing prosperity at the end of the 19th century. However, the town eventually lost some of its business to the neighboring towns of Raphine and Spottswood, located to the west along the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. The town retains much of its 19th-century character with a string of log houses along the hill on the east side of route 11. Many of the commercial buildings date to the late 19th century and early 20th century. Since the construction of the interstate, the traffic has moved to the west, further removing business from this once bustling community.

- 07-635 Mount Carmel Manse
- 07-628 Lee Way Inn (early 19th-century house later used as an inn
in the 20th century)
- 07-627 Steele's Tavern American Legion Hall
- 07-624 Steele's Tavern Site
- 07-631 Arehart Brooks House (two-room hall-parlor log house)
- 07-625 Troxel House (rectangular one-room plan house)
- 07-630 Mount Carmel Church and Cemetery
- 07-536 Hidden Valley Farm (one of oldest brick houses in the area)
- 07-626 J. B. McGuffin House (early I-house along route 11)
- 07-1127 John H. Carson House

10. Spottswood (Vesuvius 7.5)

Spottswood is one of several railroad towns that developed along the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad in the late 19th century. Most of the present buildings were constructed at the end of the 19th century or the early 20th century. At this time, Spottswood had become a prosperous village as evidenced through its fine, bungalow-style schoolhouse. Spottswood retains much of this 20th-century character today, although, like Steele's Tavern, it has lost much of its business and traffic to the interstate located east of the village.

- 07-593 Spencer and McClure Store
- 07-592 Spottswood Mercantile
- 07-591 J. A. McClure House
- 07-590 Col. Moore House
- 07-612 Spottswood School

11. Lofton (Vesuvius 7.5)

Lofton was a small community that developed along the Norfolk and Western Railroad in the mountain area southwest of Greenville. The railroad station served the iron and chalk mines that were quite prosperous at the turn of the 20th century in this area. Most of the houses in this area date to the 20th century, perhaps due to the impermanence of the houses shown on the 1884 Hotchkiss Map. Since the mines have closed, the area has become quite depressed, and many of the houses are in poor condition.

07-623 Lofton Cemetery

12. Wilda (Stuarts Draft 7.5)

Wilda is another of the small settlements that developed along the Norfolk and Western Railroad in the mountain regions of southeastern Augusta County. This particular community is located along route 652 northeast of Greenville. The Hotchkiss Atlas does not show this to be either a railroad stop or a post office in 1884, but the extant turn-of-the-century combined store and dwelling reveal that this evolved as a commercial area in the early 20th century.

07-836 Agnor's Store and Post Office

07-834 J. M. Bare's Mill and House

13. Avis (Stuarts Draft 7.5)

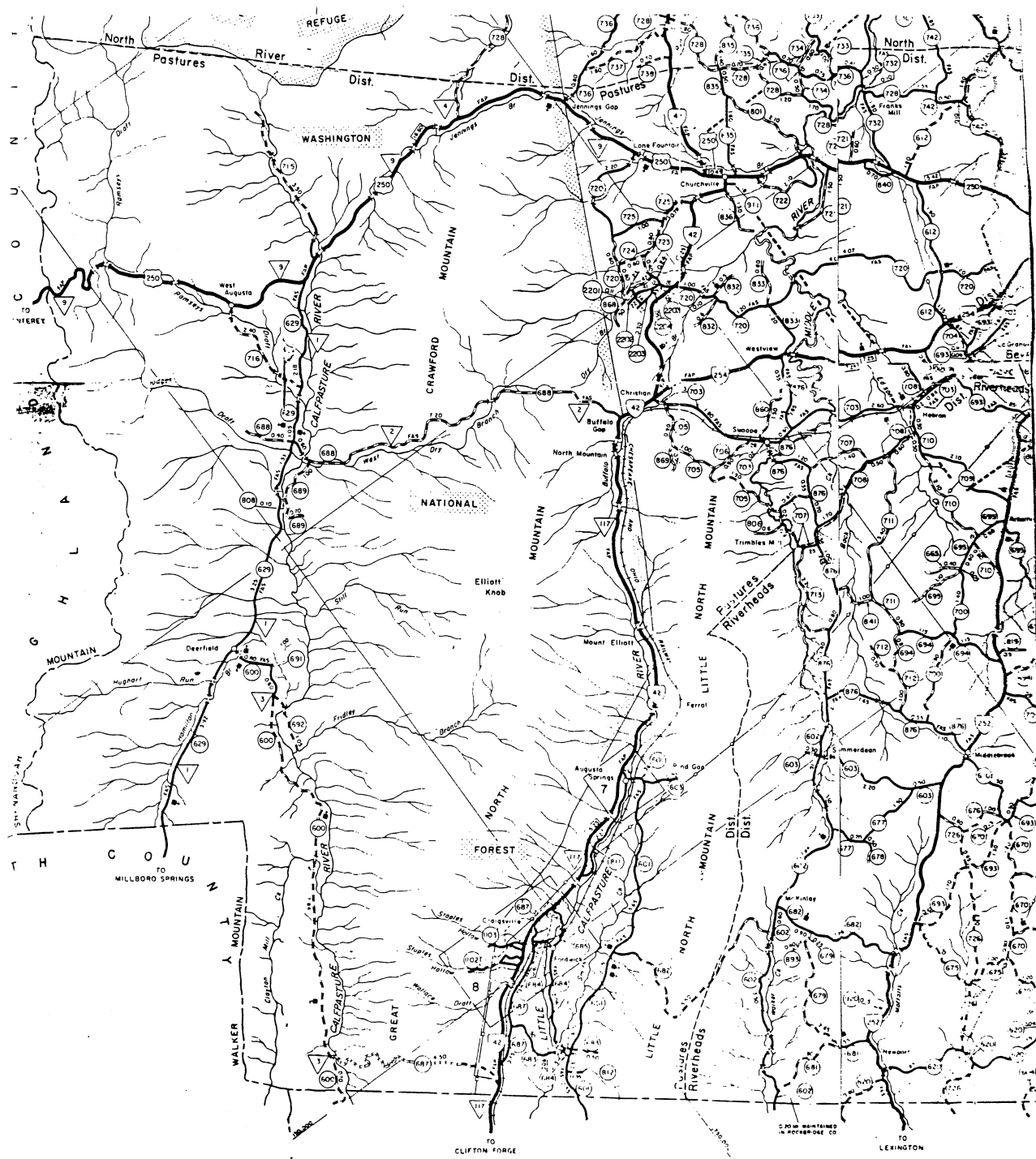
Avis was one of a string of small communities that developed along the Norfolk and Western Railroad in the mountain areas in the southeastern portion of Augusta County between Greenville and Stuarts Draft. In 1884 this is shown as a post office on the Hotchkiss Atlas and boasted a wagon factory and water tank. A small black community was located further south of Avis, probably serving the needs of the railroad. Today most of the buildings are gone, and there is little evidence of its 19th-century settlement.

07-899 Crobarger House Site

07-844 Avis Store and Post Office Site

07-842 Porterfield Cabin (a small log house associated with the black community)

PASTURES DISTRICT



PASTURES DISTRICT

Pastures District is currently the largest district in Augusta County in terms of its square mileage, including several mountains on the western edge of Augusta County in its boundaries. The district now includes part of Beverly Manor District (the former northwest section in 1885) since the outlining of the present district boundaries.

1. Churchville (Churchville 7.5)

Churchville, in the valley of Jennings Branch, is one of the largest towns in the Pastures District. Located along Jennings Branch and Whiskey Creek, Churchville sits seven miles west of Staunton at the intersection of route 250, heading into West Virginia, and route 42, leading to Goshen. Historical accounts indicate that this was one of the earliest towns to be settled in Augusta County, assuming the "character of a village about 1830 and in 1847 attained the rating necessary for a post office," according to an 1889 history by Bishop Glossbrenner (Churchville History, p. 1). Glossbrenner states that the village received its present name because two churches were built here at an early date, although in its early days it was also called Jennings Branch after the river which flows through the town. The village had a sizeable German population, as suggested by the Lutheran and Reformed Churches with very creative gravestones. Christian Bear, an immigrant into the community from Rockingham County in 1803, began a fine business of cabinetmaking and joinery that has been continued by the family until the present day. The Bears' decorative and unusual carving and designs characterize much of the earliest building in this community.

By the late 19th century, Peyton described the town as an "enterprising and prosperous village" with a population of 254, containing "three stores, four churches, a fine graded school, two resident physicians, an organ manufactory, smithy and a large flouing mill" (Peyton, p. 267). To that Glossbrenner added four years later a second large school building, with one now used for the grades and one for the high school, "a bank, a town hall, a fourth store, post office, drugstore, meat shop, blacksmith shop, lunch room, barber shop, planing mill and a funeral home." In addition to the four churches, he included a "small meetinghouse occupied by the colored people." The population by that date was counted as 300 (Churchville History, p. 1). The Hotchkiss Atlas includes a plan of the town with further

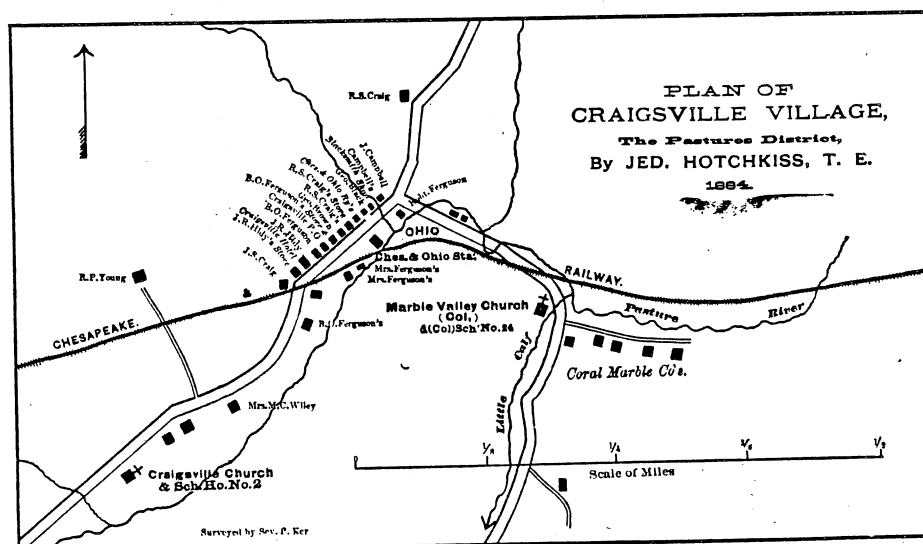
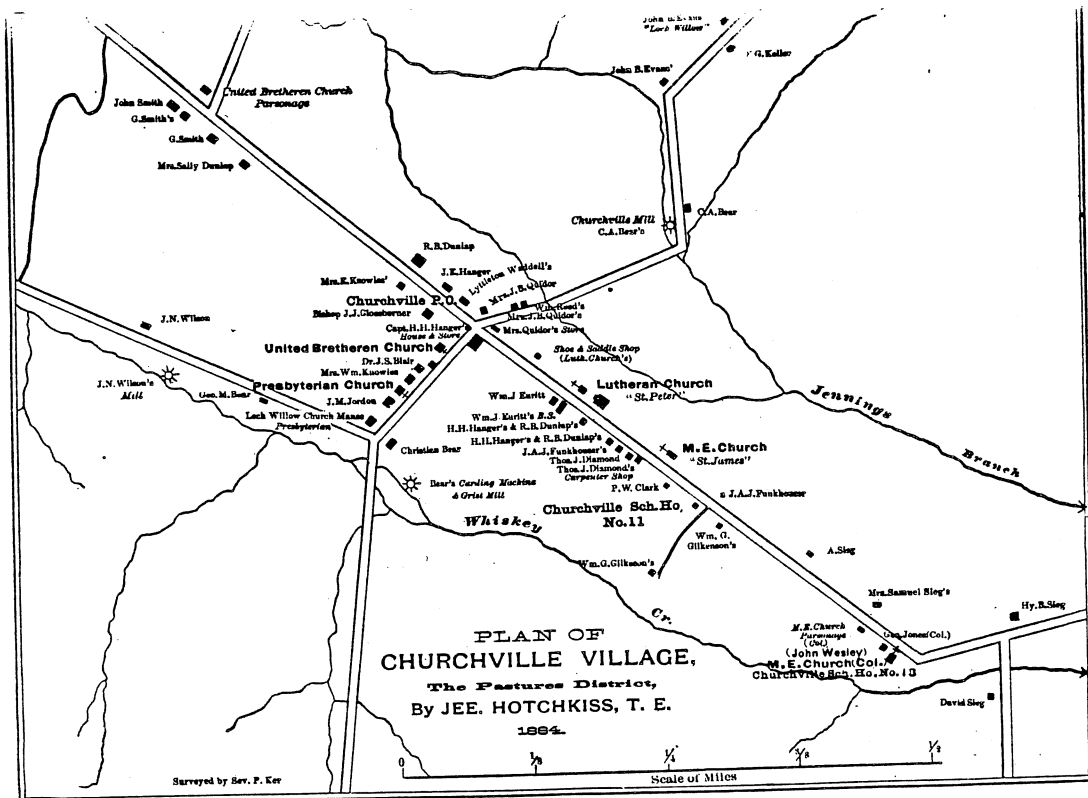
elaboration on the types of buildings, showing, for example, that Bear's planing mill also served as a carding mill and suggesting the presence of two grist mills (Hotchkiss).

The village has grown considerably in the early 20th century as well, most notably in the spread of houses further east of the older village of Churchville, still along route 250. Nineteenth-century buildings remain throughout much of the oldest section, although some of the more historically noteworthy buildings, such as Loch Willow Academy, are now gone. However, much work remains from the Bear family, dating from the early 19th century through to the 20th century, illustrating their awareness of popular styles compared to other local craftsmen. This fine group of buildings by the Bear family deserves further recognition through a thematic nomination to the National Register. Other notable buildings in Churchville include the many fine church buildings and the bank. Churchville continues to be one of the largest towns in Augusta County, being one of only two to merit a shopping center as well as a variety of other business establishments.

- 07-826 Frank Bear House*
- 07-820 Mrs. Harvey Bear House*
- 07-818 St. Peter's Lutheran Church
- 07-822 Hottel-Sterret House (early 19th-century log house)
- 07-816 Loch Willow Manse*
- 07-817 Loch Willow Presbyterian Church
- 07-814 Dr. Joseph Wilson House
- 07-811 Churchville Garage
- 07-819 Glossbrenner United Brethren Church
- 07-802 Christian Bear Jr. House*
- 07-803 Christian Bear Sr. House Site*
- 07-821 Michael Bear House*
- 07-807 Churchville Bank
- 07-801 Bear Funeral Home and Mill*
- 07-812 John Wesley Cemetery (black cemetery; church now gone)
- 07-815 St. James United Methodist Church*
- 07-823 C. A. Bear House and Churchville Mill
- 07-810 Loch Willow
- 07-792 Green Hill Cemetery (community cemetery in use since 1845)

* Associated with Bear family.

PASTURES DISTRICT
 Maps from Jedidiah Hotchkiss'
Illustrated Historical Atlas of Augusta County Virginia, 1885



- 07-809 H. B. Sieg House Site
- 07-813 Allen Cemetery (oldest cemetery, with 18th-century stones,
in area)

2. Craigsville (Craigsville 7.5)

Craigsville, the second largest village in the Pastures District, is located twenty-two miles from Staunton on route 42 through Buffalo Gap, between the Little North Mountain and the Big North Mountain. Craigsville sits along Grassy Run near Little Calf Pasture River and is also served by the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad. According to Catlett's study, Craigsville had been a stage stop and relay station before the Civil War. The tavern had been located on the east edge of the town and the stables of the Trotter Stage Line just across the road, near a bold spring (Catlett, pp. 25-26). Located along the old Harrisonburg-Warm Springs turnpike, this town undoubtedly received much traffic during these years. In addition, Craigsville was the nearest town to the Estaline Furnace, an iron ore furnace in nearby Estaline Valley. The Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad came through Craigsville around 1850-55 and created a larger market for the "vast amount of timber in that region" (Catlett, pp. 25-26).

In the 1870s, again according to Catlett, foreign capital "came in and opened a marble quarry about a half mile from Craigsville," and a small community called Marbledale developed around the quarry. A second quarry later opened on Black Oak Hill above the C & O Railroad, but Catlett states that these quarries were abandoned a few years later (Catlett, pp. 25-26). The Hotchkiss Atlas shows the quarries and a small village and post office in 1884. In 1882, Peyton noted that it contained "117 souls, 2 stores, and a smithy" (p. 267).

At the turn of the century, Craigsville again began to flourish. Catlett states that in 1899, the old Marbledale property was purchased by a northern company to operate as the Virginia Portland Cement Company. The company built a cement plant and an industrial town called Fordwick. At the time of his study in 1929, Catlett observed that Fordwick and Craigsville "practically join and the people live and act as though there were only one town." The plant was quite prosperous throughout the first half of the 20th century, creating a flourishing town here. In 1929, it produced 3500 barrels of cement per day, and the shale and limestone quarries employed about 500

men. By this time, the property had been purchased by the Lehigh Portland Cement Company. In addition to this industry, the Craigsville Quarry at Black Oak Hill on the western edge of town was opened in 1909. Catlett observed that it opened as a fluxing quarry, "but when furnaces started to use crushed rock, a crushing plant was installed. This is one of the few quarries in the country where the stone is mined underground by tunnels and rooms" (Catlett, pp. 25-27).

In 1929, Stillwater Mills moved to Virginia from Rhode Island, locating one of its plants in Craigsville. Catlett observed in 1929 that 1500 lived in Craigsville and the adjoining territory and that the village contained "12 stores, 2 well-equipped garages, a drug store, five churches, a splendid brick high school building, and several fraternal orders" (Catlett, pp. 25-27).

Since the Fordwick plant closed in 1968, the town has remained financially depressed with many of its residents commuting long distances to other towns for work. The town is still quite large and is composed of many late 19th and a larger group of 20th-century buildings. Craigsville still has a large number of commercial buildings and enterprises, although many have closed since the plant closed. In addition, a sizeable black community whose members once worked at the plant also remains. Much of the architecture in the town is sadly deteriorating.

- 07-528 Stillwater Worsted Mills (a 20th-century textile mill)
- 07-512 Craig House (one of Craigsville's oldest houses)
- 07-509 Aenon Baptist Church (a good example of rural black churches)
- 07-503 Craig's Store (one of the earliest stores in the village)
- 07-48 Cauley Log Cabin (one of the only log houses in the town)
- 07-516 Dinkle's Hotel (one of only a few hotels with this form in Augusta County)
- 07-515 James Craig House (late 19th-century house typical of the area)
- 07-508 Fordwick Plant (Lehigh Portland Cement Company Town)

3. Estaline Valley (Craigsville 7.5)

The Estaline Valley is a small valley east of Craigsville. Located along the Little Calf Pasture River, this became a good site for iron ore, and the Estaline Furnace opened here around 1840.

The development of this valley parallels that in other small narrow valleys further west. The earliest settlers settled directly along the river,

creating large farms. However, in the late 19th century, a number of families settled up in the mountains, building smaller log houses, and these families gradually spread down closer to the valley floor. Two of these families in Estaline Valley, the Campbells and the Sprouses, came from the Blue Ridge Mountains and brought housing forms common in that area. Only a few pre-Civil War buildings survive in this valley. The later buildidngs which have been surveyed display the typical housing forms from the mid 19th century through the 20th century in the mountainous regions in western Augusta County. Particularly noteworthy are the late but well-constructed Campbell log houses.

A Virginia State Prison is currently under construction in the valley.

- 07-504 George Campbell House
- 07-505 Walter Campbell House
- 07-506 Alfred Campbell House
- 07-511 Wallace Schoolhouse
- 07-502 Wallace's Mill (with its metal wheel)
- 07-510 Hiner's Store (a typical store form of unusual stone construction)
- 07-501 Bashaw House (one of the earliest houses remaining in the valley)
- 07-503 Wallace House (a typical, mid 19th-century frame I-house)
- 07-507 Steel Truss Bridge, Little Calfpasture River

4. Augusta Springs (Augusta Springs 7.5)

Augusta Springs is another of the small villages along the Harrisonburg-Warm Springs Turnpike (route 42) through Buffalo Gap in western Augusta County. Situated between the Little and the Big North Mountains, this is located on the Little Calf Pasture River in a narrow valley. In 1884, according to the Hotchkiss Map, this small community was called Pond Gap and contained a number of houses, the Kunkle tannery, a post office, a number of Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad buildings, and medicinal springs. The railroad came through in the early 1850s, providing good transportation for the tannery which operated in the town for many years. According to Catlett, "great quantities of lumber extracts and wooden products have been produced" (pp. 22-23).

The town continued to prosper into the 20th century with 120 inhabitants, 100 dwellings, 3 churches, 3 stores, a school, and a post office in 1929.

Catlett attributed its prosperity partly to the good transportation provided along the old turnpike and the railroad, as well as the fertile lands of the surrounding valley. In addition to the tannery, this area was known for its "medicinal waters and pure air, and many people, some from far distant places, have enjoyed the health-giving properties of the place." Most of the old spring buildings are gone. In addition, Catlett noted the deposits of ore, limestone, marble, sandstone, and shale in the surrounding mountains, but these resources had not yet been tapped (Catlett, pp. 22-23). The tannery burned in the early 20th century, leaving many people unemployed, but by 1929, Stillwater Worsted Mills from Rhode Island had moved south, building three plants along route 42. The yarn plant, now used for weaving, was built in Augusta Springs along with a large number of company houses. This mill is still in operation.

Augusta Springs still displays clear evidence of its origins as a company town. A variety of types of company houses for the tannery remain along route 811 near the old tannery site, and the textile company housing is located along route 42.

- 07-35 Augusta Springs Site
- 07-527 Stillwater Worsted Mills (ca 1929 with company housing)
- 07-534 Snead-Mohr House (mid 19th-century double-pile I-house)
- 07-526 Augusta Springs Steel Truss Bridge
- 07-530 Cale's Store (typical rural country store building)
- 07-533 J. R. Cover House (typical of late 19th-century housing)
- 07-532 J. R. Cover Tannery and Worker's Housing
- 07-531 Augusta Springs Presbyterian Church

4. Buffalo Gap (Churchville 7.5)

Buffalo Gap is a small community in the foothills of Little North Mountain where the Harrisonburg-Warm Springs Turnpike leads through the Gap into the valley created by the Little Calf Pasture River. The community developed in the mid 19th century when the Buffalo Gap Furnace Company created a boom by placing an iron furnace there. According to the History of the Loch Willow Church, (pp. 10-11), "a town of some seventy houses sprang up quickly and the company erected a small building for a community church. The furnace company failed after a few years and the people moved away, leaving a ghost town which was taken over by the Buffalo Gap Developing Company."

The Hotchkiss Atlas of 1885 shows this as a sizeable community at this time, with operations by the Virginia Iron and Steel Company and the Buffalo Gap Furnace Company. A railroad station for the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad served the community which also boasted a saw mill and the "Springs Hotel," both now gone. A large black community is shown on the west side of the mountain through the Gap, but mainly small, 20th-century frame houses remain. Additional black settlements were located further south along route 42 and east of the mountain at Jonesboro, but many of these houses are also now gone.

The present village itself is now located along route 254 east of the Gap, whereas the earlier settlement was west of the Gap. Mainly 20th-century buildings remain, including several log houses moved and reconstructed here during the past several decades.

- 07-760 Shenandale Gun Club (reconstructed log house)
- 07-761 Buffalo Gap Presbyterian Church
- 07-762 Taylor-Childress Cabin (one of the few older frame houses
remaining by the furnace and iron-
works site)
- 07-772 B. M. Pemberton House (reconstructed log house)
- 07-799 Ted Riddle House (reconstructed log house)
- 07-773 Mt. Zion Church (typical frame church serving the black
community)

6. Jonesboro and Christian (Churchville 7.5)

Located along route 860 between Swoope and Buffalo Gap, Jonesboro was one of several small black settlements along the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad west of Staunton. This string of houses was once located along route 705 in the foothills of Little North Mountain as shown in the 1884 Hotchkiss maps. The community now labeled Christian on the USGS map was known as Hillsboro in 1885 and continued this black settlement almost to the mouth of Buffalo Gap. Several of the residents of these two communities may have been involved with the furnace and ironworks as well as the railroad.

A number of small, 20th-century frame houses remain in this considerably shrunken black settlement near the Mt. Zion Church, but few 19th-century buildings survive.

- 07-773 Mt. Zion Baptist Church and Cemetery (following a form typical
for rural black churches)

7. Swoope (Churchville 7.5)

Swoope is another railroad community along the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad west of Staunton. Like other railroad stops, Swoope assumed its name from the local landowner at the time, Jacob Swoope, who resided at nearby Wheatlands. The 1885 Hotchkiss Atlas shows a blacksmith shop and store amid the cluster of buildings along the railroad tracks, but many of these are now gone. The only evidence of a commercial enterprise currently remaining is a dilapidated frame building reportedly used as a cannery in the 20th century.

- 07-776 Swoope Chapel (small frame church building)
- 07-783 McClung House (house for railroad employees)
- 07-748 Swoope Steel Truss Bridge
- 07-108 Wheatlands (home of the Swoope family and an early house for this area)

8. Hebron (Churchville 7.5)

Hebron is another of the communities that developed along the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad west of Staunton. It received its name from Hebron Church, one of the oldest Presbyterian churches in the county. By 1885, according to the Hotchkiss Atlas, this community contained a variety of dwellings and a church, and later, in the early 20th century, a large consolidated school-house. Although no black families are shown here on the 1884 map, a black community developed west of Hebron Church at the turn of the century around a black church.

However, Hebron is also known as the location of some of the earliest houses in this area west of Staunton along route 703. Two of the ca 1790-1800 stone houses remain along Eidson Creek.

- 07-700 Hebron Church and Cemetery
- 07-746 Hebron School (an early 20th-century consolidated school)
- 07-16 Gray Gables (late 18th century stone house)
- 07-106 John Brown House/Steinhaus Farm (late 18th-century stone house)
- 07-757 Mt. Chapel Methodist Church (typical frame church for a black community)
- 07-752 Hunters Cemetery (black cemetery)

9. Smoky Row (Churchville 7.5)

Smoky Row is located along Eidson Creek south of Hebron and is one of several small black communities in this area. The settlement is not shown on the Hotchkiss Atlas except for a few scattered houses, suggesting a post-1884 date. The community is focused around Smoky Row Church.

- 07-747 Smoky Row Church (early 20th-century black church)
- 07-750 Green-Harden House (a mid 19th-century brick I-house)

10. West View (Churchville 7.5)

West View is a small community located seven miles west of Staunton on route 254, the old Parkersburg turnpike. According to Peyton, the village had a population of about 60 in 1882, with a "church, store, post-office, blacksmith's shop, flouring-mill, and foundry and machine shop--formerly the property of Philip O. Polmer, dec'd" (p. 271). Valley Mill, a large grist mill with shops, was located west of the village along Middle River, but the mill has since been torn down.

The village still contains a string of mid to late 19th-century houses on each side of the main road. While most are of frame construction, one brick and one log house survive.

- 07-779 Womble-Dickerman House Site
- 07-781 West View Methodist Church
- 07-777 Edna Coffman House
- 07-778 Wilson-Wisman House (one of the oldest brick houses)
- 07-782 Kennedy House (also site of several springs along Middle River)
- 07-780 Valley Mills Site and House
- 07-759 Valley Mills Schoolhouse (early 20th-century consolidated schoolhouse)

11. Frank's Mill (Staunton 7.5)

Frank's Mill, called Schutterle's Mill in 1885, is a small mill community located along Middle River north of Staunton along route 732. The gristmill, with much of its original machinery, provides the focus for this little-altered 19th-century community. The early 19th-century brick houses which remain illustrate the types of substantial residences being built in this area during these years. Recent 20th-century development includes the Luck

Limestone Quarry, which has moved and expanded its operation from a location west of the village to the east.

- 07-1005 Frank's Mill Steel Truss Bridge (threatened with replacement)
- 07-1011 Schutterle Cemetery (mid 19th century to the present; family cemetery)
- 07-79 Schutterle-Frank House and Mill (19th-century house and mill)
- 07-1012 Luck Quarries Site (abandoned)
- 07-73 Burtner Mill (early 19th-century brick I-house)
- 07-1015 E. M. Anderson House (threatened because land is being developed by Luck Quarries)

12. Lone Fountain (Churchville 7.5)

Lone Fountain is one of several communities along route 250 west of Churchville in the valley of Jennings Branch. Most of the dwellings currently standing in this area date to the late 19th or 20th centuries, as does the large, abandoned two-story store. The 1884 Hotchkiss Map shows this as the location of the Dunlap Schoolhouse, but the name Lone Fountain is not shown.

- 07-441 Huff House (one of the oldest brick houses in this community)

13. Jennings Gap (Stokesville 7.5)

Jennings Gap is located in the Jennings Branch Valley on 250 west of Staunton. According to research by Katherine Bushmann (Augusta Historical Bulletin, 18:1, Spring 1982), this community was laid off as a town of 56 lots in 1806 by Robert McDowell and given the name Mercersville. James Frazier was one of the more prominent members of this community, coming from Ireland to this village as a "store boy" in McDowell's business here. His family soon acquired many of the lots in the town. The community became a post office in 1825 and continued as such throughout the 19th century. By the 1880s, the name had changed from Mercersville to Jennings Gap, as the 1885 Hotchkiss Atlas shows the post office with this new name. Bushman discovered that by 1884 only 14 lots were listed in the land books as being in the village of Mercersville, and by 1891, there was no longer a separate listing for the village.

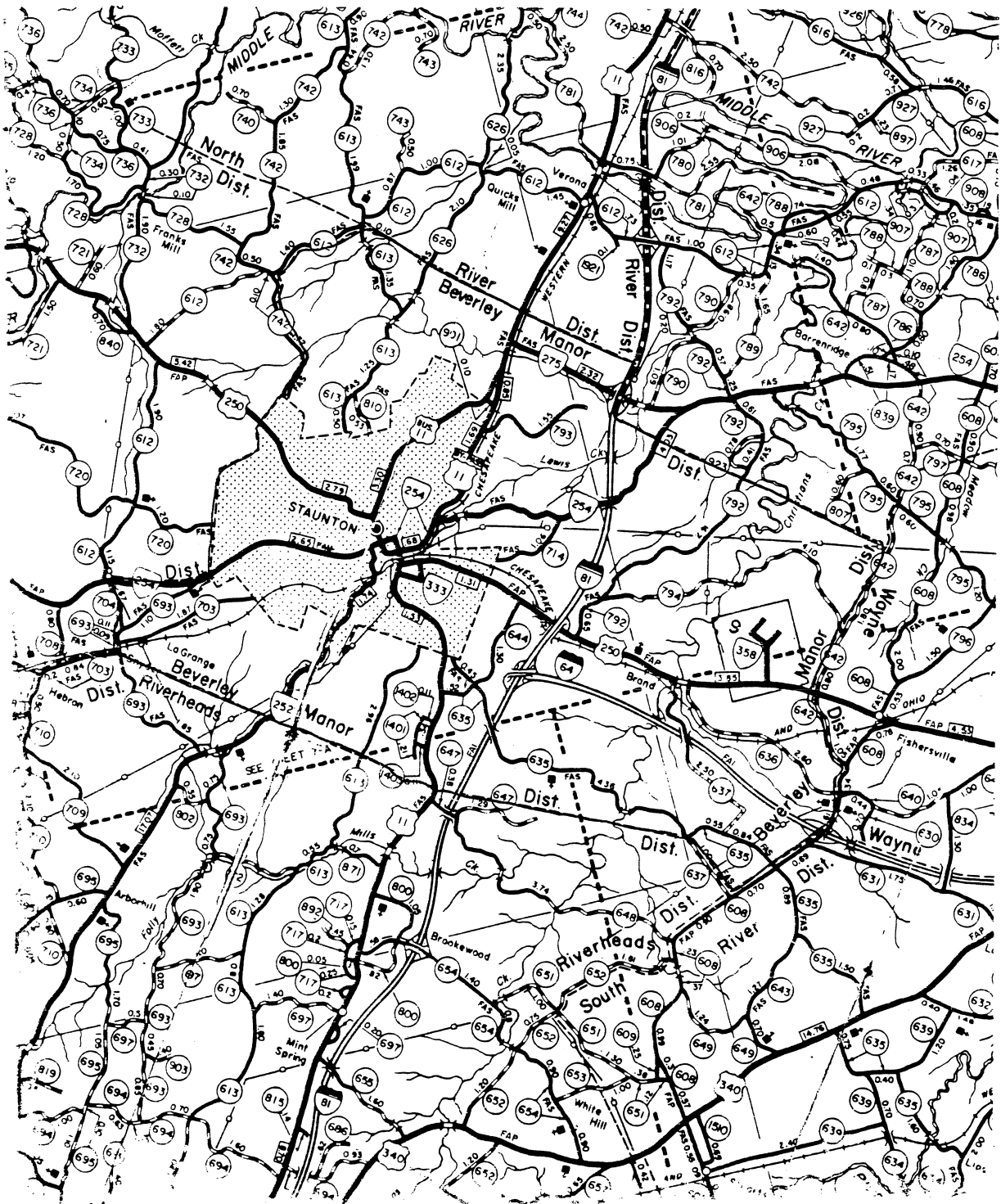
Most of the present houses date from the late 19th century to the 20th century, although a few earlier houses remain. These are generally wooden houses of either frame construction or log covered with weatherboards, with either an I-house or two-room, rectangular plan.

20th century. Many of these log houses have been converted into camps, as this is a popular vacation and hunting area.

The community remained primarily an agricultural settlement until World War I, when Sun Oil Co. created the Augusta Wood Company to manufacture barrel staves. The company set up a sawmill, brought in a spur line from the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, and purchased a number of bungalows from Sears and Rosebuck to create a small company town. The thirty bungalows housed the large influx of Italian workers into the valley. Other buildings included a hotel, commissary, hospital, theatre, library, bowling alley, and pool room. Elmer Hoy built a larger store to accommodate the expanded trade and added a ladies' read-to-wear section on the second floor. The store is all that remains of the commercial buildings, but a number of bungalows--for both workers and employers--remain. The prosperity of the community is also indicated by the elaborate two-story porticos added to several of these houses during the early 20th century.

- 07-485 Deerfield Baptist Church
- 07-482 Mary Bartley House (company housing)
- 07-484 Ralston House (company housing)
- 07-467 Dula House (early log house)
- 07-103 Revercomb House (mid 19th-century frame I-house)
- 07-480 John Montgomery House Site
- 07-476 Hoy's Store (good local store form)
- 07-481 Whiting House (company housing)
- 07-105 Shinaberry House (one of the oldest brick houses in Deerfield)
- 07-104 Rocky Spring Presbyterian Church and Cemetery (19th-century
brick church)
- 07-98 Graham House (mid 19th-century frame I-house)
- 07-500 Crummet House
- 07-466 Hickory Dale (early log house)
- 07-465 McLain House
- 07-102 Oakland
- 07-465 McLain House Site
- 07-462 Bartley House
- 07-482 Taylor House, Alto Vista
- 07-464 Calhoun House
- 07-462 Thomas Montgomery House

BEVERLY MANOR DISTRICT



BEVERLY MANOR DISTRICT

Beverly Manor District has experienced more change in its size and composition than any of the other districts in the county due to its location around the city of Staunton. The present district boundaries now include a much smaller area than that shown on the Hotchkiss 1885 Atlas of Augusta County, and much of the former district of 1885 is now included in the surrounding districts, eg. Riverheads District, Wayne District, and North River District. In addition, portions of the county have been annexed into the city, such as the community of Plunkettville. Consequently, few villages remain in the present Beverly Manor District.

1. Cedar Green/La Grange (Staunton/Churchville 7.5)

These two communities, shown on the USGS map, are both located west of Staunton between routes 254 and 703. North of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad tracks, these villages are examples of the small communities that developed along the railroads in the county in the mid to late 19th century. This area was quite populated according to the Hotchkiss 1884 Map, mainly with blacks who apparently worked in association with the railroad or in Staunton. Several similar but smaller black communities developed further west along the C & O Railroad between Staunton and Buffalo Gap.

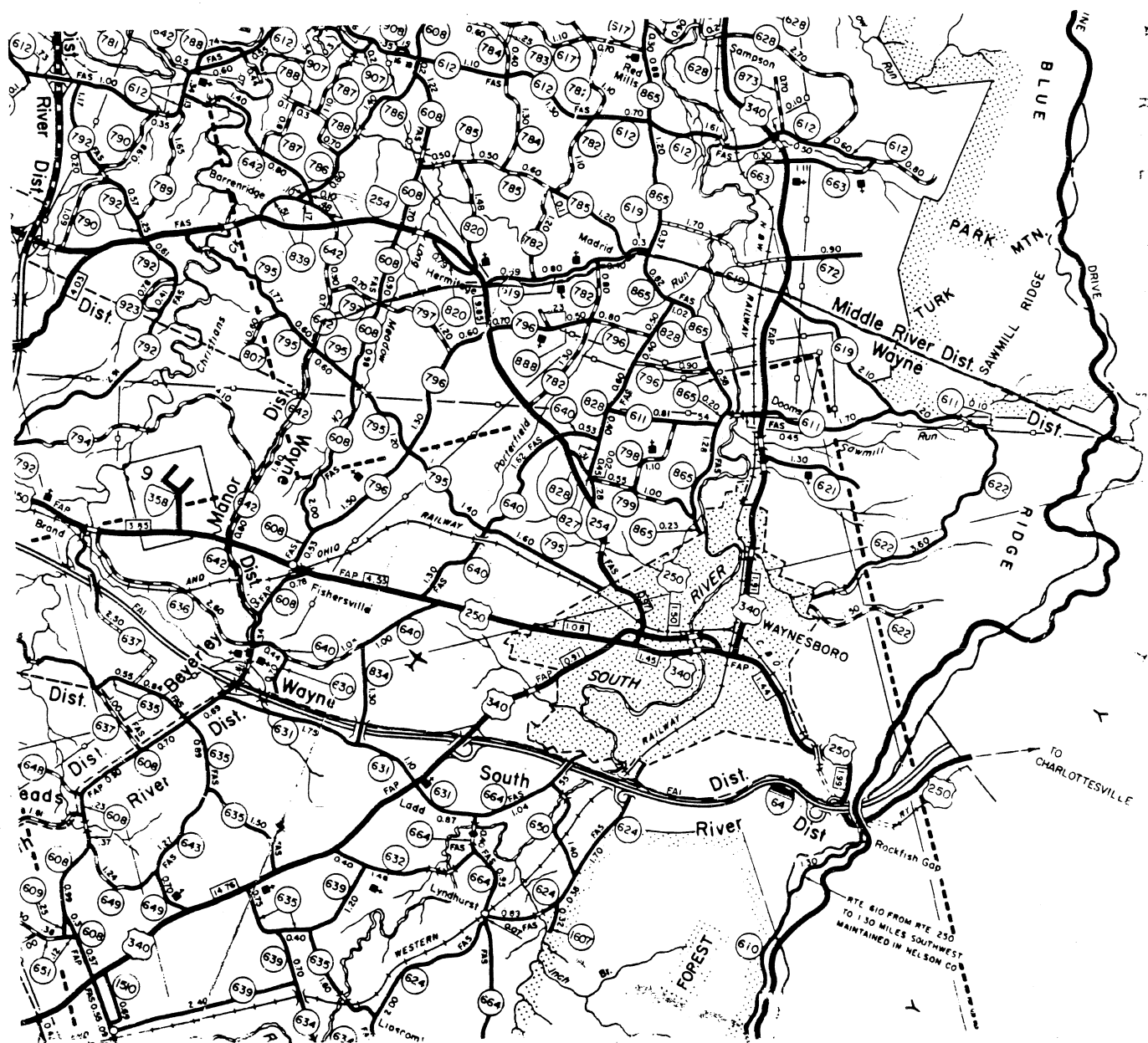
Cedar Green remains a large black community just outside the city limits. While many of the houses, like the Taylor-Brown House, date to the late 19th century and turn of the century, the community grew throughout the 20th century. Most of the pre-WWI houses are one or one-and-a-half story frame houses, ranging from good to poor condition.

- 07-756 Taylor-Brown House
- 07-755 Augusta County Training School (1938 consolidated schoolhouse)
- 07-745 Cedar Green Methodist Church (typical of rural black churches at this time)
- 07-1027 La Grange (one of the oldest of the 19th-century houses for white families in this area; built before the railroad)

2. Brand (Stuarts Draft 7.5)

Brand, often called Brand Flats or Brand Station, was another railroad station for the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, this time on the east side of

WAYNE DISTRICT



WAYNE DISTRICT

Wayne District was created out of the northern section of South River District in March of 1969 and encompasses the area around the city of Waynesboro. Waynesboro and the eastern portion of Augusta County have grown tremendously in the 20th century with the DuPont and General Electric plants leading to much development throughout this new district. Unfortunately, in certain areas, this development has meant the destruction of many of the older houses and farms.

1. Waynesboro (Waynesboro East and Waynesboro West 7.5)

Although one of the oldest towns in Augusta County, it was not until the 20th century that Waynesboro blossomed into a large industrial city, compared to Staunton, which was larger in the 19th century. According to Peyton's history, the town was named after General Anthony Wayne and was located on land belonging to James Flack. Samuel and J. Estil added 21 acres to the town in 1798 and laid off streets and alleys. As early as 1802, a "valuable" flouring mill was erected in Waynesboro, and the town continued to prosper. By 1834 the town was officially incorporated, and it continued to grow throughout the 29th century (Peyton, p. 270).

At the time of Peyton's history, 1882, Waynesboro included a population of 484. Peyton noted that much of its "increase in business prosperity" had come from the construction of the Shenandoah Valley Railroad, and he prophesied that it seemed "destined to become a commercial and manufacturing centre of importance" (pp. 270-271). The Hotchkiss Atlas shows a map of the town in 1885 with an area called North Waynesboro, then a black community, north of the present city. There was little development east of South River at that time.

Basic City developed east of Waynesboro along the railroad tracks in the early 1890s. Developing at the crossing of the Chesapeake and Ohio and the Norfolk and Western railroads, this community boomed in the 1890s with factories, hotels, banks, stores, and a variety of other enterprises. A nationwide recession in the early 20th century slowed the rapid development of this boom town, and in 1923 Basic City and Waynesboro were consolidated. Much evidence of Basic's former prosperity is still visible, and the community has been determined eligible to be a historic district. The area is rapidly deteriorating, however, and without more interest in its preservation, many

of the older buildings and another chapter in Waynesboro's past will soon be gone.

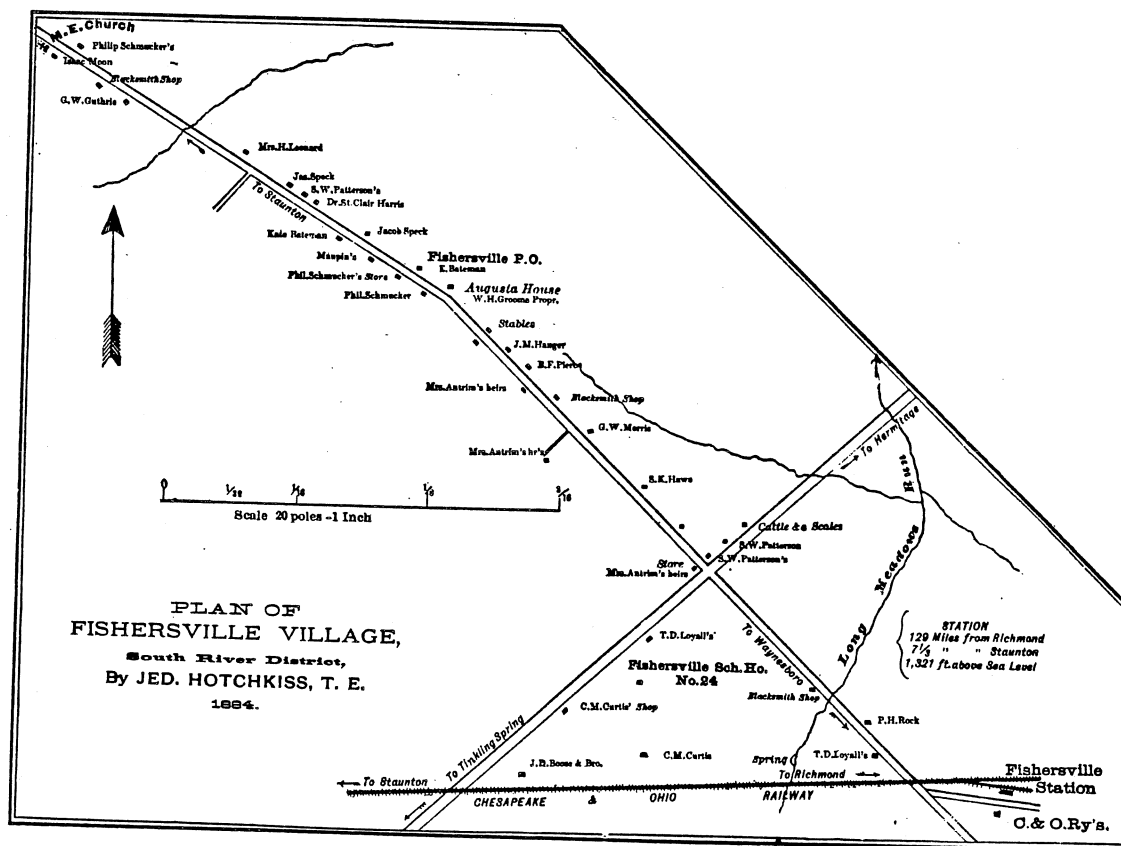
Waynesboro's development in the 20th century has been the result of the location of a General Electric plant and a DuPont plant here. Unfortunately, much of the older fabric of the town has been lost in its present prosperity. The city of Waynesboro was not systematically surveyed during this survey of Augusta County, since Waynesboro is an incorporated city and the survey focused on the county. More survey work needs to be done in the city before any more of the buildings are removed.

- 136-1 Coiner-Quesenberry House, 332 Main Street
- 136-2 "The Cottage," W. G. Loth House, 572 Wayne Avenue
- 136-3 Plumb House, 1012 W. Main Street
- 136-4 Fishburne Military School
- 136-5 Fishburne Drug Store, 501 W. Main Street
- 136-6 Rosehall Site, Broad Street
- 136-7 Basic City Historical District
- 136-8 Penn Hill, (Sherwood Ave.) Route 3, Box 15
- 136-9 Stone House, 805 Oak Avenue
- 136-10 Fairfax Hall/Hotel Brandon, Reservoir & N. Winchester Avenue
- 136-11 Withrow House, Main Street
- 136-12 Charles W. Alexander House, 812 W. Main Street
- 136-13 Bush House, 533 W. Main Street
- 136-14 Sharon Book Store, 401-5 W. Main Street
- 136-15 Main Street Methodist Parsonage, 539 W. Main Street
- 136-16 Wayne Theatre, 521 W. Main Street
- 136-17 Shenandoah Hay and Grain, 332 Ohio Avenue

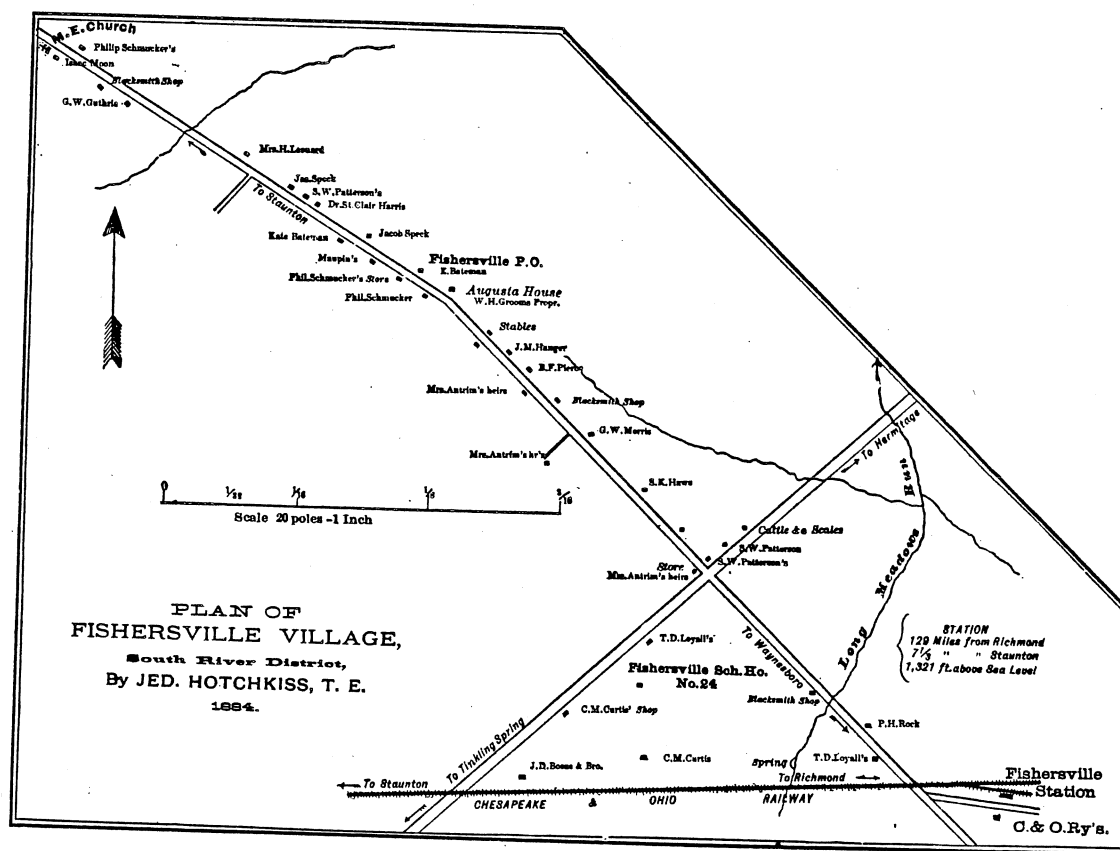
2. Fishersville (Waynesboro West 7.5)

Fishersville is located seven miles east of Staunton, mid-way between Staunton and Waynesboro on route 250. Catlett noted that because this road extended to Richmond in the early 19th century, Fishersville had a large "tavern and stopping place for travelers. After the canal from Richmond to Scottsville was completed," he noted, "commerce from the West was carried in wagons to Scottsville" (Catlett, p. 20). This was still a large community in the late 19th century, boasting a population of 175 in 1882. Peyton observed in 1882 that the village contained a Methodist church, two stores, a

WAYNE DISTRICT
 Map from Jedidiah Hotchkiss'
Illustrated Historical Atlas of Augusta County Virginia, 1885



WAYNE DISTRICT
 Map from Jedidiah Hotchkiss'
Illustrated Historical Atlas of Augusta County Virginia, 1885



wagon-maker's shop, smithy, and a resident physician. Its prosperity was due to several economic factors--the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad which had a station here, the "valuable iron mine" and lime kiln nearby, and its location at the headwaters of the Long Meadows, one of the richest and finest sections of the county" (Peyton, p. 267). The Hotchkiss Atlas includes a Map of Fishersville, showing the black community that had developed to the south of the town.

In 1929, Catlett observed that Fishersville had a population of 120 people. He noted that its key location as a commercial community was due to its presence along route 250, the Jefferson Highway, as well as along the "macadam road" from Stuarts Draft to New Hope. At that time, Catlett stated, Fishersville was a large shipping station on the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, being in the "center of one of the largest fruit belts in the Valley of Virginia, and . . . in a fine farming, dairying, and grazing section." At this time, the town contained three general stores, a post office, a garage, blacksmith shop, barrel factory, apple-packing plant, a hatchery with a capacity of 10,000 chickens a week, and a high school with fifteen rooms (Catlett, p. 20).

Recently, a new bypass of route 250 was created on the southern edge of town, retaining a more undisturbed old road with a string of 19th-century houses. The development along the present route 250 dates largely to the 20th century. Many housing developments were built here in the mid 20th century.

07-936	E. Bateman House
07-933	Augusta House (a late 19th-century tavern)
07-932	I. Q. Simmons Store
07-907	Ebenezer Church
07-216	Irvine House
07-934	Fishersville School
07-935	Fishersville Amoco
07-1101	S. M. Benson House (WPA Report)

3. Hermitage (Fort Defiance 7.5)

Hermitage is a very small community located north of Waynesboro and Fishersville on route 254. The Hotchkiss Atlas shows this as a small cluster of houses, but there apparently was no post office here in 1885. Several

stores were located here in the late 19th and early 20th century as well as a church and some shops. The elaborate Queen Anne houses in this community, the majority constructed by the Eutsler Brothers of Grottoes, reveal the prosperity of this village at the turn of the century. Today this is a quiet community, retaining much of this ca 1900 flavor.

- 07-1048 Robert Page House and Page's Store
- 07-81 Swartz-Gochenour House
- 07-1051 Dr. R. R. Davis House (built by the Eutsler Brothers)
- 07-83 Hermitage Presbyterian Church
- 07-1076 John Brower House (built by the Eutsler Brothers)

4. Dooms (Waynesboro East 7.5)

Dooms was one of several railroad communities along the Norfolk and Western Railroad north of Waynesboro along South River. The Hotchkiss Atlas shows that this was known as Doom's Crossing after John Dooms, who owned the land where the railroad crossed the road. There was apparently no railroad station here in 1884; Coiner's Mill was the only enterprise here at that time. In the early 20th century, with the construction of route 340 on the east side of the railroad, Dooms experienced considerable development along the new road, including much housing and several stores. The oldest buildings in this area remain along the river.

- 07-944 John N. Coiner House and Mill (house built by Eutsler Brothers)
- 07-949 Doom's Store
- 07-946 Dooms Steel Truss Bridge
- 07-942 John Jacob Harner House (early 19th-century brick house)
- 07-948 W. F. Harner House (mid 19th-century brick I-house)

5. Oak Grove (Fort Defiance 7.5)

Oak Grove is a black community located east of Hermitage between routes 619 and 796. The community developed in the late 19th century, but it is not clearly shown on the Hotchkiss Atlas. Most of the present dwellings date to the late 19th or more often to the early 20th century, and it remains a black community today. At one time a road ran between the two ca 1900 frame churches on these two roads. A 20th-century school, now abandoned, probably provided a consolidated school arrangement before school integration in the county.

07-1046	Oak Grove Baptist Church
07-1047	St. Paul's Methodist Church
07-1045	Martha Washington House (one of the oldest houses in this community)

6. Kiddsville (Waynesboro West 7.5)

Kiddsville, located north of Fishersville along Barren Ridge, is one of several black communities in the Wayne District. The Hotchkiss Atlas shows a cluster of several houses around a schoolhouse and church in 1884. This clustered arrangement remains, although some of the standing houses date to the 20th century. Kiddsville is typical of rural black settlements in the late 19th or early 20th centuries with its smaller frame houses.

07-937 Mt. Marine Baptist Church

G. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION INVENTORY OF AUGUSTA COUNTY HOUSES

One of the goals of the 1978-82 survey was to correlate the previous survey material on Augusta County, including the Works Progress Administration inventory, with the present survey inventory. Directions to the Works Progress Administration-recorded houses were used in conjunction with the Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission quad maps to determine the location of these resources. Since the Works Progress Administration recorded the more substantial buildings, many of these were still extant at the time of the most recent survey.

In some cases, a building had been destroyed, but the location could be determined using the Works Progress Administration directions, oral history, and the USGS quad maps. Some of the buildings recorded in the Works Progress Administration inventory dated to the post-Civil War period and hence were not resurveyed. Fortunately, unsurveyed buildings had been coded on the field map according to house type and material. Since these coded buildings dated to the post-Civil War period, the codes could be compared with the Works Progress Administration description to locate buildings which had not been surveyed. In the examples of destroyed or unsurveyed buildings, the Hotchkiss Atlas also proved helpful, since the maps showed the 1885 owner or resident of a property. The Works Progress Administration records contained a title search so that the 1885 owner could be determined and located on the Hotchkiss maps. Survey numbers were given to these destroyed or post-Civil War buildings, even though no further updating of the survey was done at this time.

Because survey was not conducted in the North River District at this time, many of these Works Progress Administration resources could not be correlated with the earlier Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission inventory. However, a "P" to the right of the quad location indicates that the Works Progress Administration directions suggest a location in the Parnassus quad.

Augusta County

LIST OF HOUSES

Identified by WPA and VHLC Designations

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
Airlie Farm	07-916	Maj. W. M. Tate House	Stuarts Draft
Theodore Alphin Home	07-956	Michael Coiner House	Waynesboro West
Annandale	07-1	Annandale	Stuarts Draft
Arbor Hill Farm	07-2	Arbor Hill	Greenville
Aspen Hill	07-43	Aspen Hill	Staunton
Annie S. Bailey House	07-387	Floyd Bailey House	Mt. Sidney
The Barger Homestead	07-978	Barger-Shaver House	Crimora
Nell F. Barney Home			Mt. Sidney
Barterbrook	07-22	Barterbrook	Stuarts Draft
John Baskins House (Harry King Farm)			Stuarts Draft/ W'boro West
W. T. Batten House			Ft. Defiance
Ella Bauserman Home			
R. C. Baylor House			Churchville
Albert A. Bear House	07-823 ?	C. A. Bear & Churchville Mill	Churchville
G. C. Beard House	07-7	Bellemont	Ft. Defiance
James Begoon House			Mt. Sidney/Grottoes
James Bell, Jr. House (John M. Bowling House)	07-1025	Stewart Bolling House	Staunton
James Bell, Jr. House	07-94	(same property as Bowling House)	
R. P. Bell House			
Wm. F. Bell House			Churchville
Belvidede	07-9	Belvidere (McCue Home)	Ft. Defiance
S. M. Benson House	07-1101	S. M. Benson House	Waynesboro West
Charles G. Berry House	07-57	John R. Berry House	Augusta Springs
Geo. Berry House			
James Berry House	07-56	Charles Berry House	Augusta Springs

Augusta County

2

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
John R. Berry House			
Bethel Green	07-126	Bethel Green	Greenville
G. Anson Bird House			Churchville
Celia M. Blankenship Home	07-380	Kegiler House	Staunton
W. E. Botkin House			
B. E. Botkins House			Churchville
Lacy Boward House	07-809	H. B. Sieg House Site	Churchville
Harry W. Bowling House	07-71	Breeden House (Anne Allen's House)	Staunton
Brookfield	07-885	Mrs. Mary E. Gilkerson House Site	Stuarts Draft
D. C. Brower House	07-1126	Daniel C. Brower House	Staunton
Alexander G. Brown House	07-607	Cox-Brown House	Vesuvius
H. B. Brown House	07-763	Keller-Brown House	Churchville
Frank L. Buchanan House			
Wm. Bull House	07-1127	William Bull House	Ft. Defiance
T. E. Burke House		near 07-360	Mt. Sidney
T. C. Burwell House			
R. C. Byers House	07-1068	R. C. Byers House	Ft. Defiance
James C. Caldwell House	07-118	Caldwell Place	Waynesboro West
Caldwellon	07-705 ?	W. R. Dunlap House	Greenville
Carson House	07-285 ?	Alfred B. Ryder House	Staunton
John Hawpe Carson House	07-1128	John H. Carson House	Vesuvius
O. V. Carson House	07-285	(same as Carson House)	
Robt. N. Carson House	07-595	Carson-Walton Tenant House	Vesuvius
Sam. F. Carson House	07-594	Carson-Walton Tenant House	Vesuvius
J. W. Cease House			Churchville
Chapel Hill	07-12	Chapel Hill	Stuarts Draft

Augusta County

3

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
C. H. Cline House	07-1102	C. H. Cline House	Waynesboro West
D. Arlie Kline House	07-162	Cline House (Robertson Farm)	Ft. Defiance
J. M. Cline House	07-1006	Joseph Cline House	Staunton
Geo. Coffman House		near 07-1107	Churchville
Rev. N. W. Coffman House	07-1039 ?	Walter Coffman House	Ft. Defiance
David W. Coiner House	07-1042	J. Wade Coiner House Site	Ft. Defiance
J. Wade Coiner House	07-1042	J. Wade Coiner House Site	Ft. Defiance
Kasper Coiner House	07-75/224 N/R	Kasper Coiner House	Waynesboro West
Lloyd L. Coiner House	07-957	W. V. Strough House	Crimora
Montell Coiner House	07-72	Brower House	Waynesboro West
Phillip M. Coiner House	07-75	Coiner House	Waynesboro West
Samuel Coiner House	07-150	Spring Valley	Waynesboro West
The Collins House	07-138	Hessian House	Greenville
Emory E. Collins House	07-800	Emory Collins House	Churchville
John N. Collins House			
Effie Cook House	07-764 ?	Cook-Shuey House	Churchville
Robert Cox House			
Craig House	07-105	Shinaberry House	Deerfield
Geo. W. Craig	07-1103	Geo. W. Craig House	Waynesboro West
Samuel Craig House	07-994	J. G. Fulton House	Grottoes
Lottie Craushorn House	07-1099	Lottie Craushorn House	Mt. Sidney
Ada S. Crawford House			Mt. Sidney
James Crawford House	07-1135	Hoy House & Mill Site	Crimora
James Crawford House (2)			
John Crawford House	07-30	Bonny Doon (River Bend Farm)	Ft. Defiance
Jonie H. Crawford House			Mt. Sidney

Augusta County

4

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
Sam Crawford House	07-764 ?	Cook-Shuey House	Churchville
Sam Crawford House (2)	07-1078	Charles Crawford House	Crimora
Wm. B. Crawford House	07-332	Floramont	Ft. Defiance
E. Thomas Crist House	07-636	Berry-Crist House	Greenville
Gerard E. Crist House	07-637	Crist House	Greenville
Croft House	07-906	Jacob Peck House	Stuarts Draft
J. W. Crone House			
D. E. Crum House			
Peter Crumpacker House			Ft. Defiance
A. W. Curry House			
J. F. Dahmer House			
Dewey M. Davis House	07-199	Davis House	Waynesboro West
B. A. Deffenbough House		(Site - house gone)	Staunton/ Parnasus
Annie B. Desper House	07-1129	Annie Desper House or Site	Stuarts Draft
H. W. Dickerson House			
T. C. Dickerson Est.	07-1130	T. C. Dickerson House Site	Stuarts Draft
Bettie H. Dickinson House		(Site - house gone)	Ft. Defiance
A. J. S. Diehl House	07-148/149	Diehl Houses	Ft. Defiance
I. D. Driver House	07-419	Driver House	Mt. Sidney
S. T. Driver House			Stokesville
W. A. Dudley House		(Site - house gone ?) near 07-79	Staunton
Willie Dudley House			Stokesville/ Churchville
Jacob Dull House	07-791	Dull-Shaver House	Churchville
Mary Eliz. Hisler Dull House	07-604	Hasler-Bradley House (James Alexander House)	Vesuvius
Frank T. Dunlap House	07-91	A. T. Wenger House	Staunton
F. B. Dutton House			Ft. Defiance
Jake Early House (David Dixon House)	07-178	Critzer House	Ft. Defiance

Augusta County

5

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
Henry Eidson House (Albert Dull Home)			
W. G. Ellison House			Waynesboro West
"Elm Grove"		(Site - house gone)	Staunton
Anna Ervin House			
Wm. T. Ewing House	07-407 ?	W. D. Ewing House	Mt. Sidney
Fairmont Farms (A. W. Mitchell Place) (Crawford Place)	07-14	Fairmont Farm	Churchville
Jacob A. Farmer House			Staunton
Daniel Fisher House	-	(Site - house gone)	Staunton
Henry Foley House	07-432	Erastus Houff House	Mt. Sidney
G. A. Frank House & Mill	07-79	Frank's House and Mill	Staunton
S. W. Fry House	07-1131	S. W. Fry House	Churchville
Gochenour-Yount House	07-95	Yount House (Greenhill Farm)	Staunton
Abraham Garber House		(Site - house gone)	Ft. Defiance
Jacob W. Garber House	07-1090	Jacob Garber House	Ft. Defiance
John J. Garber House	07-1072	John J. Garber House Site	Ft. Defiance
Samuel Garber House	07-1095	Abraham Garber House Site	Ft. Defiance
Samuel Garber House (2) (W. J. Quick House)	07-85	Link House	Staunton
"Gaymont"		(Site - house moved to Staunton)	
Miss Blanche Gilbert House	07-809	H. B. Sieg House Site	Churchville
Owen Gilbert House	07-1073 ?	Gosnell House	Ft. Defiance
David Gilkeson House	07-610	David Gilkeson House	Vesuvius
John W. Gilkeson House	07-846	James Moffett House	Stuarts Draft
"Glenmore" (Old Breckenridge Place)			Stuarts Draft
John W. Glover House	07-186	Rudolph Myers House	Ft. Defiance

Augusta County

6

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
Ralph H. Gordon House			Ft. Defiance
Lizzie Gough & Lillie Sandridge House			
"Gray Gables"	07-16	Gray Gables	Churchville
"Greenwood" (McChesney House)	07-54	Greenwood	Augusta Springs
James Gregory House		(did not survey)	Churchville
Henry Guding House	07-794	Brown-Sandy House	Churchville
N. C. Hackworth House	07-196	(Site - house torn down)	Crimora
John Hamilton House	07-1028	Sanger-McCune House	Staunton
U. L. Hamrick House			
Sallie Hangar House	07-1104	Sallie Hanger House	Waynesboro West
Peter Hangar House			Churchville
A. Cora Hanna House			
C. H. & Sadie B. Hanna House			
Sallie A. Hanrick House	07-1015 ?	E. M. Anderson House	Staunton
The Harris House	07-608	John Harris House	Vesuvius
John Harris House ?			
J. D. Hawkins House			
Hebron Church/Hebron Manse	07-100 ?	Hebron Presbyterian Church (Brown's Meeting House)	Churchville
"The Hermitage" (Guy Miller House)	07-175	Gleason House	Ft. Defiance
G. A. Herron House			Mt. Sidney
H. Blair Hevener House			Stokesville
"Hillcrest"	07-122	Hamilton Place (Brick Barn; Henry Mish House)	Greenville
"Hillside"	07-830	Hottel-Gilkerson House	Staunton
John C. Hine Jr. House			
Jared A. Hiner House	07-24	Mt. Pleasant	Staunton

Augusta County

7

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
The Hogshead House	07-127	McChesney House (Meredith Hogshead House)	Staunton ?
Helen W. Holliday House	07-385	Toll House	Ft. Defiance
C. A. Holsinger House	07-187	Middle River Farm	Ft. Defiance
Callie P. Hoover House	07-1021	Maj. James Crawford House	Staunton
B. C. Hopeman House	07-200	Fitzgerald House	Waynesboro West
Maggie M. Houf House			Ft. Defiance
R. A. Houshour House		Site of Western State Hospital	Staunton
Geo. W. Howdysheill House			
Old Home of Francis Huff			West Augusta/ Stokesville
Jacob Huff House	07-821	Michael Bear House	Churchville
C. Blair Huffer House			
B. L. Huffman House			Mt. Sidney
Jacob Huffman House	07-1132	William L. Huffman House	Staunton
John Huffman House			Staunton
Minnie V. Huffman House	07-197	Locust Grove	Crimora
S. H. Huffman House			
F. H. Hulvey House			
J. H. Hulvey House		near 07-763	Churchville
John Hutchens House	07-549	Hutchens House	Augusta Springs
Stuart Hutchens House	07-1133	Stuart Hutchens House Site	Greenville
"Idle Wilde"	07-17	Idle Wilde	Churchville
Intervale (Shuey House)	07-18	Intervale	Churchville
A. W. Irvine House	07-135	John Imboden House	Stuarts Draft
H. W. Irvine House			Stuarts Draft
Wm. Jackson House		near 07-800	Churchville
Edward F. Johnson House			Mt. Sidney

Augusta County

8

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
B. W. & Eva B. Jones House	07-439	Stone Ridge	Stokesville
Jordan & Byers House	07-88	Poage House (Carroll House)	Staunton
Old Keiser Place	07-72	Brower House	Waynesboro West
Belle W. Kellar House			
Elijah R. Kennedy House	07-1134	Elijah R. Kennedy House (Site ?)	Crimora
C. H. Kerr House	07-164	Kerr House Site.	Ft. Defiance
Samuel Kerr House	07-941	Samuel Kerr House	Waynesboro West
Walter L. Kerr House	07-139	Kerr House	Ft. Defiance
G. F. Kiblinger House	07-933	Augusta House	Waynesboro West
"Kinloch"	07-749	Shiloh	Churchville
L. S. H. Koiner House		near 07-877	Waynesboro West
Stuart Koiner House	07-877	Maj. A. Koiner House	Waynesboro West
"La Grange"	07-1027	La Grange	Staunton
"Lakeside"	07-622	Col. John D. Lilly House	Vesuvius
F. H. Lambert House		near 07-940 ?	
F. H. Lambert House (2)		near 07-940 ?	
C. S. Landes House			
Erasmus Landes House (W. E. Allen Home)			Mt. Sidney
John Landes House	07-995	D. Landes House	Grottoes
W. A. Landes House	07-395	Wm. A. Landes House	Mt. Sidney
W. P. Landes House	07-1100	William Landes House	Mt. Sidney
W. C. Lange House	07-713 ?	William Lange House	Churchville
W. H. Laporte House			
W. D. Layman House			Crimora
E. L. Leonard House	07-84	Hoy House	Waynesboro West
Hugh Leavell House	07-5	Belefont	Staunton

Augusta County

9

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
Jacob Lightner House	07-582	Thompson-Lightner House	Brownsburg
D. D. Link House		possibly 07-795	
M. L. Link House			Mt. Sidney
S. W. Link House	07-85	Link House	Staunton
"Locust Grove"	07-19	Locust Grove	Greenville
"Locust Lane"	07-557 ?	Bob Mish House	Greenville
"Locust Lawn"		(Site - house gone)	
Peter Lohr House			
N. F. Long House			
Balser Lutz House			
Samuel Lutz House			
Benj. F. McClung House	07-598	James McClung House	Vesuvius
Geo. W. McClure House	07-581	Thompson-McClure House	Brownsburg
John McClure House	07-601	John McClure House	Vesuvius
Judson McCoy House			Staunton
Franklin McCue House	07-26	Old Stone Fort (Zechariah Johnston House)	Waynesboro West
John McCue House	07-147	Long Meadows	Waynesboro West
Jimmie McCune House	07-93	Wine House	Ft. Defiance
Samuel McCune House	07-173	Mailer House	Waynesboro West
John McDowell House			
W. B. McFarland House	07-86	James Moore House	Staunton
Jamison D. McGuffin	07-626	J. B. McGuffin House	Vesuvius
John McKee House	07-980	"Harriston," C. S. Patterson House	Crimora
James McNair House	07-1107	McNair-Hanger House	Churchville
H. G. P. McNeil House	07-876	Capt. C. B. Coiner House	Waynesboro West
Mann Farm	07-588	Patterson-Barger House	Crimora
E. G. Marshall House	07-1108	E. G. Marshall House	Churchville

Augusta County

10

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
Capt. James Martin House	07-58	Don Martin House	Augusta Springs
Thomas Martin House	07-60	Thomas Martin House	Augusta Springs
W. W. & Mary Masincupp House	07-441	Huff House (Turtle Lane)	Churchville
Homer A. May House	07-142	Enoch Aldhizer House	Ft. Defiance
Meadowbrook Farm	07-02	Arbor Hill	Greenville
"Meadow View"	07-96	Brown House (John Trimble House)	Churchville
"The Meadows"	07-700	Lewis Shuey House	Greenville
"Merrifield"	07-21	Merrifield	Staunton
David Merritt House			Parnasus/ Stokesville
Sarah Meyers House	07-283	R. Sanders House	Stokesville
T. N. Michael House			
Middle River Farm	07-682	John Jacob Shuey House	Greenville
H. B. Miller House	07-171	Homestretch Farm	Ft. Defiance
John Miller House	07-204	John E. Miller House	Grottoes
Mary H. Miller House	07-206	John Seawright House	Mt. Sidney
Otis F. Miller House			Mt. Sidney
Raymond C. Miller House	07-653	Montevista	Greenville
H. C. Minor House	07-1109	Finley House/H. C. Minor House	Greenville
Lula Moffatt House			Churchville
A. F. Mohler House			
"Montezuma"	07-888	Guthrie-Patterson House	Stuarts Draft
J. H. Moore House	07-230	Moore House	Mt. Sidney
John Moore House	07-1110	John Moore House Site	Churchville
Lelia Moore House	07-1111	Lelia Moore House Site	Ft. Defiance
R. O. Moore House			
R. W. Moore House	07-6	Prospect Hill	Staunton
"Mount Airy"	07-350	Mount Airy	Ft. Defiance

Augusta County

11

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
Mt. Carmel Presby. Church Manse	07-635	Mt. Carmel Manse	Vesuvius
"Mountain View"	07-1112	Black Farm	Stuarts Draft
George W. Mowry House	07-161 ?	Toomy House	Ft. Defiance
Lewis Mowry House			Staunton
Myers House	07-1113	J. C. S. Myers House	Ft. Defiance
Gasper Myers House	07-1114	Gasper Myers House	Churchville
R. L. Nates House			
Oakland	07-102	Oakland	Deerfield
F. H. Obaugh House			
J. W. O'Rourke House	07-1023	O'Rourke House	Staunton
Palmer House			Greenville
J. Stacy Palmer House	07-27	Old Virginia	Staunton
Chris V. Parkins House	07-1115	Chris V. Parkins House	Ft. Defiance
George Patterson House	07-112	Patterson-Cook House	Crimora
H. G. Patterson House			
C. M. Paul Estate	07-144	Augusta Expo House	Stuarts Draft
"Paynecrest"	07-62	Paynecrest	Augusta Springs
Jacob Peck House			Stuarts Draft
S. H. Perkins House	07-372 ?		
E. M. Phillipi House		(Site - house gone)	Ft. Defiance
"Pleasant Hill"	07-753	James Brown House	Churchville
James H. Plecker House	07-28/360	Garlan Rainy House	Mt. Sidney
Jenny Poage House	07-1002	Jenny Poage Wilson House	Staunton
Old House of Thomas Poage	07-87	Partlow House	Staunton
Mrs. Mary E. Pumphrey House			
Quiet Retreat	07-1116	Quiet Retreat	Churchville

Augusta County

12

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
"Quietude"	07-1	Annandale	Stuarts Draft
Henry Raider House	07-76	Crickenberger House	Ft. Defiance
T. O. Ramsey House	07-215	Ramsey House	Waynesboro West
Smith D. Randolph House			
The Reede House			Waynesboro
C. P. Rexrode House			
Henry Riddle			Mt. Sidney
W. F. Rimel			
Anna M. Ritchie House			Churchville
H. E. & E. M. Ritenour House	07-824	Irving Reed House	Churchville
"Roane Manor"	07-613	B. S. Rowan House	Vesuvius
"Rocky Hill"	07-118	Caldwell Place	Waynesboro West
David F. Roudabush House			
J. W. Roudabush House	07-880	J. H. Stump House	Stuarts Draft
L. W. Root House	07-1117	L. W. Root House Site	Mt. Sidney
Nina N. Root House			
"Rose Hall"		(Site - house gone)	Waynesboro
"Rosemont"	07-659	Rosemont	Greenville
Old Rosen House	07-1118	Rosen House Site	Greenville
Ruckman House			
Alexander St. Clair Turk House	07-68	Stephenson House	Brownsburg
Annie E. Sandy House	07-749	Brown-Sandy House	Churchville
Sears House			Staunton
Isaac Sellers House	07-407 ?	W. D. Ewing House	Mt. Sidney
Shafer Place	07-106	Steinhaus	Churchville

Augusta County

13

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
E. R. & C. A. Shanklin House	07-985	J. G. Patterson House	Crimora
G. G. Shaver House	07-935	(Site - Fishersville Amoco)	Waynesboro West
Mrs. Ida Shaver House			
Andrew Sheets House		(Site - house gone ?)	Churchville
Christian Shiney House	07-805	J. N. Wilson House	Churchville
Adam Shuey House	07-163	Barbara Shuey House	Ft. Defiance
L. B. Shumate & D. M. Kerr House			Mt. Sidney
Wm. Shumate House			Staunton City ?
Casher Sillings House	07-1004	Minnie Gilpin House	Staunton
Wade Silling House	07-1018 ?	Sillings-Dudley House Sites	Staunton
"Silverbrook"	07-67	Silverbrook	Augusta Springs
"Silver Maple"	07-695	Randolph-Rosen House	Greenville
W. F. Simmons House			
Capt. Thomas M. Smiley House	07-11	The Cedars	Brownsburg
Cary Smith House	07-956 ?		Waynesboro ?
J. Randolph Smith House	07-617	W. F. Smith House	Vesuvius
James B. Smith House	07-1119	Jas. B. Smith House Site	Vesuvius
Risdon Smith House			Ft. Defiance
Silas Smith House			
W. L. Sandy House	07-158	Hildebrand House (Philip Schmucker House)	Waynesboro West
B. F. Spitzer House	07-974	Koiner-Spitzer House	Crimora
"Spring Dale"			Waynesboro
"Spring Hill"	07-900	Patton-McChesney House Site	Waynesboro West
M. F. Staples House			
I. H. Steele House	07-621	Schultz House	Vesuvius

Augusta County

14

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
Sallie Stiegle House	07-179	Stiegel House (Painter House)	Ft. Defiance
F. F. Sterrett House		near 07-146	Ft. Defiance
Henry Sterrett House			
Samuel Sterrett House	07-1120	Samuel Sterrett House	Churchville
(Old) Stone House	136-9	Stone House	Waynesboro
"Stonecrest"	07-52	R. L. Dunlap House	Augusta Springs
"Stoneole"	07-138	Hessian House	Greenville
"Stonyledge"		near 07-751	Churchville
Madeline Stout House	07-29	Middon Manor (Rankin House)	Mt. Sidney
R. B. & Naomi Stoutmayre House			Parnasus
Sugar Loaf Farm	07-32	Sugar Loaf Farm	Greenville
Eliz. M. Suter's House	07-1121	Elizabeth Suter House	Ft. Defiance
J. M. Sutton House	07-1122	J. M. Sutton House Site	Ft. Defiance
John W. Switzer House	07-80	Gambel House	Staunton
Henry Teaforde House			
A. R. Todd House			
John Trimble House			
Old Trimble Mill & House	07-775	Trimble House & Mill Site	Churchville
Thomas Turk House	07-1041	Thomas Turk House Site	Ft. Defiance
E. D. Tutwiler House			Parnasus
"Unerigg"	07-1105	Unerigg	Greenville
(Old) Valley Mill & House	07-780	Valley Mills Site and House	Churchville
Dallas A. Van Lear House	07-1013	Ausbert Van Lear House	Staunton
"Village End"	07-1123	Village End	Stuarts Draft
L. A. Vint House			Parnasus
Old Waddell House	07-133	Waddell Place	Greenville
Wade House	07-666	Breckenridge-Vines House	Greenville

Augusta County			15
<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
A. V. Wagoner House	07-1088	Miller-Wagner House	Ft. Defiance
Robt. Tate House Wallace House	07-600	McCormick-Wallace House	Vesuvius
"Walnut Grove"	07-1098	"Oak Grove," Jacob Kenney House Site	Ft. Defiance
Walnut Grove	07-34 ?	Walnut Grove	Churchville
Walnut Grove Stock Farm	07-44	Walnut Grove	Waynesboro West
"Walnut Hills"	07-1124	Walnut Hills	Stuarts Draft
"The Walnuts"	07-909	George Pepperly House	Stuarts Draft
David Wampler House	07-408	Wampler House	Mt. Sidney
"West Hill"	07-1125	"West Hill"	Stuarts Draft
N. Z. Wheeler House	07-73	Burtner House	Staunton
"White House"	07-374	William Crawford House	Ft. Defiance
H. F. White House Dr. White's House	07-902	Dr. S. H. Dodd House	Waynesboro West
Lucy E. Whitmore House	07-28/ 07-360	Quick House/Garlan Rainey House	Mt. Sidney
"Willoughby"			Staunton
John Franklin Wilson House	07-784	Francis Bell House	Churchville
Joseph Wilson House			Churchville
E. A. Wine House	07-93	Wine House	Ft. Defiance
Wm. S. Wine House	07-169	Daniel Wine House (Furr House)	Ft. Defiance
Steven H. Wise House	07-1136	Steven Wise House	Mt. Sidney
R. P. Wiseman House		near Moscow	Parnasus ?
The Withrow House	136-11	Withrow House	Waynesboro
Wonderley House	07-205	Wonderley House	Crimora
Stephen Wood House			Staunton
"Woodland"	07-919	M. R. Danner House	Stuarts Draft
Woodlands Farm			Stuarts Draft
R. L. Yates House			Parnasus

Augusta County

16

<u>WPA Name</u>	<u>VHLC No.</u>	<u>VHLC Name</u>	<u>Quad Location</u>
James B. Young House	07-906	Jacob Peck House	Stuarts Draft
Daniel Yount House	07-975	Daniel Yount House	Crimora

H. NATIONAL REGISTER AND VIRGINIA REGISTER PROPERTIES

The following properties and their dates of registration are currently listed on the Virginia and National Registers.

<u>Property Name</u>	<u>VLR Date</u>	<u>NRHP Date</u>
James Alexander House	06/16/81	/83
Augusta Military Academy	09/16/82	/83
Augusta Stone Church	02/20/73	05/09/73
Bethel Green (James Bumgardner House)	05/18/82	08/26/82
The Blackrock Springs Site	09/16/82	
Chapel Hill	07/18/78	11/16/78
Clover Mount	06/16/81	/83
Coiner House	06/21/77	03/30/78
Folly	09/18/73	10/25/73
Glebe Burying Ground & Schoolhouse	03/16/82	
Harnsberger Octagonal Barn	12/16/80	07/08/82
Middlebrook Historic District	07/21/81	/83
A. J. Miller House	06/16/81	07/08/82
Hannah Miller House	12/19/78	05/24/79
Henry Miller House	02/21/78	05/23/79
Henry Mish Barn	12/14/82	02/10/83
Mount Torry Furnace	07/17/73	02/25/74
The Paine Run Rock Shelter	09/16/82	/83
Old Providence Stone Church	08/15/72	12/05/72
Lewis Shuey House	03/16/82	02/10/83
Site near Paine Run Rock Shelter	09/16/82	/83
Swannanoa (see Nelson County)		
Tinkling Spring Presbyterian Church	01/16/73	04/11/73
Valley Railroad Stone Bridge	09/17/74	11/19/74

Several other properties have been determined eligible for the Register. Preliminary reports for Intervale (7-18) and Coiner's Church (Trinity Church, 7-239) have been written, but the final report is pending. Walnut Grove (7-44) has been given a low-priority rating, and further research is needed.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

I. General Sources on Valley History

Eggleston, J. D. "Consolidation and Transportation in Virginia," University of Virginia Alumni Bulletin III, No. 3, (July 1910).

Useful information on consolidation and rural life.

Kercheval, Samuel. A History of the Valley of Virginia. Woodstock: J. Gatewood, 1850.

Very helpful 19th-century history of the Valley with helpful observations on social and cultural developments.

Mitchell, Robert D. Commercialism and the Frontier: Perspectives in the Early Shenandoah Valley. Charlottesville: University Press, 1977.

Excellent resource on 18th-century historical development in the Valley.

Newlon, Howard, Jr. "The Evolution of Transportation in Virginia," Augusta Historical Bulletin 16 (Spring 1980):4-21.

Outlines development of transportation networks through the early 20th century, with major focus on 18th and 19th centuries.

Wayland, John W. The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley. Charlottesville: Michie Co., 1907.

Fine source on Germans by one of the Valley's finest early 20th-century historians.

_____. Twenty-five Chapters on the Shenandoah Valley. Strasburg: Shenandoah Publishing House, 1957.

Wilson, Howard McKnight. The Lexington Presbyterian Heritage. Verona: McClure Press, 1971.

Provides considerable information on Presbyterian churches and local history.

Wust, Klaus. The Virginia Germans. Charlottesville: University Press, 1969.

Monograph on German settlement and heritage throughout Virginia.

II. Augusta County History

Alley, Robert Earl. A History of Barren Ridge Church of the Brethren, Shenandoah District. Verona: McClure Press, 1970.

Helpful church history which encompasses history of the Barren Ridge community as well.

Augusta Historical Bulletin, Vols. 1 to present.

Bulletins include a wide variety of articles on local history and genealogy and series of articles on "Old Homes in Augusta County" by Gladys Clem.

- Aull, Edward. Early History of Staunton and Beverly Manor in Augusta County. Birmingham: 1963.
Contains basic chronology of 18th and 19th century Augusta County with very little new historical information.
- Booker, A. Brooks. "History of the Academies in Augusta County, Virginia." MA Thesis, University of Virginia, 1949.
Useful for study of cultural and military history.
- Brake, John. "Greenville, Virginia," Augusta Historical Bulletin, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Fall 1981):32-47.
- Catlett, Clay. An Economic and Social Survey of Augusta County. University of Virginia Record Extension Series, Vol. XII, No. 7 (January 1928).
Valuable sociological study of early 20th-century Augusta County covering a wide range of topics.
- Chalkley, Lyman. Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, Extracted From the Original Court Records of Augusta County, 1745-1800, Vols. 2-4. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1965.
Useful summary of 18th-century county records.
- Churchville Women's Club. "History of Churchville," 1932.
Pamphlet history of people and events in Churchville; now out of print.
- Coffman, W. Paul. "A History of Middle River Congregation, Church of the Brethren," 1973.
Lengthy church history which also chronicles major events in settlement and history of New Hope area.
- Daughters of the American Revolution. "Glebe Burying Ground, 1749," 1934.
Listing of cemetery stones at this National Register cemetery.
- Davis, Maj. George B., U.S. Army; Perry, Leslie J., Civilian Expert; Kirkley, Joseph W., Civilian Expert (Compiled by Capt. Calvin D. Cowles, 23d. U.S. Infantry). The Official Military Atlas of the Civil War. New York: Arno Press, 1978.
Civil War maps detail buildings and residents of battlefields in Augusta County.
- Griffin, Frances. Waggon Road to the Western Mountains of Virginia. Verona: McClure Printing Co., 1975.
Short history of western Augusta County, West Augusta and Jennings Branch areas, using oral history sources.
- Hailey, Ruth, Chm., et al. "A History of Calvary United Methodist Church, Stuarts Draft, Virginia: 1854-1979," April 1979.
Pamphlet includes local history of Stuarts Draft area.
- "History of Loch Willow Presbyterian Church," Churchville, 1966.
Pamphlet on church history provides historical information on Churchville and other western Augusta County communities.

_____. "The Types of the Southern Mountain Cabin," in Jan Brunvand's The Study of American Folklore. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., 1968.

Often quoted study of rectangular "Scotch-Irish cabin in the southern Appalachians.

Hamrich, Richard, Jr. "Mills and Milling in Augusta County," Augusta Historical Bulletin 18 (Fall 1982):4-18.

Good listing of grist and sawmills in Augusta County.

Jordan, Terry. "Alpine, Allemanic and American Log Architecture," Annals of the Association of American Geographers 70 (1980):154-180.

Study of roots of log architecture in the Old World; helpful for study of Continental forms.

Long, Amos. The Pennsylvania German Farm. Breinigsville, Pa.: Pennsylvania German Society, 1972.

Particularly useful resource on social and cultural dimensions of Pennsylvania farmhouse, domestic outbuildings and farm buildings.

McCleary, Ann. "Doing the Joiner's Work: A Study of the Account Book of James Rankin," Augusta Historical Bulletin 19 (Fall 1983), in press.

Focuses on Valley craftsmanship in early 19th century.

_____. "Old Homes of Augusta County: A Survey," Augusta Historical Bulletin 19 (Spring 1983):4-21.

Overview of major architectural developments from 18th century to the early 20th century, based on Augusta County survey.

McDaniel, George. Hearth and Home: Preserving a People's Culture. Philadelphia: 1982.

One of most comprehensive local studies on black farm housing including slave houses, tenant houses, and houses of freed blacks.

O'Dell, Jeffrey. Chesterfield County: Early Architecture and Historic Sites. Chesterfield County: 1983.

Excellent summary of architectural resources in a Tidewater Virginia county.

Potter, P. B. "Farm Home Planning," Virginia Polytechnic Institute Circular 406. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, June 1946.

Good sociological resource on present state and development of farm homes in the mid 20th century.

Smith, Peter. Houses of the Welsh Countryside. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1975.

Good source for architecture in Wales and British Isles.

Swaim, Doug. Towards Preservation of Place: In Celebration of the North Carolina Vernacular Landscape. North Carolina State University, 1978.

Collection of articles on North Carolina's vernacular landscape, providing a good comparison to the Valley.

Hotchkiss, Jedediah and Waddell, Joseph A. Historical Atlas of Augusta County Virginia. Chicago: Waterman, Watkins, & Co., 1885.

Invaluable source with detailed district maps showing occupants of all dwellings. Also Waddell's history and illustrations of farms.

"List of Stones, Augusta County, Virginia, Abandoned Church Cemeteries." MS, Staunton Public Library.

Maier, Mrs. Karl and Coiner, Mrs. Edgar R. "Two Hundred Years: Bethany-Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church," 1972.

Church history includes information on Crimora community and Coiner and Barger communities.

May, C. E. Life Under Four Flags in North River Basin of Virginia. Verona: McClure Press, 1976.

Very detailed history of northwestern Augusta County, but poorly indexed.

Peyton, J. Lewis. History of Augusta County Virginia. Staunton: 1882.

Late 19th-century history which is helpful but dwells heavily on 18th-century, wars, and Scotch-Irish settlers.

Ruffin, Beverly. Augusta Parish, Virginia 1738-1780. Verona: McClure Press, 1970.

Skelton. Weyers Cave's First Century, 1874-1974. Harrisonburg: Park View Press, 1974.

Pamphlet history of Weyers Cave community.

"Some Highlights in the History of St. James United Methodist Church, 1826-1980."

Short, pamphlet history incorporates events in Churchville as well.

Turner, H. S. Bethel and Her Ministers. Staunton: 1946.

History of one of most prominent Augusta County churches with local history of Greenville and Middlebrook.

Waddell, Joseph A. Annals of Augusta County, Virginia, 1726-1871. Staunton: 1902.

One of better of several late 19th-century local histories; also heavy focus on 18th century and wars.

Wellever, Virginia. Index to Augusta County, Virginia Cemeteries, 1978. MS, Staunton Public Library.

Wilson, Howard McKnight. Tinkling Springs: Headwaters of Freedom. Fishersville: 1954.

Good history of Fishersville and Stuarts Draft communities.

III. Sources for Architectural History: Ethnic Forms and Local Architecture

Augusta County Land Deed Books

Augusta County Tax Records

Barley, N. W. English Farmhouse and Cottage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1961.

Good source for English vernacular architecture.

Brunskill, R. W. Illustrated Handbook of Vernacular Architecture. New York: Universe Books, 1974.

Excellent guide book to English vernacular architecture.

Chappell, Edward A. Cultural Change in the Shenandoah Valley: Northern Augusta Houses Before 1861. Master Thesis, University of Virginia School of Architecture, 1977.

One of few scholarly studies of Augusta County architecture with focus on ethnic forms.

_____. "Acculturation in the Shenandoah Valley: Rhenish Houses of the Massanutten Settlement," Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 124 (February 1980):55-89.

One of best analyses of Valley Continental architecture, with focus on Page County.

Deibler, Dan Grove. Metal Truss Bridges in Virginia, 1865-1932, Vol. 2: The Staunton Construction District. Charlottesville: Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation Research Council, May 1975.

Excellent summary of all survey data on Augusta County truss bridges from technological viewpoint.

Garnett, William E. "Housing of Augusta County Folk," Rural Sociology Report 36. Agricultural Experiment Station, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1947.

Good sociological study of early 20th-century farm housing.

Glassie, Henry. "Eighteenth Century Cultural Process in Delaware Valley Folk Building," Winterthur Portfolio 7, pp. 29-57.

Suggestive resource on conceptualizing vernacular architecture in a region similar to the Valley.

_____. Pattern in the Material Folk Culture of the Eastern United States. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1969.

Basic study on vernacular architecture in larger geographic region which includes the Valley.

_____. "The Pennsylvania Barn in the South," Pennsylvania Folklore, Vol. 15, 1966.

Interpretative study of the development of the bank barn form.

- U.S., Works Progress Administration, "Historic American Buildings Survey, Augusta County, 1935-1939." Richmond: Virginia State Library, Photographic Files.
- U.S., Works Progress Administration, "Mills and Taverns Survey, Augusta County, 1935-1939." Richmond: Virginia State Library, Photographic Files.
- U.S., Works Progress Administration, "Miscellaneous Survey, 1935-1939." Richmond: Virginia State Library, Photographic Files.
- U.S., Works Progress Administration, "Schools Survey, 1935-1939." Richmond: Virginia State Library, Photographic Files.
- Upton, Dell. "Arts of the Virginia Germans," Notes on Virginia 19 (Summer 1979):2-7.
Short analytical account of German influence on houses and gravestones.
- _____. "Early Vernacular Architecture in Southeastern Virginia." PhD dissertation, Brown University, 1979.
Excellent resource on early Virginia architecture. Useful in studying roots of Augusta County's architectural development.
- Wayland, John. Historic Homes of Northern Virginia. Staunton: McClure Press, 1937.
One of earliest accounts of Valley architecture, but dwells predominantly on major monuments.
- Wust, Klaus. Folk Art in Stone: Southwest Virginia. Edinburg: 1970.
Pamphlet-length study of German influence on mid 19th-century gravestones in southwest Virginia.

IV. Other Local Resources

- Augusta County Historical Society, P. O. Box 686, Staunton, VA 24401.
- Augusta County Library, Fishersville, VA.
- Bushman, Mrs. Katherine. Staunton, VA.
Local Historian and Genealogist; Editor of Augusta Historical Bulletin.
- MacMaster, Dr. Richard. Shenandoah Valley Historical Institute, c/o Department of History, James Madison University, Harrisonburg, VA 22807.
Organization interested in community outreach programs.
- Staunton Public Library. Genealogy and Reference Collections.
Extensive Collection of Augusta County materials.
- Waynesboro Public Library. Genealogy and Reference Collections.
Focuses mainly on eastern Augusta County.

V. Miscellaneous Resources

U.S., Department of the Interior, "New Directions in Rural Preservation."
Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, n.d.